Steelcase®

Product Info

Back to Menu

September 2008

Storage and Freestanding Furniture Specification Guide

What's New?

Spec News is available on in2.steelcase.com. Go to *Specification Guides,* under *AdStock Catalogs,* and download the current release's Spec News.

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 168.B (U.S.) and 140.B (Canada), dated September 15, 2008.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a T. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an X, followed by the last order entry date.

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book 2

Additional Resources 4

Understanding

- Worksurfaces and Related Products 7
- Storage Products 119
- Lighting 213

Specifying

- Worksurfaces and Related Products 219
- Storage Products 345
- Lighting 459

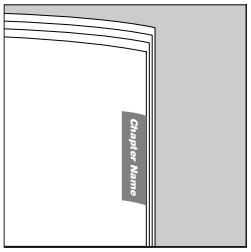
Resources and Surface Materials 467

▶For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.

For Canadian Pricing
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:
- Multiply the base price and each option by 1.05.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Ten Tips:
How to Get the Most Out of This Book

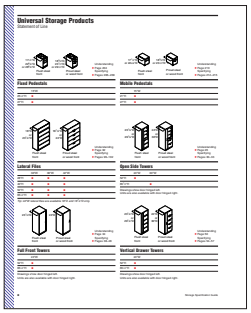
Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Self-adhesive tabs are available to help you find the start of each chapter in this book. Order them through the Steelcase Marketing Communications Web site at in2.steelcase.com.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information.

Tip 3

Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics
- Shipping

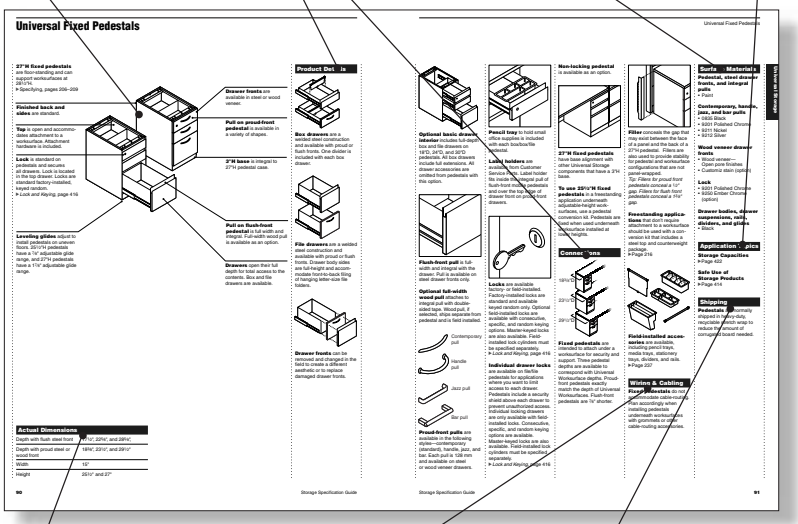
Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Application Topics provides additional resources relevant to the product.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Shipping describes how the product is packaged for delivery.

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

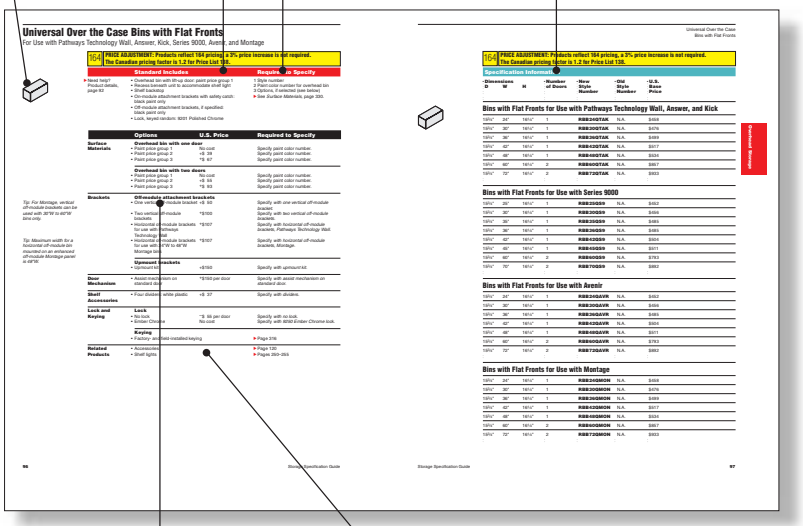
- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
  - Dimensions
  - Style Number
  - Price

Standard Includes (under the dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify (under the dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information (under the light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

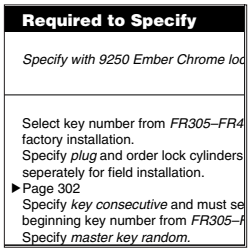
Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like.



Options (under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 6



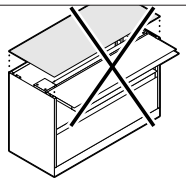
Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

Tip 7

Tip: When you choose an optional interior, it will apply to all the openings in the cabinet. Order interior components for field installation separately.
▶See page 164

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.

Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.
▶Page 467

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
2LF18422AF	118
2LF18422F	117
2LF18423AF	118
2LF18423F	117
2LF18424AF	118
2LF18424F	117
2LF18425AF	118

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.
▶Page 522

Additional Resources

Freestanding furniture and storage products are supported with an array of informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan an installation efficiently.

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Steelcase Marketing Communications Web site at in2.steelcase.com.

Product Brochures

Adjustable Worksurfaces Brochure
05-0002231

Airtouch Brochure
08-0000161

U-Free Product Brochure
08-0000159

Storage Overview Brochure
03-0004065

Universal Storage Product Overview
03-0000387

Universal Bin and Shelves Overview
02-0002587

Storage Product Overview Sheets
These one-page sheets feature color environment and/or stand alone product photos on the front and statement of line, dimensions, features, accessories, and compatibility information on the back. A list of available product sheets can be found at in2.steelcase.com.

Creating Order Out of Chaos Knowledge Paper
Provides keen insights into the issues surrounding effective information management. The booklet also provides important statistics backed by extensive Steelcase research. It's a great tool to help differentiate Steelcase storage products from the competition.
Form number S11278

Planning Tools

Quick Delivery Handbook
This handbook describes all Steelcase, Turnstone, Details, and Steelcase Design Partnership products that are available for 3-Day (3-day shipment), Express12 (12-day delivery), or 15-Day (15-day shipment).

Printed Materials

Surface Materials Reference Manual
This publication provides:
- An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog
Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs like the Hedberg Business System, 20-20 CAP Studio, and 20-20 Office Sales.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data
Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email fsl@steelcase.com.

Steelcase®
Product Info

Product Info
Electronic versions of this and many other specification guides in Acrobat PDF (Portable Document Format) allow you to scan, search, and print any page on virtually any computer. You can access these files at the Steelcase.com Web site or My Sales Online at in2.Steelcase.com.

Storage Product Training
Basic training for the majority of Steelcase filing and storage products is available as part of the Building Product Muscle (BPM) curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at in2.steelcase.com.

The Filing and Storage BPM is an interactive, Web-based course filled with photos, detailed positioning, statement of line, and feature/advantage information, as well as practice exercises designed to build salespeople's knowledge of filing and storage products. The course also contains printable job aids to provide ongoing performance support. The Filing and Storage BPM is course is SAL379.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities
Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For assistance, please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522).

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality or warranty concerns or service parts questions.

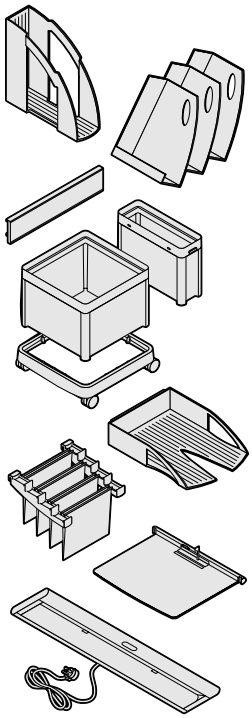
Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939, or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

Related Products

Steelcase and other manufacturers produce products that are ideal to use with Storage products. Some of them are listed here along with details about how to get product literature.

Huddleboard products are included in the Visual Worktools.
▶See *Visual Worktools Specification Guide.*



Details worktools include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting.
▶For additional product information, contact:
Details
6100 East Paris Avenue
5th Floor, Corporate Development Center
Caledonia, MI 49316
Telephone 1.800.833.0411
Fax 1.256.230.6551

Understanding Worksurfaces and Related Products

Product Details

Worksurface Positioning **8**
Freestanding Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix **9**
Universal Systems Worksurfaces **11**
U-Free Desks **47**
Universal Tables **73**
Worksurface Screens **97**
Worksurface Power and Communication **103**

Worksurface Positioning

Universal Worksurfaces
Universal Worksurfaces is a comprehensive solution of worksurfaces, supports, and privacy screens designed to deliver flexibility, mobility, and options to create inspiring spaces that support the different ways people work. A beautiful, light-scale aesthetic which gives designers new solutions across a broad spectrum of applications including the following: traditional panel-mounted systems, freestanding light-scale desking, panel wrapped desking, private office, conference, and teaming. Consists of Universal Systems Worksurfaces, U-Free Desks and Universal Tables.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces
Main worksurface solution for the four primary space division products: Answer, Montage, Pathways Technology Wall, and Kick. Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or freestanding.
- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- User front edge available in choice of 3 mm edge or ergonomic P-edge.
- Available with ½" cord drop in the back of the worksurface providing the most efficient routing of cords and an uncluttered desktop.
- Also available full depth, providing an uninterrupted working surface that fits flush to the panel and allows L-configuration planning.
- Standard scallops allow large cord heads to easily pass below the desktop. Scallops can be eliminated for freestanding applications.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure Laminates or veneers; specifiable 3 mm edge or P-edge colors.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with cantilevers, center support panels, end panels, pedestals, legs, or desk supports.

U-Free Desks
Main desk solution for use with the four primary space division products: Answer, Montage, Pathways Technology Wall, and Kick. Desks are built up from Universal components ordered separately and assembled onsite.
- Flexible product offering allows a wide range of desk applications for private offices, reception areas, and open plan settings.
- Non-handed desk components are easy to assemble and easy to reconfigure.
- Compatible with a wide range of worksurface products, including Universal Systems Worksurfaces, Answer worksurfaces, and many others.
- Wide range of storage available, including Universal pedestals, lateral files, and hutches.
- Full-height and half-height modesty panels available for desks and peninsulas.
- Visually compatible with Universal tables, towers, and other products.

Universal Tables
Versatile freestanding tables appropriate for teaming and conferencing environments or for individual work areas. Tables can be fixed or mobile for increased flexibility or ease of reconfiguration. They can also be tethered to Post and Beam in non-traditional applications.
- High-Pressure Laminate tables are available with a 3 mm edge or P-edge. Wood veneer tables are available with a square (3 mm) edge or tapered edge.
- User edge on all sides of the tables and rounded corners allow a user to work on any side.
- Wide range of sizes and shapes available, from small personal tables to large conference tables.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure Laminates or veneers; specifiable 3 mm edge or P-edge colors.
- T and X bases, post legs, C-leg, elliptical legs, adjustable-height legs, and cabby legs give designers many functional and aesthetic options.

Elective Elements 6 Worksurfaces
(See Elective Elements 6 and Elective Elements 5 Specification Guide.)
Main worksurface solution for three primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Pathways Technology Wall. Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or built up into casegood solutions appropriate for private office solutions when combined with storage, end panels, and modesty panels.
- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- Desk, bridge, return, peninsula, and desk return worksurfaces are also available for freestanding casegood applications in addition to the typical systems worksurface shapes.
- User-front edge is available in a choice of 3 mm plastic edges, wood edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces (square 5 mm, bullnose), or wood edge profiles on wood worksurfaces (3 mm square, bullnose, waterfall, or knife).
- Worksurfaces are depths 24" or 30".
- Scallops are optional, as well as round or square grommets, depending on power and cable management needs. Grommets are available, depending on the worksurface shape, typically in left, center, and right locations.
- Grommets must be used for worksurface cable or cord management to route cords below the desk top.
- Scallops are used for task light cord management only.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase laminates or veneers. Also available with customiz stain or open line laminates.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with Elective Elements supports (center support panels, end panels, under-worksurface storage, or freestanding legs) as well as Universal cantilevers and side support brackets.
- Height adjustability is achievable by using the height-adjustable storage and/or legs. Range of maintenance adjustability is 29"H–32"H in ½" increments.

Freestanding Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix

This matrix shows recommended freestanding supports for specific worksurfaces.

Refer to the appropriate Solutions Specification Guide (Answer, Montage, Pathways Technology Wall, Pathways Post and Beam) for detailed information.

	Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Full Depth	Universal Tables
U-Free desk supports ▶Page 285	●	●	
Post legs and double post C-legs without alignment tab ▶Page 272	●	●	
Post legs and double post C-legs with alignment tab ▶Page 320			●
Cabby legs with alignment tab ▶Page 317			●
Adjustable-height legs ▶Page 318	●	●	●
Elliptical legs with alignment tab ▶Page 319			●

Understanding Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Statement of Line 12

Product Details

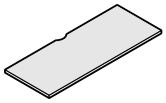
Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop 30
Universal Systems Worksurfaces–Full Depth 34
Crank Adjustable-Height Worksurfaces 38
Airtouch and Airtouch Lite Adjustable-Height Worksurfaces 40
Legs and Columns for Systems Worksurfaces 42
Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces with Legs 44

Systems Worksurfaces

Statement of Line

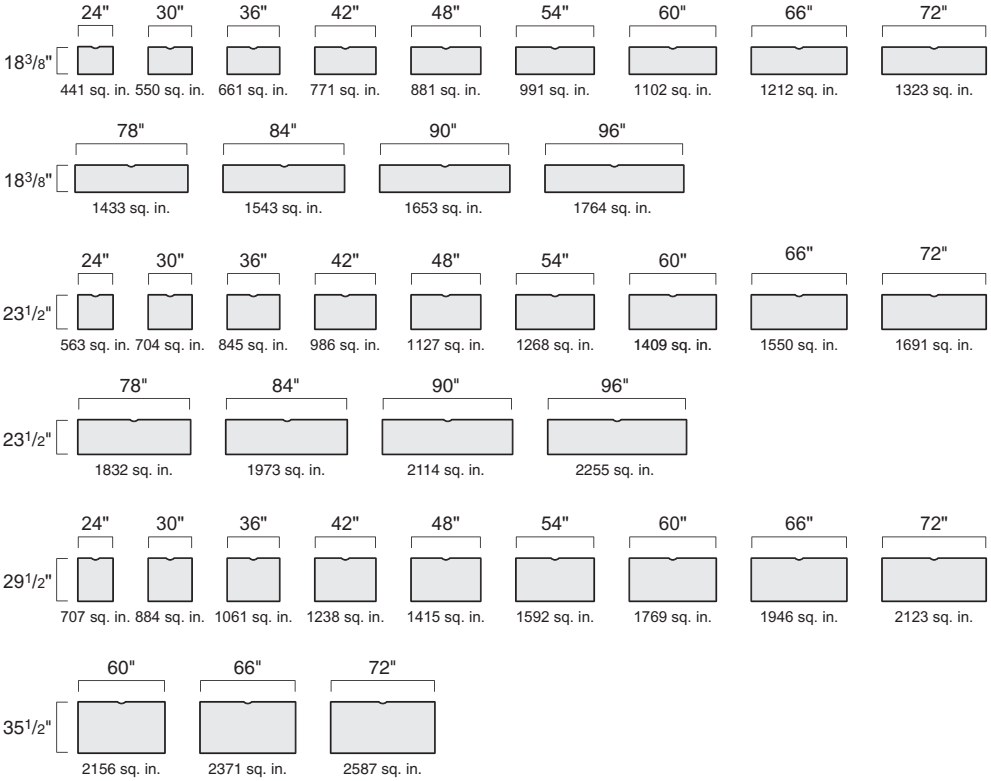
All worksurface sizes and shapes are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in High-Pressure Laminate with P-edge or in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

Worksurface dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each worksurface.

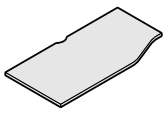


Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 222

Straight Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

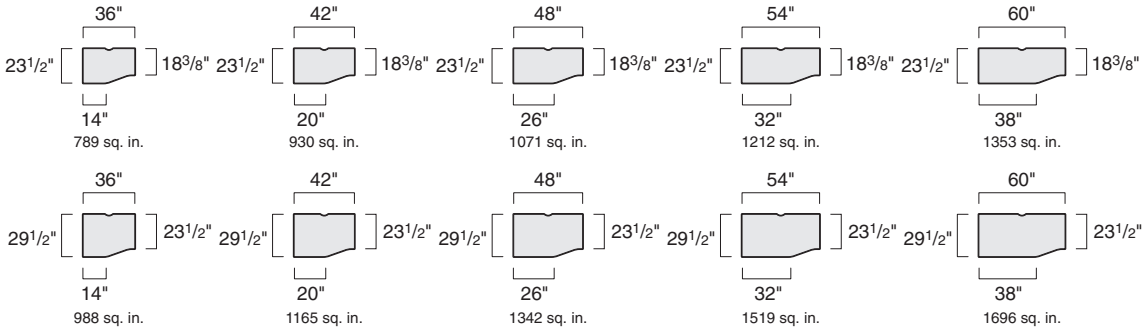


Tip: 35½"D worksurfaces can only be used in freestanding applications.
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add ⅜" to 18⅜", 23½", and 29½" depths shown above.



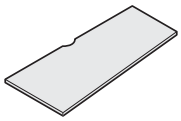
Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 224

Transition Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*



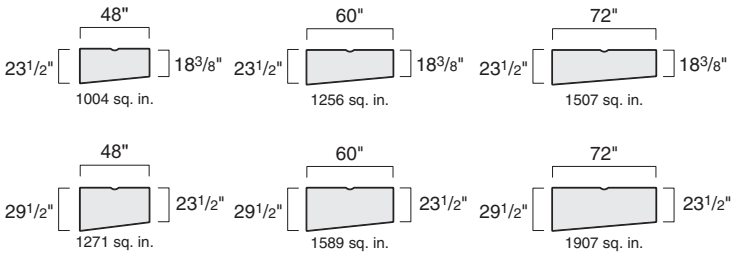
*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2" depths shown above.

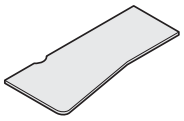


Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 226

Tapered Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*

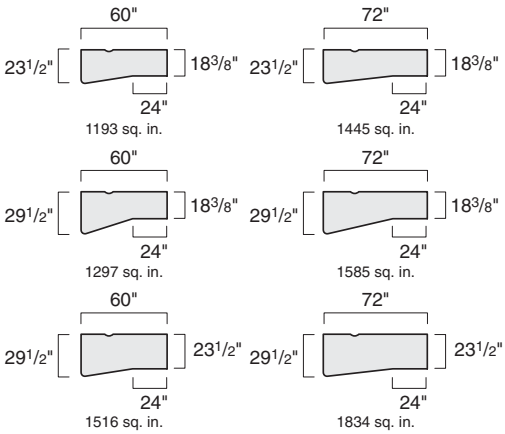


*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

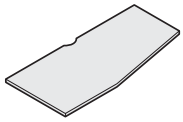


Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 227

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*

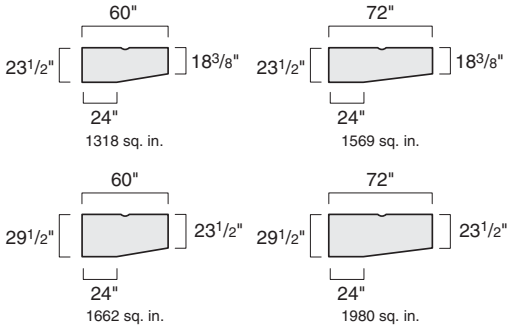


*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

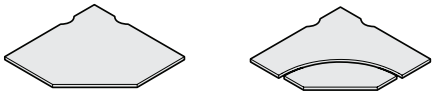


Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 228

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*



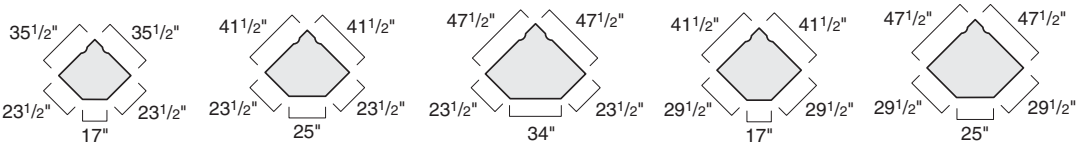
*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.



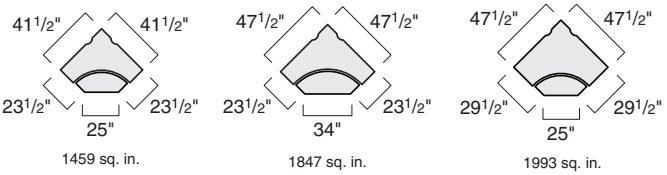
Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 229

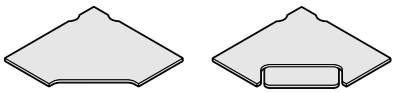
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces



Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

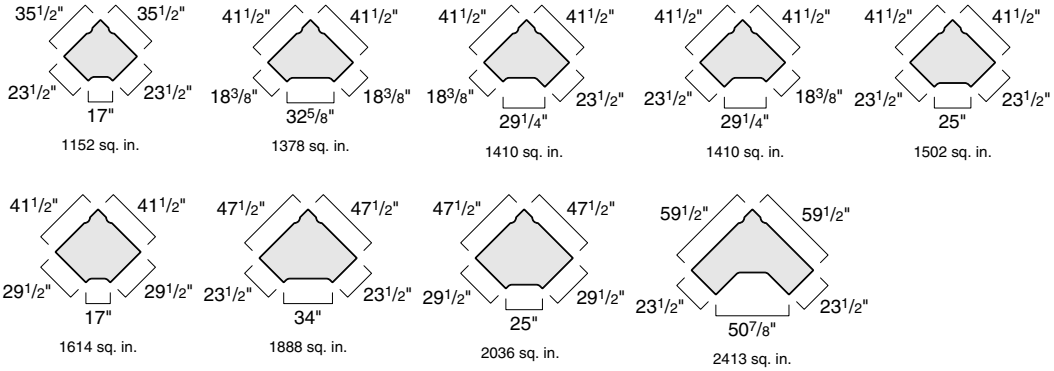




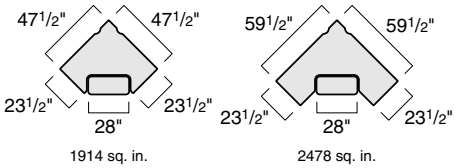
Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Pages 231–232

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces



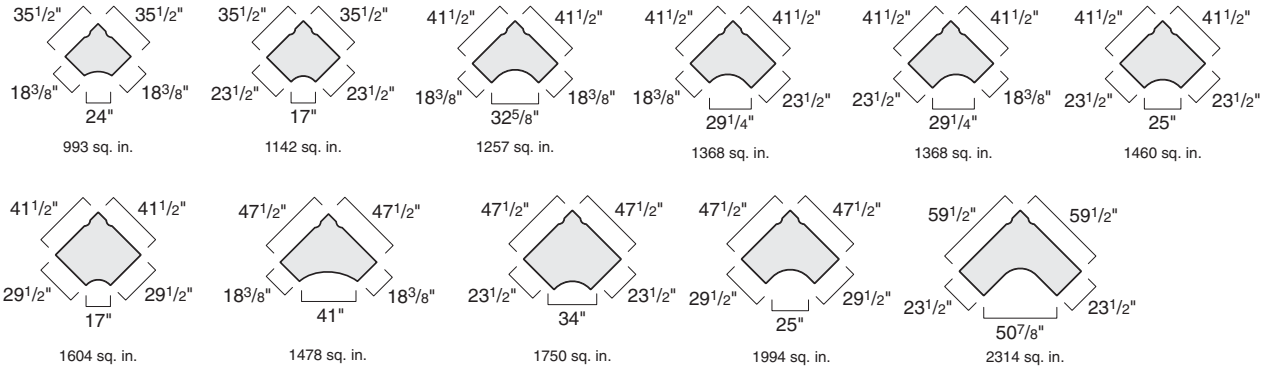
Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces with Adjustable Keyboard Shelf



Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2" depths shown above.

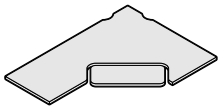
Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 233

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop



Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2" depths shown above.

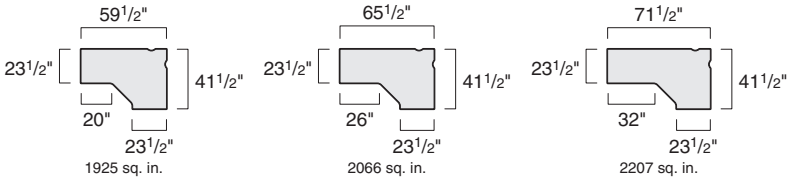
Systems Worksurfaces Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Pages 234–236

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*

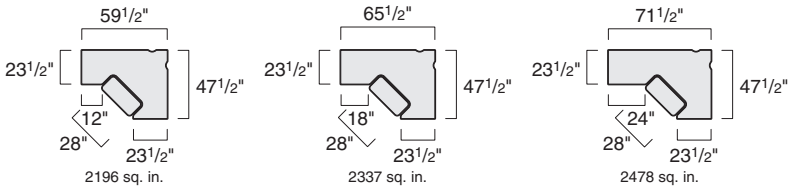
Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces



*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

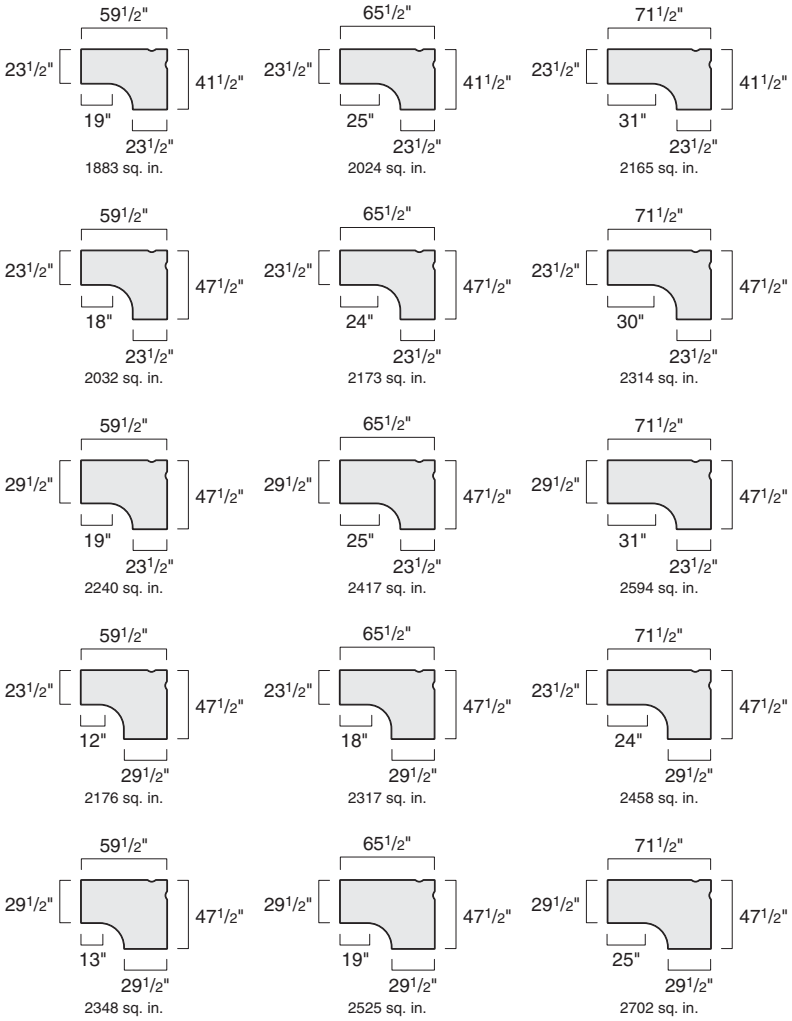
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23½" and 29½" depths shown at left.

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces with Adjustable Keyboard Shelf



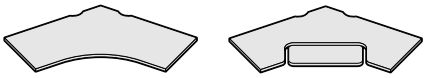
Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 238

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*



*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

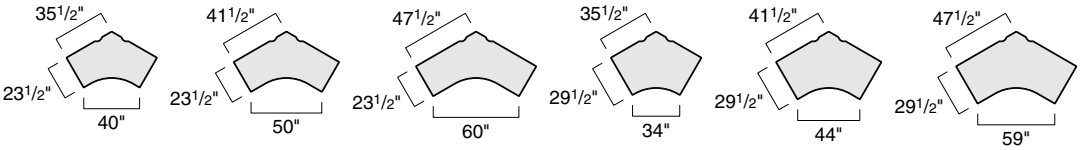
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown at left.



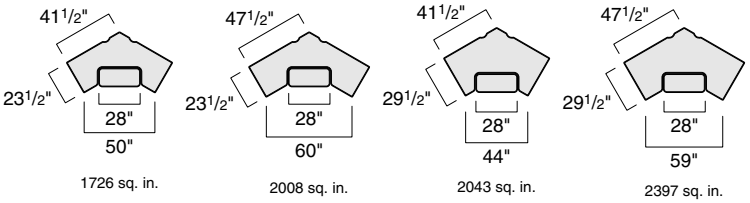
Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Pages 240–241

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

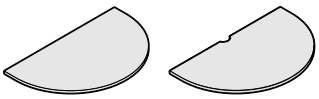
Corner, 120° Worksurfaces



Corner, 120° Worksurfaces with Adjustable Keyboard Shelf

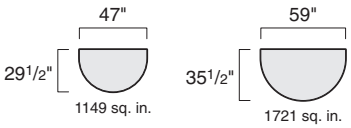


Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown above.

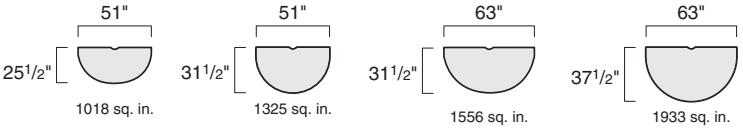


Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 242

Spanner Worksurfaces–For Use with Worksurfaces with 1/2" Cord Drop

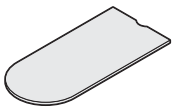


For Freestanding Applications



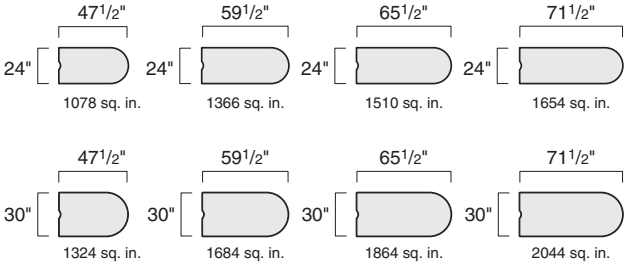
With 3" notch for use with Answer and Montage Panels

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to depth and 3/4" to width shown above.

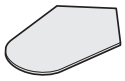


Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 243

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

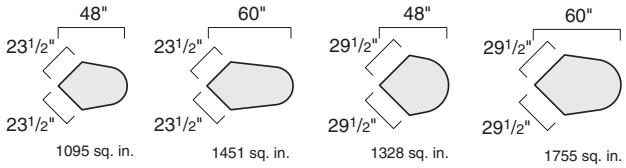


Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop, or with full-depth worksurfaces.



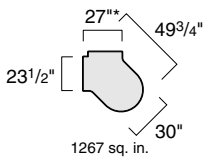
Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 244

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop



Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 245

Linking Peninsula Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop



With 3" notch for use with Answer and Montage Panels

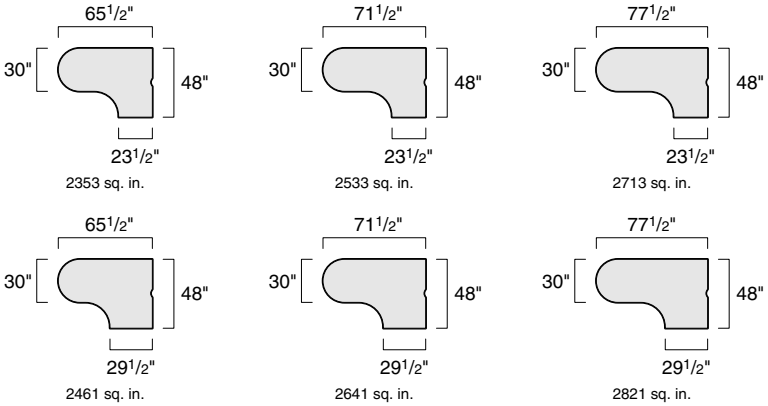
*Dimension includes notch width.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 27" depths shown above.

Systems Worksurfaces Statement of Line, continued

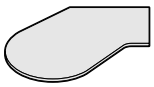
Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 246

Jetty Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*



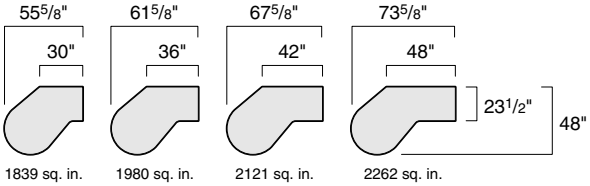
*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown at left.



Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 247

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*

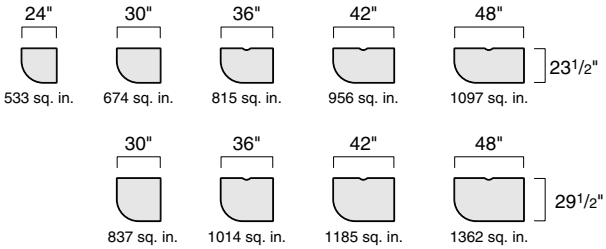


*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" depth shown above.

Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 248

Visitor Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*



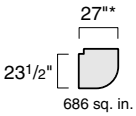
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23½" and 29½" depths shown above.

Tip: 24"W and 30"W visitor worksurfaces are not available with cable scallops.

Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 248

Linking Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*

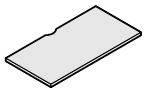


With 3" notch for use with Answer and Montage Panels

*Dimension includes notch width.

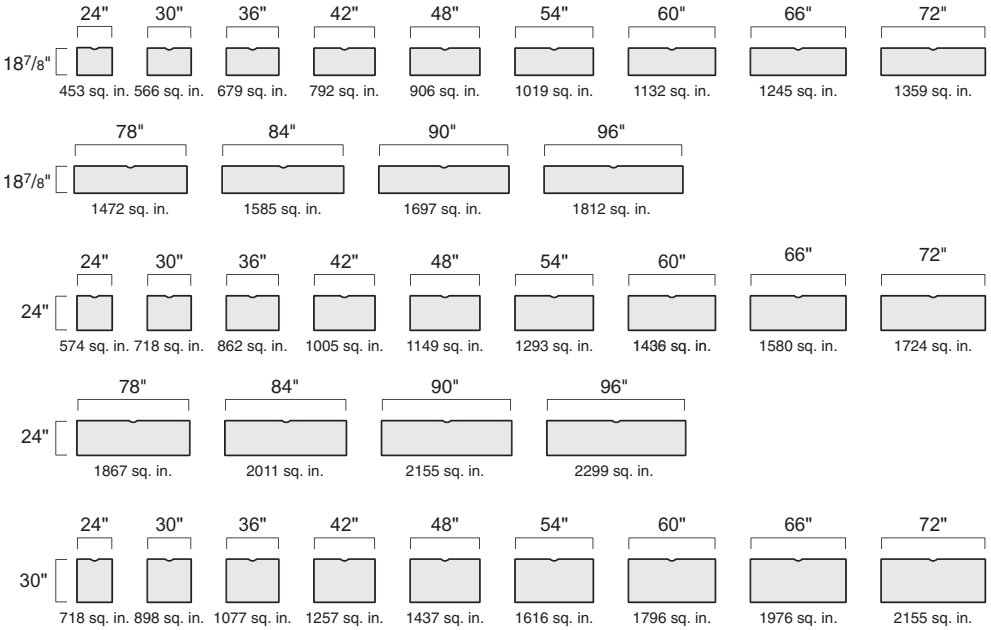
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23½" and 27" depths shown above.

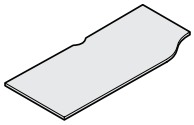
Systems Worksurfaces Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 34
Specifying
▶ Page 250

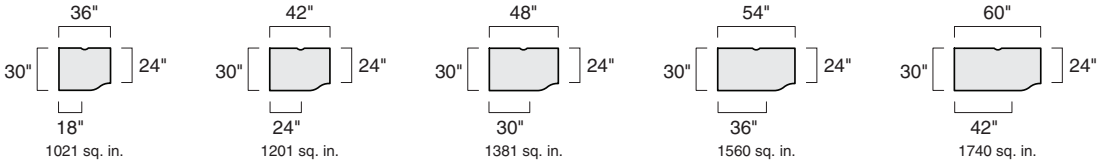
Straight Worksurfaces–Full Depth



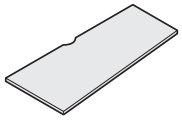


Understanding
▶ Page 34
Specifying
▶ Page 252

Transition Worksurfaces–Full Depth*

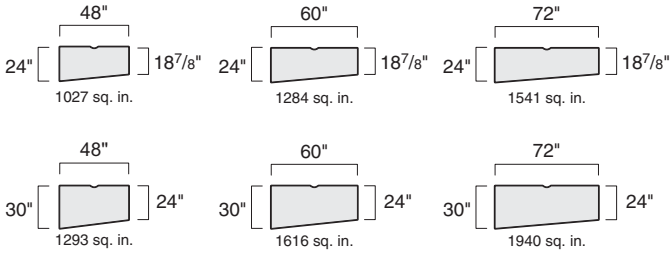


*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units are also available.

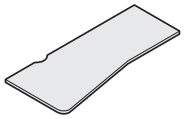


Understanding
▶ Page 34
Specifying
▶ Page 253

Tapered Worksurfaces–Full Depth*

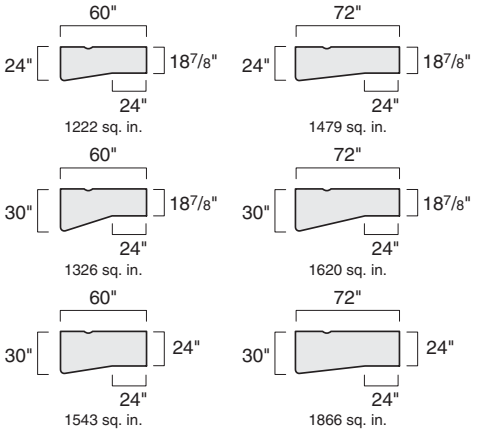


*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

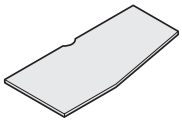


Understanding
▶ Page 34
Specifying
▶ Page 254

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces–Full Depth*

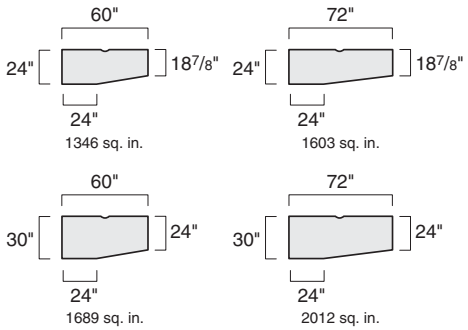


*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.



Understanding
▶ Page 34
Specifying
▶ Page 255

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces–Full Depth*

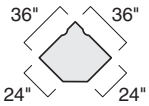


*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

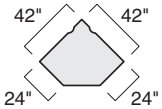
Understanding
▶ Page 34
Specifying
▶ Page 256

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces–Full Depth

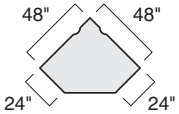
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces



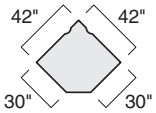
1221 sq. in.



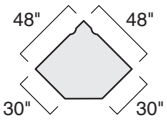
1598 sq. in.



2012 sq. in.

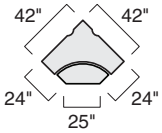


1688 sq. in.

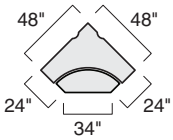


2138 sq. in.

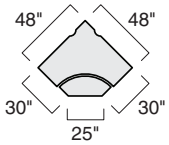
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces



1497 sq. in.



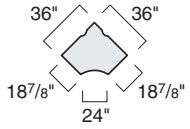
1891 sq. in.



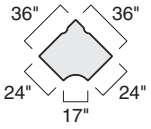
2037 sq. in.

Understanding
▶ Page 34
Specifying
▶ Page 258

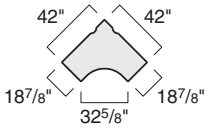
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces–Full Depth



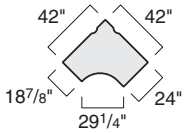
1027 sq. in.



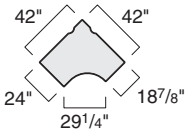
1175 sq. in.



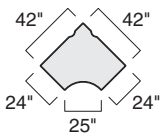
1297 sq. in.



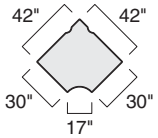
1407 sq. in.



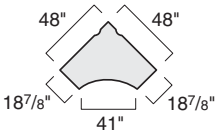
1407 sq. in.



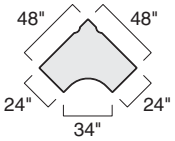
1498 sq. in.



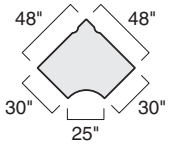
1642 sq. in.



1524 sq. in.



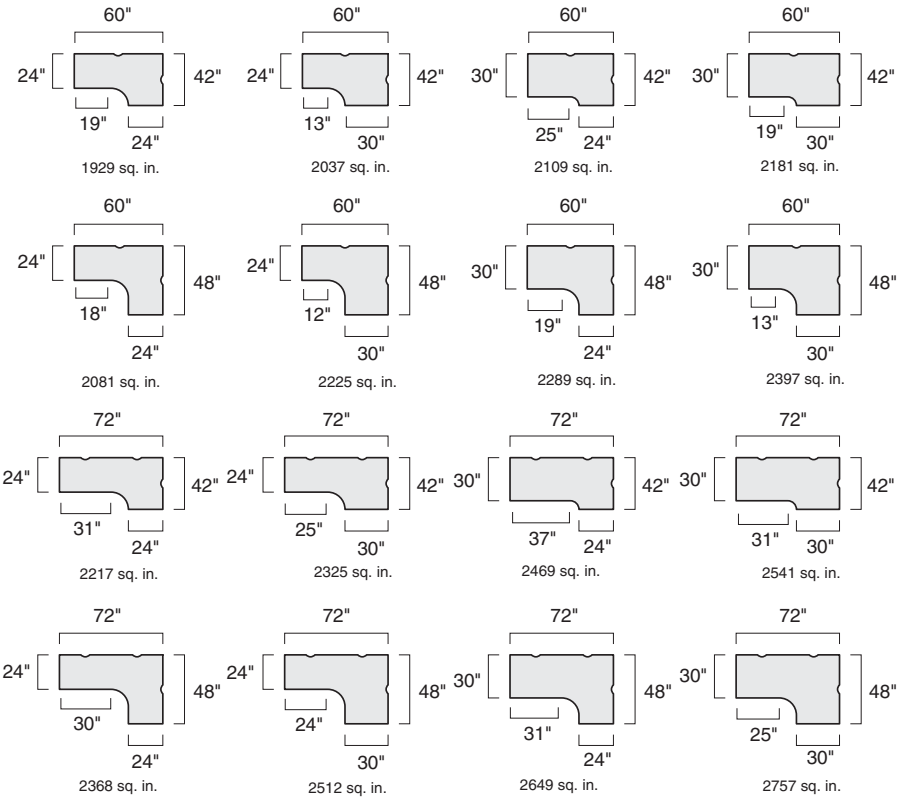
1793 sq. in.



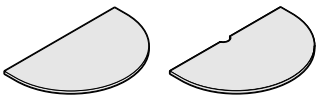
2038 sq. in.

Understanding
▶ Page 34
Specifying
▶ Page 260

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces–Full Depth*

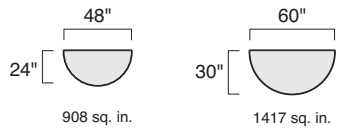


*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units are also available.

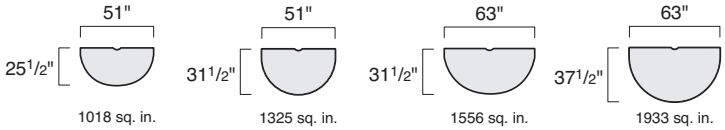


Understanding
▶ Page 34
Specifying
▶ Page 262

Spanner Worksurfaces—For Use with Full-Depth Worksurfaces

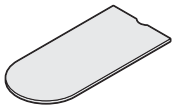


For Freestanding Applications



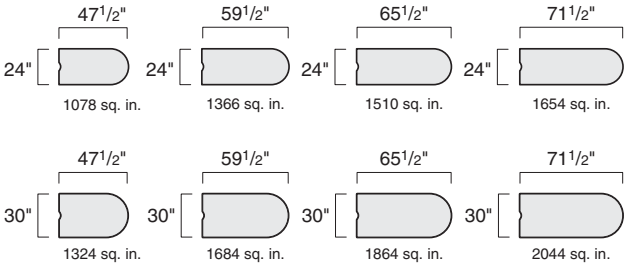
With 3" Notch for Use with Answer and Montage Panels

Systems Worksurfaces Statement of Line, continued

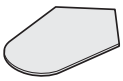


Understanding
▶ Page 34
Specifying
▶ Page 263

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

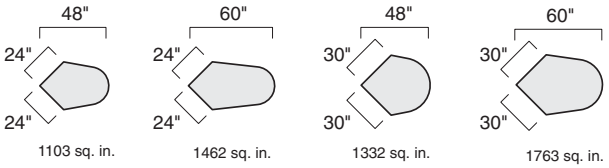


Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with ½" cord drop, or with full-depth worksurfaces.



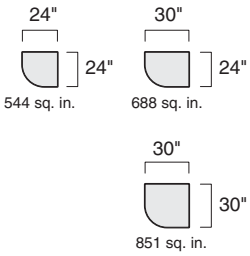
Understanding
▶ Page 34
Specifying
▶ Page 264

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces–Full Depth



Understanding
▶ Page 34
Specifying
▶ Page 265

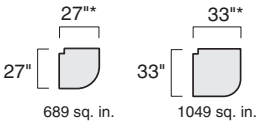
Visitor Worksurfaces–Full Depth*



*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

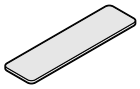
Understanding
▶ Page 34
Specifying
▶ Page 265

Linking Worksurfaces–Full Depth



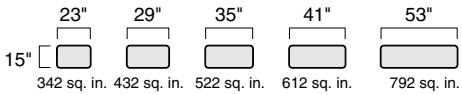
With 3" notch for use with Answer and Montage Panels

*Dimensions includes notch widths



Understanding
▶ See appropriate solutions specification guides
Specifying
▶ See appropriate solutions specification guides

Transaction Worksurfaces

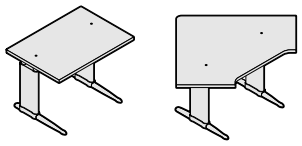


For Use with Answer Panels

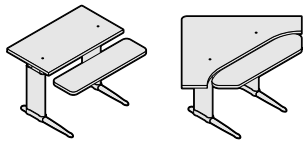
For Use with Montage, Pathways Technology Wall, and Kick Panels

Adjustable-Height Worksurfaces

Tip: Adjustable-height worksurfaces are available in High-Pressure Laminate only.

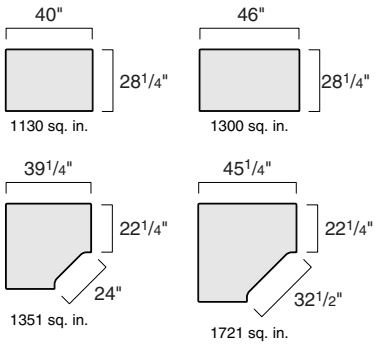


Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 266

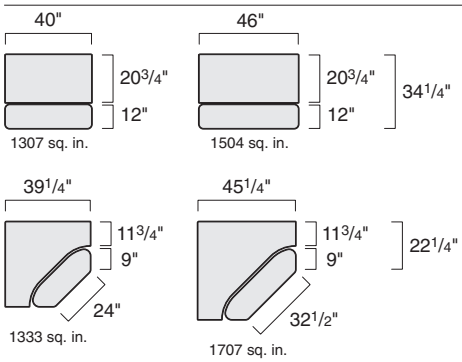


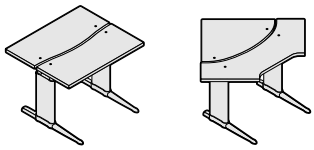
Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 266

Single Surface, Crank Adjustable

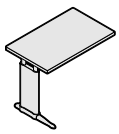


Dual Surface, Crank Adjustable



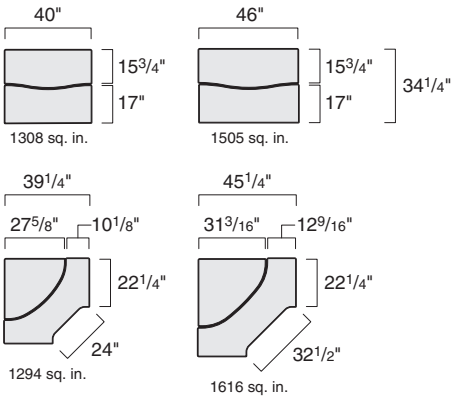


Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 266

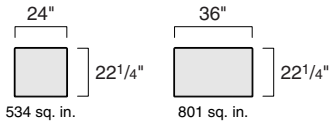


Understanding
▶ Page 38
Specifying
▶ Page 268

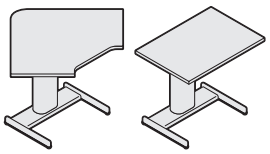
Bi-Level, Crank Adjustable



Extension Link

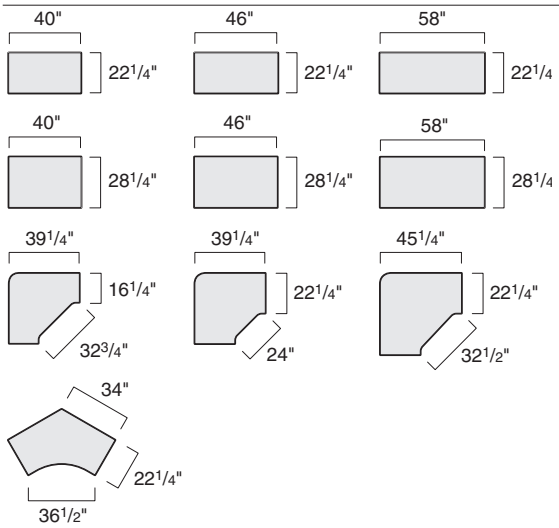


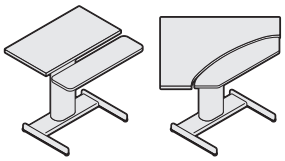
Systems Worksurfaces Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 40
Specifying
▶ Page 270

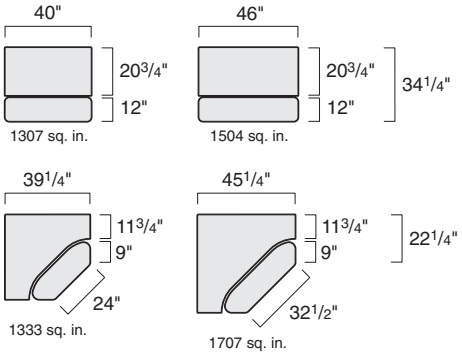
Single Surface, Airtouch

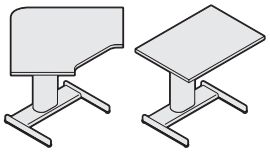




Understanding
▶ Page 40
Specifying
▶ Page 270

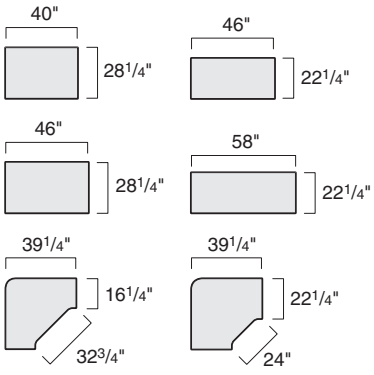
Dual Surface, Airtouch





Understanding
▶ Page 40
Specifying
▶ Page 270

Single Surface, Airtouch Lite



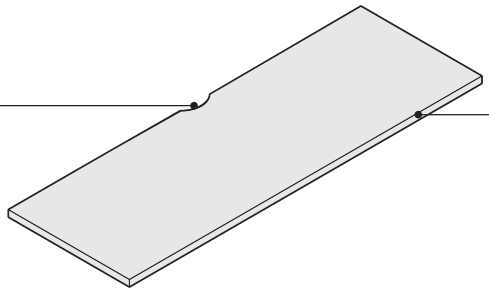
Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop

▶ Specifying Systems Worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop, pages 222–249

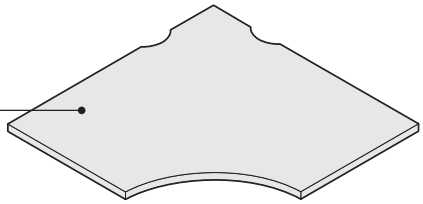
Cable scallops allow cords and plugs to pass behind the worksurface. Cable scallops can be omitted as an option.

Systems worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop are available in three depths. 18⅜"D worksurfaces match the depth of Universal proud front storage components. 23½"D and 29½"D worksurfaces match the depth of return panels, end panels, and Universal proud front storage components.

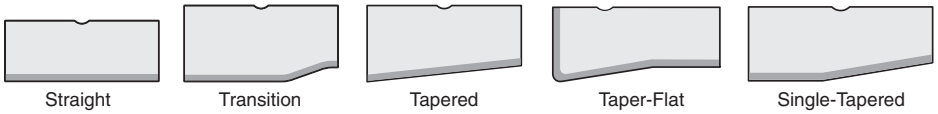
Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1 3/16" thick.



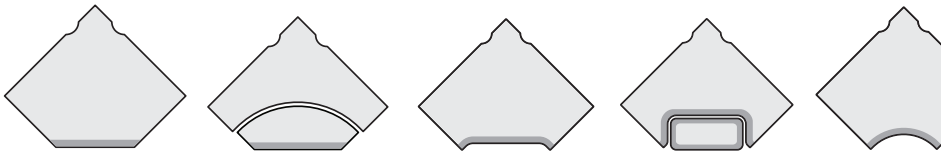
Front (user's) edge is available in two edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces. Wood veneer worksurfaces have a square (3 mm) edge profile only. Back and side edges are flat.



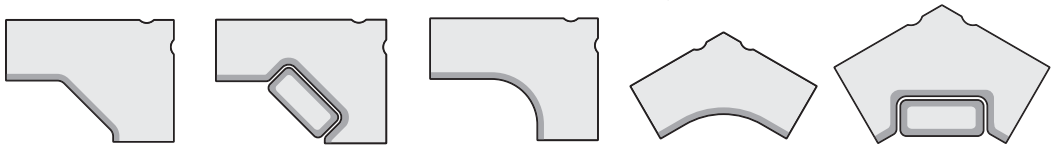
Edge Profiles



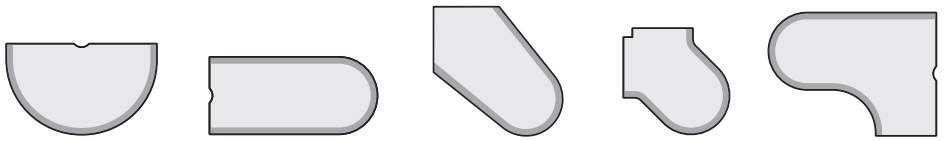
Straight | Transition | Tapered | Taper-Flat | Single-Tapered



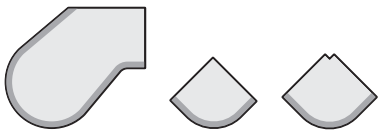
Corner, Flat-Front | Dual Corner, Flat - Front | Corner, Straight-Front | Corner with Adjustable Keyboard Shelf | Corner, Curved-Front



Extended Corner, Straight-Front | Extended Corner with Adjustable Keyboard Shelf | Extended Corner, Curved-Front | Corner, 120° | Corner, 120° with Adjustable Keyboard Shelf



Spanner | Bullet Peninsula | Angled Peninsula | Linking Peninsula | Jetty



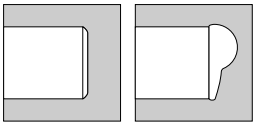
Bubble Jetty | Visitor | Linking

Edge profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is available in two shapes.

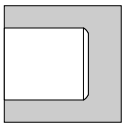


3 mm edge profile | P-edge edge profile

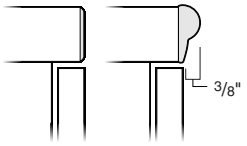
Both edge profiles are plastic, and are specified separately from laminate color. Back and side edges are flat.

P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a ⅜" radius which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user.

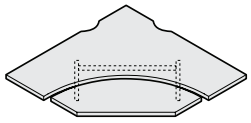
Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



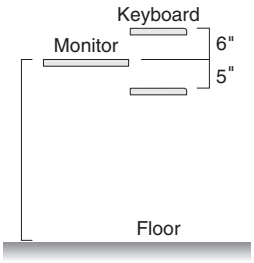
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



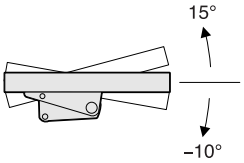
P-edge profile worksurface depths are ⅜" deeper than 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces. Both edge profiles provide a flush interface with Universal Pedestals.



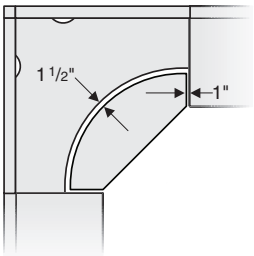
Dual-worksurfaces are two pieces - a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. A dual-arm spring mechanism provides superior stability when compared to the single-arm spring mechanism used in worksurfaces with an adjustable keyboard shelf.



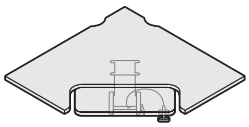
Keyboard surface on dual worksurface can be adjusted to positions up to 6" higher or 5" lower than the monitor worksurface.



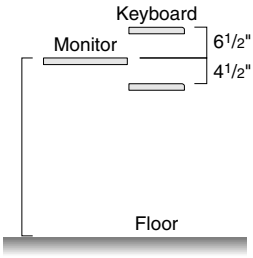
Keyboard surface tilts with a range of 25°.



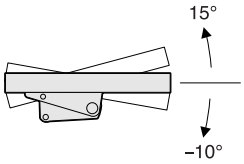
A 1" gap separates the sides of the keyboard surface and adjacent worksurfaces. There is also a 1½" space between the keyboard and monitor surfaces.



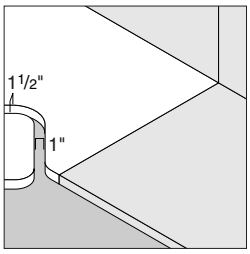
Selected worksurfaces are available with an adjustable keyboard shelf. A single-arm spring mechanism provides superior knee clearance when compared to the double-arm mechanism used in dual worksurfaces. Release lever activates continuous adjustment of keyboard surface.



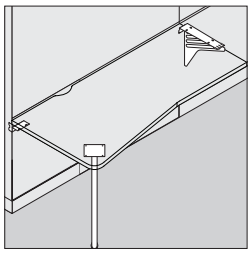
Keyboard shelf is supported by a single arm spring mechanism that allows it to adjust to positions up to 6½" higher or 4½" lower than the monitor worksurface.

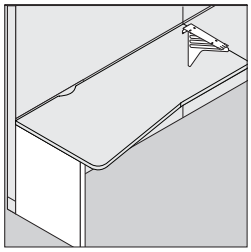


Keyboard surface tilts with a range of 25°. Negative tilt is reduced at lower keyboard shelf heights.

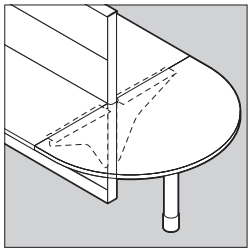


One-inch space separates sides of the keyboard and monitor surfaces to prevent pinching. One and one-half inch separates the back.



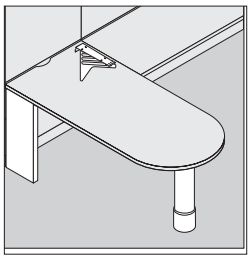


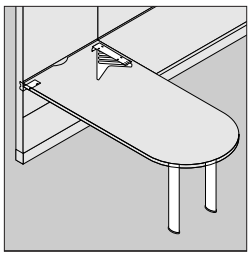
Taper-flat worksurfaces can be supported at the larger end with a side support bracket and a post leg. If the larger end is 30"D, a 24"D end panel can also be used.



Spanner worksurfaces with 3" notch accommodate Answer and Montage panels. Legs and cantilevers or column and cantilevers must be used for support.

Notch is not included on spanner worksurfaces for freestanding applications without panels.



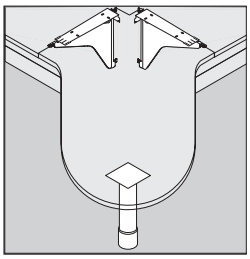


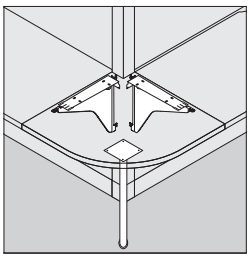
3mm edge bullet peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces can be supported two ways:

- With a cantilever, a center support panel and a column
- With a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs

In certain applications, a center support panel should not be used because the unfinished top edge of the support panel would be exposed. Use a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs instead. These applications include:

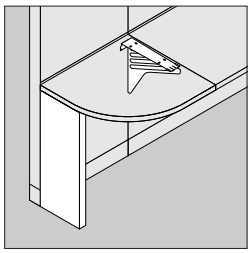
- Bullet peninsula with P-edge
- Jetty with P-edge
- Bubble jetty with P-edge
- Angled peninsula with 3 mm edge and ½" cord drop

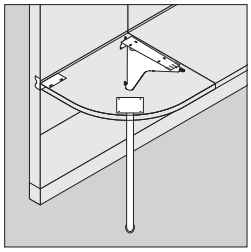




Linking peninsula worksurfaces and linking worksurfaces with 3" notch accommodates Answer and Montage panels. Legs and cantilevers or column and cantilevers must be used to support linking peninsula worksurfaces. One leg and two cantilevers must be used to support linking worksurfaces.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop, continued





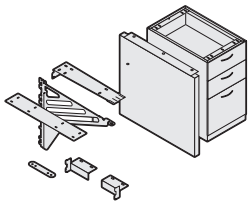
3 mm edge visitor worksurfaces must be supported by either a cantilever and a center support panel, or by a cantilever, a side support bracket, and a leg.

In P-edge profile worksurface applications, a side support bracket, a cantilever, and a leg must be used for support. A center support panel should not be used because the unfinished top edge of the support panel would be exposed.

Connections

Worksurfaces can be used freestanding or in panel-supported installations.

Supports are ordered separately and installed in the field.



For panel-supported installations you can use:
- Side support brackets
- Cantilever with tie plate
- End panel
- Standing-height end panel
- Support plate
- Center support panel with tie plate
- Standing-height center support panel with tie plate
- Columns or legs

▶ See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide or Montage Solutions Specification Guide.*

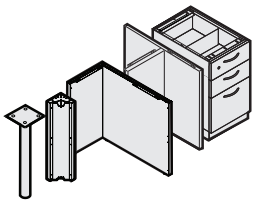
- Universal pedestal with filler

▶ See page 348

- Universal lateral file with underworksurface lateral file filler.

▶ See page 358

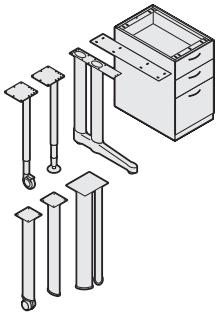
Tip: Selected worksurfaces with P-edge profile include alignment slots to accept cabby legs for column support:
- *Use two legs for panel-mounted spanner, bullet peninsula, linking peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces.*
- *Use one leg for visitor and linking worksurfaces*



For U-Free desk installations you can use:
- End supports
- Peninsula supports
- Corner support
- Columns and legs
- Modesty panels
- Pedestals
- Flush front lateral files and storage cabinets

▶ Page 52

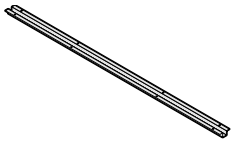
Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty, or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.



For leg-based freestanding installations you can use:
- Post legs
- Double post leg
- Double post C-leg
- Support plate

▶ See page 42 for *Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces.*

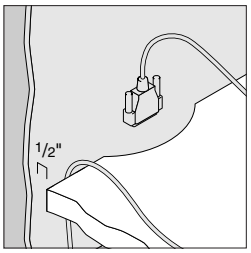
Tip: P-edge profile spanner worksurfaces include four alignment slots to allow them to be completely freestanding with cabby legs.
Tip: Pedestal can also be used in leg-based freestanding installations.



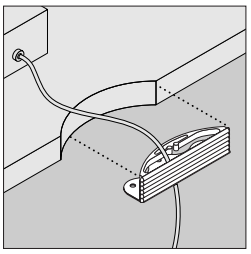
Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

▶ Page 275

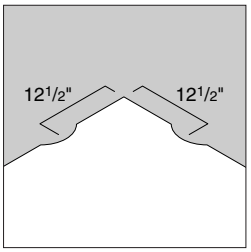
Wiring & Cabling



Worksurface depth is ½" less than nominal and allows cords and cables to pass over at any point. Cable scallops provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.



Cable scallop allows cord plugs to easily pass below the worksurface. Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. Wire managers are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers for use with laminate worksurface must be ordered separately.



Corner worksurfaces have scallops located 12½" from the rear corner of the worksurface to the center of the scallop. Taper-flat worksurfaces have a single scallop located 18½" from the larger end. Scallops are centered on the rear edge of all other worksurfaces that include them.

Cable scallop can be omitted for freestanding applications or panel-supported applications where plugs do not need to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface.

▶ See *Worksurface Power and Communication,* page 103.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Front (user's) edge(s)
- Plastic

Back and side edges
- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

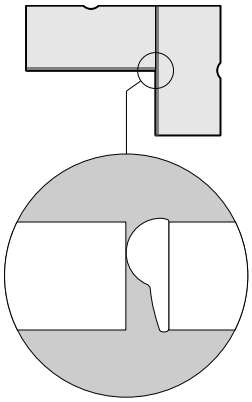
- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

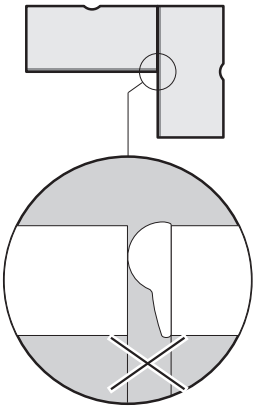
Front (user's) edge(s)
- Wood edge band

Application Topics

P-Edge Profile Application Rules

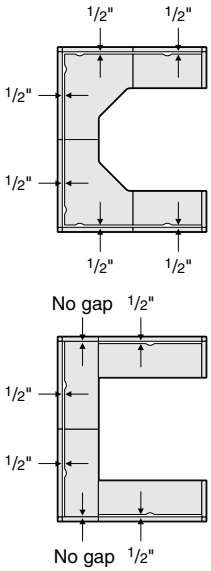


P-edge profiles will produce a valley when installed perpendicular to adjacent worksurfaces. The additional ⅜" depth of P-edge profiles causes an interference fit in on-module panel-mounted applications. For L-configurations using two worksurfaces, the 3 mm edge profile is recommended.

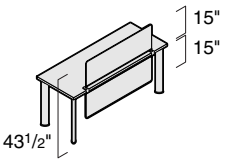


P-edge profile worksurface depth prevents modesty panels from fitting properly in return or bridge U-Free desk applications. Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge worksurface is attached to the front edge of a P-edge worksurface. The 3 mm edge profile is recommended for return or bridge applications.

U-Free peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.

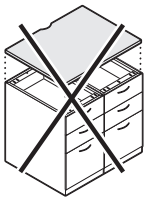


Plan using worksurfaces actual dimensions when panel-wrapping worksurfaces because worksurface depths and widths vary by type. Straight and transition worksurfaces are full-width to correspond directly with panel width. Corner, extended corner, 120° corner, bullet peninsula, jetty, visitor, and linking worksurfaces are ½" less than panel width to allow for a consistent ½" cable-management gap when used in combination with straight worksurfaces. *Tip: To avoid uneven gaps in panel-supported applications, use full-depth worksurfaces to create L-configurations.*



Screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty.
▶ See *Screens,* page 97.

Worksurfaces used in panel-supported installations must follow applicable panel stability guidelines.
▶ See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide*



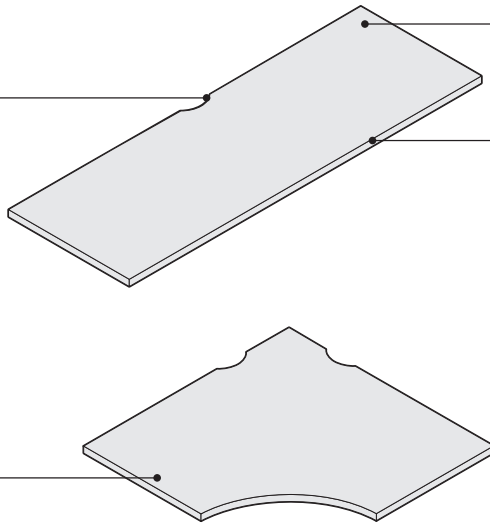
Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.
▶ Page 200

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5–50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Full Depth

▶ Specifying Systems Worksurfaces—Full Depth page 250–265



Cable scallops allow cords and plugs to pass behind the worksurface. Cable scallops can be omitted as an option.

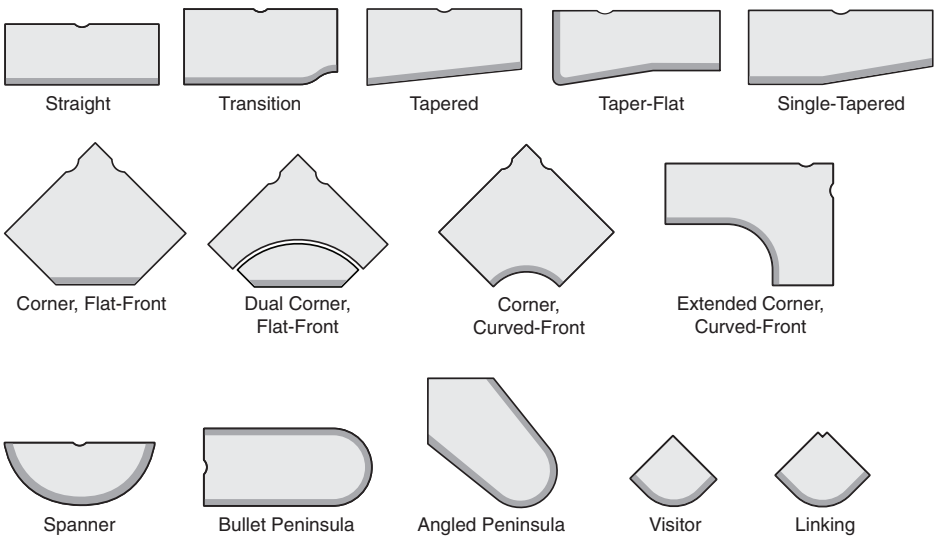
Systems worksurfaces—Full Depth are available in three depths. 18⅞"D worksurfaces match the depth of Universal proud front storage components. 24"D and 30"D Worksurfaces match the depth of return panels, end panels, and Universal proud front storage components.

Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate surface and is 1³⁄₁₆" thick.

Full-depth worksurfaces fit flush against panels. Cords and cables are routed through cable scallops.

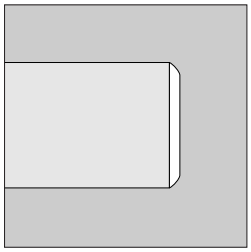
Front (user's) edge is a plastic edge band with a 3 mm radius. Back and side edges are flat.

Edge Profiles

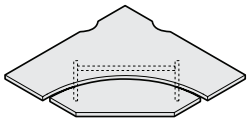


Edge Profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.

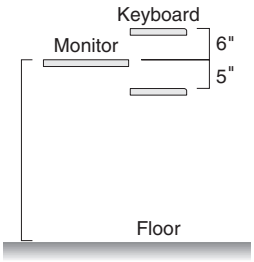
Product Details



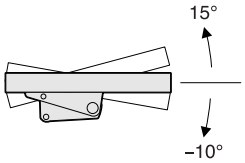
User's edge profile is plastic edge band with a 3 mm radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces is flat with 1 mm thick edge band.



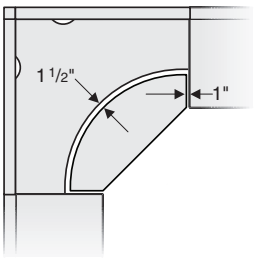
Dual worksurfaces are two pieces - a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. A dual-arm spring mechanism provides superior stability when compared to the single-arm spring mechanism used in worksurfaces with an adjustable keyboard shelf.



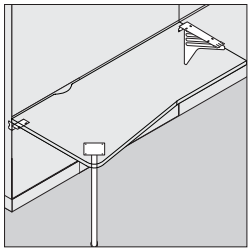
Keyboard surface on dual worksurface can be adjusted to positions up to 6" higher or 5" lower than the monitor worksurface.

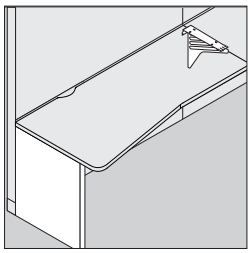


Keyboard surface tilts with a range of 25°.

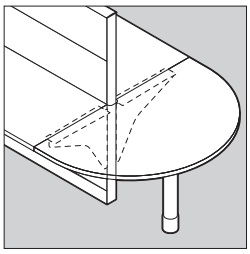


A 1" gap separates the sides of the keyboard surface and adjacent worksurfaces. There is also a 1½" space between the keyboard and monitor surfaces.



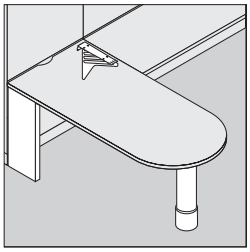


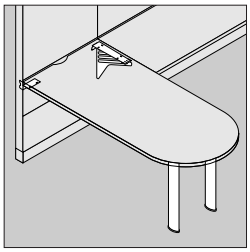
Taper-flat worksurfaces can be supported at the larger end with a side support bracket and a post leg. If the larger end is 30"D, a 24"D end panel can also be used.



Spanner worksurfaces with 3" notch accommodate Answer and Montage panels. Legs and cantilevers or column and cantilevers must be used for support.

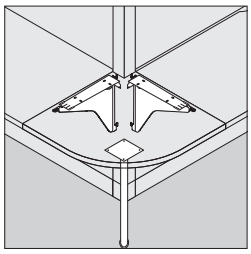
Notch is not included on spanner worksurfaces for freestanding applications without panels.



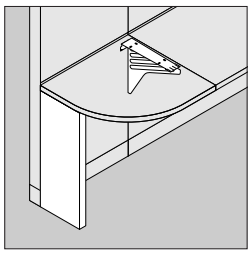


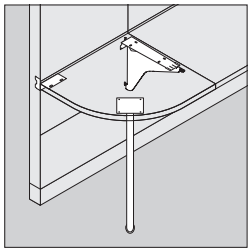
Bullet peninsula and angled peninsula worksurfaces can be supported two ways:

- With a cantilever, a center support panel, and a column
- With a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs



Linking worksurfaces with 3" notch accommodate Answer and Montage panels. One leg and two cantilevers must be used to support linking worksurfaces.



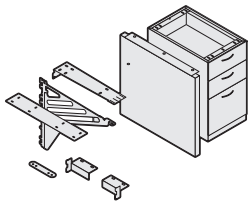


Visitor worksurfaces must be supported by either a cantilever and a center support panel, or by a cantilever, a side support bracket, and a leg.

Connections

Worksurfaces can be used freestanding or in panel-supported installations.

Supports are ordered separately and installed in the field.



For panel-supported installations you can use:

- Side support brackets
- Cantilever with tie plate
- End panel
- Standing-height end panel
- Support plate
- Center support panel with tie plate
- Standing-height center support panel with tie plate
- Columns or legs

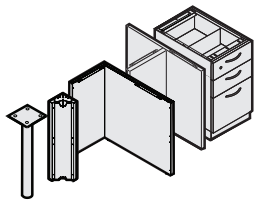
▶ See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide or Montage Solutions Specification Guide.*

- Universal pedestal with filler

▶ See page 348

- Universal lateral file with underworksurface lateral file filler.

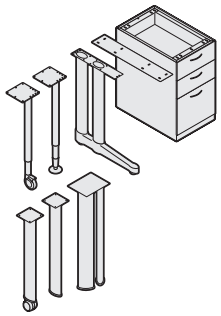
▶ See page 358



For U-Free desk installations you can use:

- End supports
- Peninsula supports
- Corner support
- Columns and legs
- Modesty panels
- Pedestals
- Lateral files, storage cabinets, and bookcases

▶ Page 52

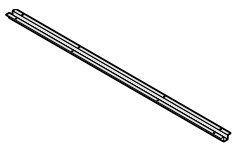


For leg-based freestanding installations you can use:

- Post legs
- Double post leg
- Double post C-leg
- Support plate

▶ See page 42 for *Legs and Supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces.*

Tip: Pedestal can also be used in leg-based freestanding installations.

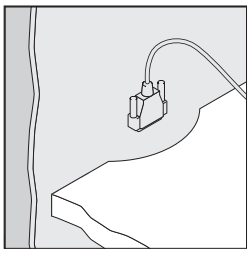


Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

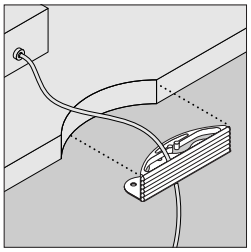
▶ Page 275

Universal Systems Worksurfaces–Full Depth, continued

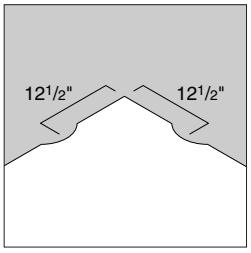
Wiring & Cabling



Cable scallops provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.



Cable scallop allows cord plugs to easily pass below the worksurface. Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. Wire managers for use with laminate worksurface must be ordered separately.



Corner worksurfaces have scallops located 12½" from the rear corner of the worksurface to the center of the scallop. Taper-flat worksurfaces have a single scallop located 18½" from the larger end. Scallops are centered on the rear edge of all other worksurfaces that include them.

Cable scallop can be omitted for freestanding applications or panel-supported applications where plugs do not need to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface.

▶ See *Worksurface Power and Communication,* page 103.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

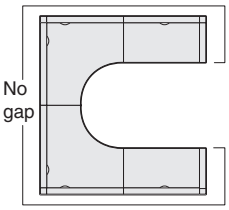
Front (user's) edge(s)

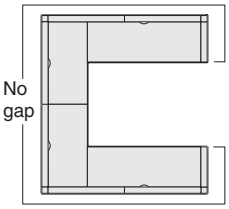
- Plastic

Back and side edges

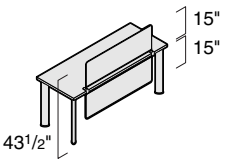
- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Application Topics





Full-depth worksurfaces provide an uninterrupted working surface and are designed to allow traditional corner or L-configuration planning without creating uneven gaps.

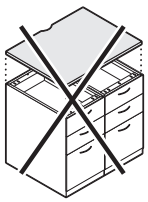


Screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty.

▶ See *Screens,* page 97.

Worksurfaces used in panel-supported installations must follow applicable panel stability guidelines.

▶ See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide*



Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.

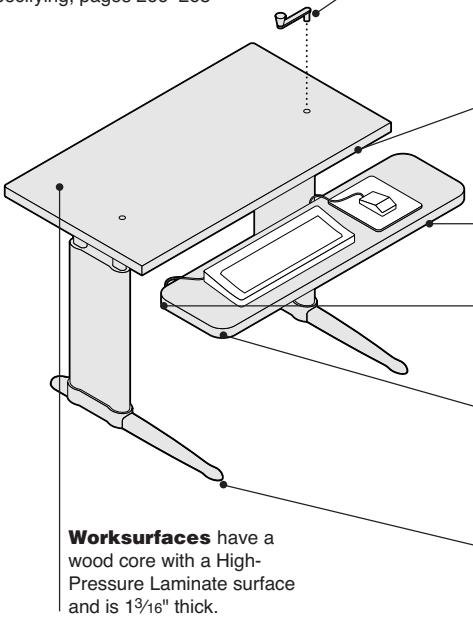
▶ Page 200

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5–50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

Crank Adjustable-Height Worksurfaces

Crank adjustable-height worksurfaces support computers, keyboards, and mouse for users in task-intensive or high-churn environments.
▶ Specifying, pages 266–268



Hand crank allows seated left- or right-handed users to raise or lower the monitor worksurface. Crank can be stored away when not in use.

Front (user's) edge is available in two edge profiles. Back and side edges are flat.

Keyboard shelf (user's) edge is available in two edge profiles on all sides.

Knobs adjust keyboard tilt on dual adjustable-height worksurfaces.

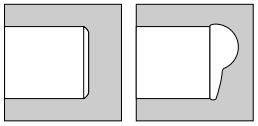
Release lever activates continuous adjustment of keyboard surface on dual adjustable-height worksurfaces.

Leveling glides adjust to install unit on uneven floors.

Worksurfaces have a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate surface and is 1 3/16" thick.

Product Details

Front (user's) edge profile is available in two shapes.



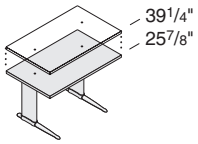
3 mm edge profile

P-edge edge profile

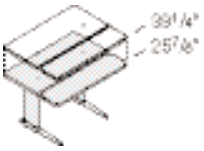
Both edge profiles are plastic, and are specified separately from laminate color. Back and side edges are flat.

P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user.

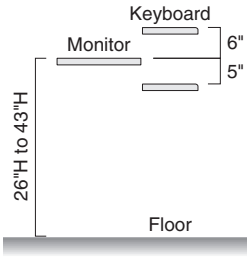
Three variations of crank-adjustable worksurfaces are available—single, dual, and bi-level. All three variations are available in both straight and corner shapes.



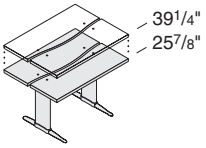
Single worksurfaces are one piece to accommodate single or multiple monitors and a keyboard. You can adjust the height of the worksurface with the crank mechanism from 25 7/8"H to 39 1/4"H.
Tip: Adjustable-height mechanism requires assembly. Also, worksurface requires assembly to mechanism.



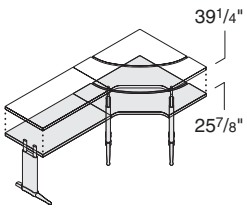
Dual worksurfaces are two pieces—a large monitor worksurface with a smaller keyboard worksurface attached. You can adjust the height of the monitor worksurface with the crank from 25 7/8"H to 39 1/4"H, and the keyboard worksurface moves along with it.
Tip: Extension worksurfaces cannot attach to dual worksurfaces.



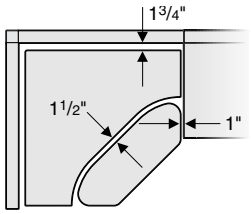
Keyboard worksurface on dual worksurfaces is supported by a dual arm spring mechanism that allows it to adjust to positions up to 6" higher or 5" lower than the monitor worksurface.



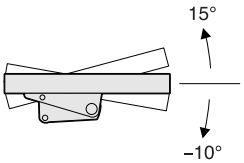
Bi-level worksurfaces are two nearly equal pieces—a monitor worksurface and a large keyboard worksurface. You can adjust the height of the monitor worksurface with the crank mechanism. You can also adjust the height of the keyboard worksurface with the crank mechanism. These two adjustments are completely independent of each other and range from 25 7/8"H to 39 1/4"H.



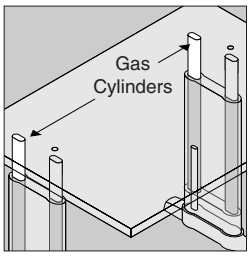
Extension link worksurfaces connect to corner worksurfaces to provide the user with additional space. An extension link worksurface attaches to a single or bi-level corner worksurface and moves up or down in tandem with the corner worksurface. Extension link worksurface includes a gas cylinder in the rear column. Extension link worksurfaces cannot attach to dual worksurfaces.



At least a 1¾" gap must separate backs of a worksurface and panels to accommodate cables and prevent pinching. A 1" gap separates sides and adjacent furniture. There is also a 1½" space between the keyboard and monitor surfaces on units with two surfaces.



Keyboard surface tilts with a range of 25°



Gas cylinder package can be field installed to single and dual crank-adjustable worksurfaces to provide an additional 110 pounds of lift assistance (55 pounds for each cylinder). Gas cylinders fit into the empty rear columns of single and dual crank-adjustable bases and decrease the load up to 50 percent. Gas cylinders cannot be field installed to bi-level models because the space in all four columns is occupied by the crank mechanism. Gas cylinder comes standard on extension link worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
  - ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
  - ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Front (user's) edge(s)
- Plastic

Adjustable-height base
- Paint

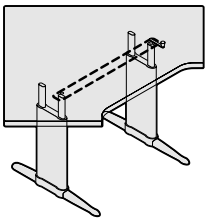
Application Topics

All adjustable-height worksurfaces support a total of 150 pounds. If the unit has two surfaces, the monitor surface will support up to 130 pounds and the keyboard surface will support up to 20 pounds.

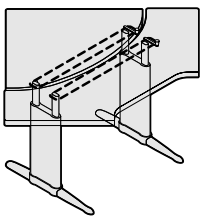
Moving worksurfaces can collide with other components. Don't install overhead storage above adjustable-height worksurfaces.

Crank-adjustable, adjustable-height worksurfaces will travel 1" for approximately every 6.5 turns of the crank handle.

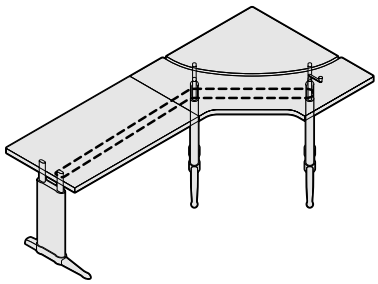
Crank Adjustability Details



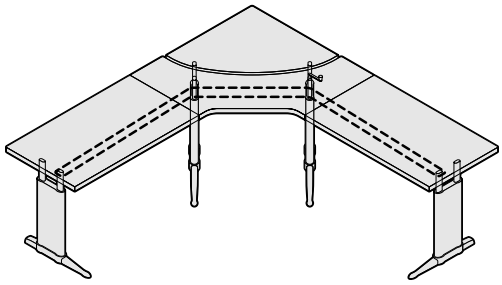
Crank drives worm screw in leg of straight single, straight dual, corner single, and corner dual worksurfaces to raise or lower worksurface. Chain connects to height-adjustment mechanism in adjacent leg so it moves up or down in sync with crank leg. Crank handle can be used in either leg.



Bi-level worksurface has separate height-adjustment mechanisms for the keyboard and the monitor surfaces, which allow the two surfaces to adjust independently of one another. Monitor surface can accommodate one 21" monitor.



Chain connects height-adjustment mechanisms on extension link worksurfaces and adjacent worksurfaces to allow user to adjust all worksurfaces simultaneously with one turn of the crank.



Three worksurfaces (one corner and two extension link worksurfaces) can be linked and raised or lowered with one action.

Airtouch and Airtouch Lite Adjustable-Height Worksurfaces

With Airtouch Technology

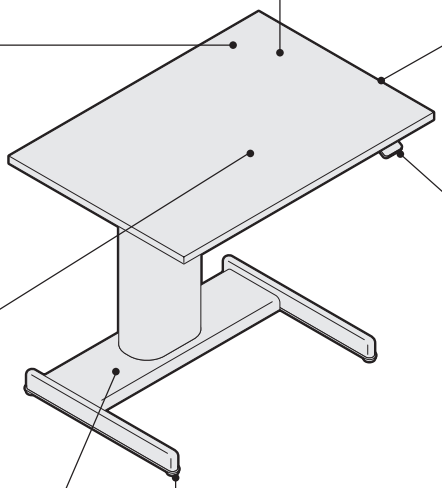
Airtouch and Airtouch Lite adjustable-height worksurfaces support computer-intensive users and mobile users in single occupant, multi-occupant, or high-churn environments. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly raise and lower their worksurfaces between seated and standing postures.

▶ Specifying, page 270

Airtouch is designed for a wide range of applications, from lighter cargo loads (laptops or flat screen monitors) to heavier loads (large monitors or multiple monitors). An adjustment feature on the column allows the unit to function properly with any load up to 150 pounds including the worksurface.

Airtouch Lite is optimized for light, mobile loads. Unit will function properly with an example load of a laptop, small lamp, file folders, and papers. Supports between 50 and 80 pounds including the worksurface.

Freestanding base allows unique applications without having to tether any power cords.



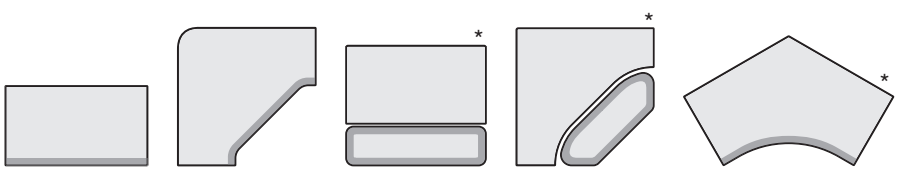
Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate surface and is 1 3/16" thick.

User's edge has a 3 mm or P-edge profile. Back and side edges are flat.

Ergonomic lift handle activates smooth, effortless height adjustments.

Leveling glides adjust to install unit on uneven floors.

Edge Profiles

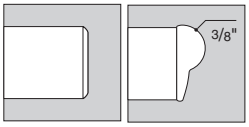


Edge profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.
*Available with Airtouch only.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is available in two shapes.



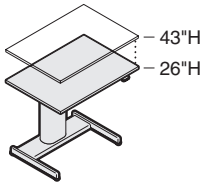
3 mm edge profile

P-edge profile

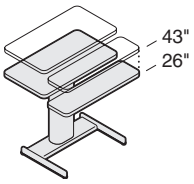
Both edge profiles are plastic and are specified separately from laminate color. Back and side edges are flat.

P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius, which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user.

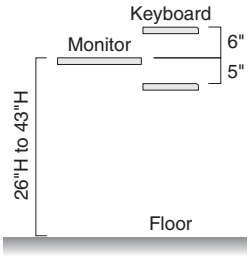
Airtouch and Airtouch Lite adjustable-height worksurfaces are available in straight and corner shapes.



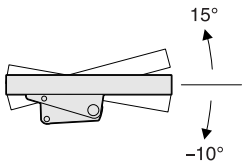
Single worksurfaces are one piece. You can adjust the height of the worksurface 26"H to 43"H in any increment.



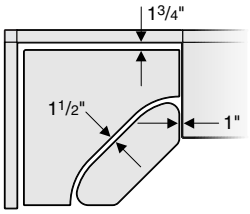
Dual worksurfaces are two pieces—a large monitor worksurface with a smaller keyboard worksurface attached. You can adjust the height of the monitor worksurface from 26"H to 43"H, and the keyboard worksurface moves along with it.



Keyboard worksurface on dual worksurfaces is supported by a dual arm spring mechanism that allows it to adjust to positions up to 6" higher or 5" lower than the monitor worksurface.



Keyboard surface tilts with a range of 25°.



At least a 1¾" gap must separate backs of a worksurface and panels to accommodate cables and prevent pinching. A 1" gap separates sides and adjacent furniture. There is also a 1½" space between the keyboard and monitor surfaces on units with two surfaces.

Adjustable-height mechanism requires attachment to the base and worksurface.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Front (user's) edge(s)
- Plastic color must be specified

Back and side edges
- Plastic color defaults to match user's edge

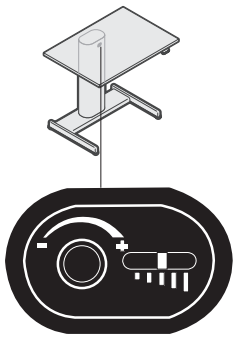
Adjustable-height base
- Paint

Adjustable-height column
- 4799 Platinum paint

Application Topics

Moving worksurfaces can collide with other components. Don't install overhead storage above adjustable-height worksurfaces.

Airtouch adjustable-height worksurfaces are designed to support up to 150 pounds including the worksurface. An adjustable feature on the column allows the amount of lift assist to be set for various cargo loads. Worksurface performance is optimal within 15 pounds above or below this adjustable setting.



The gauge located near the top of the column shows the amount of lift assist in use. The amount of lift assist can be dialed up for heavier loads and dialed down for lighter loads. If the unit is not moving smoothly the lift assist mechanism needs to be adjusted. For example, if the top raises too fast, dial the lift assist down. If the top is difficult to raise, dial the lift assist up.

Airtouch Lite adjustable-height worksurfaces are designed to support between 50 and 80 pounds including the worksurface. This factory setting is designed for lighter loads such as laptops.

Typical worktool weights are:
Laptop 5–8 lb
Small flat screen 10–16 lb
Monitor arm 10–14 lb
Desk lamp 5–10 lb
Keyboard 2–3 lb
Inch of paper 2½ lb
Desk phone 3–5 lb

Typical worksurface weights are:
Smaller worksurfaces
30–35 lb
Medium worksurfaces
35–45 lb
Larger worksurfaces
45–55 lb
Dual worksurfaces 60–70 lb

Worksurface travels at the speed designated by the user. Users can adjust the worksurface from seated to standing in one natural motion (approximately 1 second).

Knit worksurface screens are available to mount on Airtouch worksurfaces when added privacy is required.

Details privacy and modesty screens are also available to mount on Airtouch worksurfaces. The Details 58"W and 64"W privacy and modesty screens are not recommended as they include a center bracket that will interfere with the Airtouch column when mounted.

▶ See *Details SpecGuide.*

Legs and Columns for Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

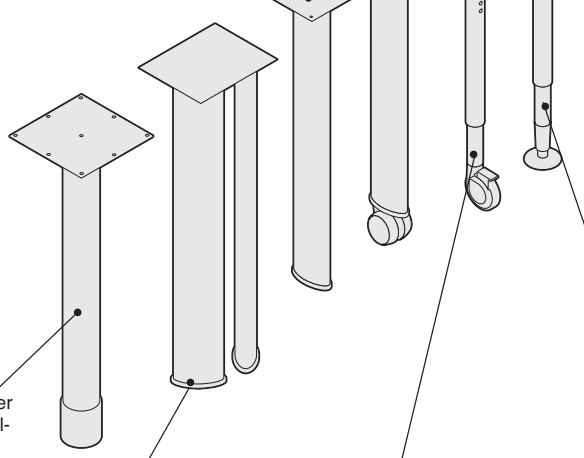
Legs are available to support worksurfaces in free-standing or panel-supported applications.
▶ Specifying, page 272

Post leg can be used on a single worksurface. Non-locking caster and glide versions are available.

Column is 4" in diameter and can be used as a column support on a single worksurface. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

Double post leg can be used as a column support on a single worksurface or to support a shared application.

Adjustable-height leg can be used with a single worksurface. Locking caster and glide versions are available.



Double post C-leg can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.

Support plate can be used with a double post leg to join and support two worksurfaces. Plate is 14"D or 20"D and 3 11/16"W.

Leveling glide allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

Adjustable-height leg adjusts from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments.

Actual Dimensions

	Column	Adjustable column	Double post leg	Post leg	Adjustable-height leg	Double post C-leg	Support plate
Height*	28½"	28½"–31⅝"	28½" or 40⅞"	26", 28½", or 40⅞"	25½"– 31½"	28½"	N.A.
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	1½"	3⅛"	¾"	¾"	¾"	¾"	N.A.

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

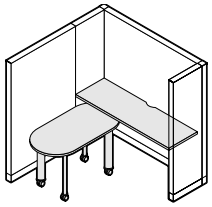
Product Details

Legs support Systems Worksurfaces at 26"H nesting, 28½"H standard, 40⅞"H standing or 25½"H to 31½"H adjustable heights.

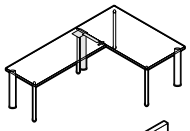
Legs for Systems Worksurfaces do not include alignment tabs. Pilot holes help the installer locate the proper leg position under the worksurface.

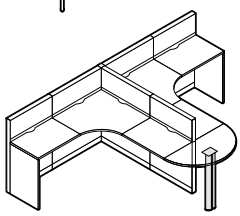
45° orientation

Post legs are always installed at a 45° orientation.

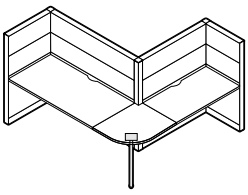


26"H nesting height legs allow worksurfaces to nest underneath an adjacent worksurface supported with 28½"H legs or a panel-supported worksurface.

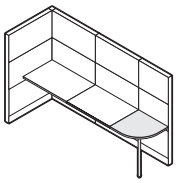




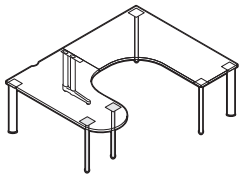
Double post leg can be used in a shared application with a support plate, or it can be used as a column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, and linking peninsula worksurfaces in panel-mounted applications.



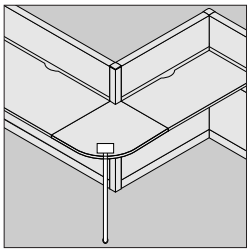
Post leg, in conjunction with two cantilevers or center support panels, can be used as column support for linking worksurfaces.



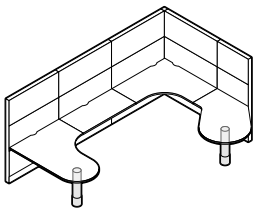
Post leg, in conjunction with a side support bracket, can be used to support the end of a visitor or taper-flat worksurface.



Two post legs can be used in place of one double post leg as column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces for added stability.



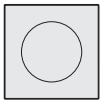
Standing-height post or double post legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.



Column can be used on spanner, bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, linking peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces in panel supported applications.

For U-Free desk applications, column can be used on bullet peninsula and jetty worksurfaces. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

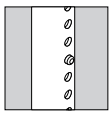
Column cannot be used in a shared application.

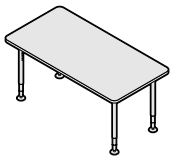


Bottom View
Column

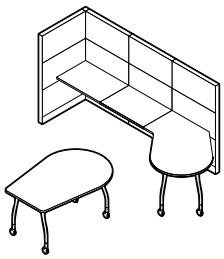
Bottom View
Post Leg

Column is not recommended for applications that include post legs because it has a round shape, while post legs are more of an elliptical shape. Use single or double post legs as a column support in applications that include other post legs.





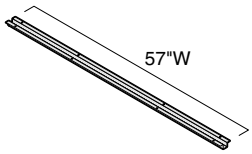
Adjustable-height legs adjust from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the primary worksurface, or legs can support a worksurface in a nesting application.

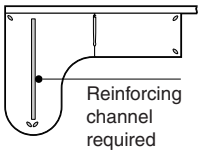


P-edge profile worksurfaces include alignment slots to accept cabby legs as an alternative column support for visual consistency in applications that include tables with cabby legs. Panel-mounted spanner, bullet peninsula, linking peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces accept two legs. Visitor and linking worksurfaces accept one leg.

Tip: P-edge profile spanner worksurfaces include four alignment slots to allow them to be completely freestanding with cabby legs.

▶ See page 317 for *Cabby Legs.*





Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, legs, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

▶ Specifying, page 275

Surface Materials

Post legs, C-leg, and adjustable column
- Paint

Post leg caster
- Black plastic only

Adjustable-height leg
- Paint

Adjustable-height leg caster
- Paint (default to match leg)

Support plate and reinforcing channel
- Black paint only

Application Topics

Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces

▶ Page 44

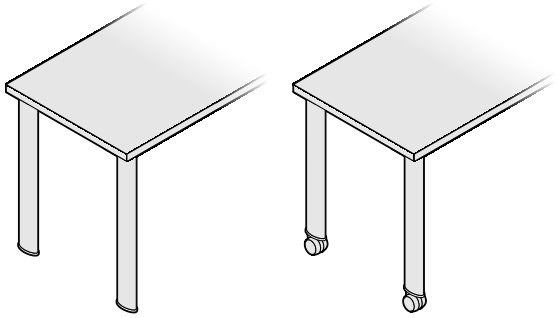
Freestanding Guidelines

For Systems Worksurfaces with Legs

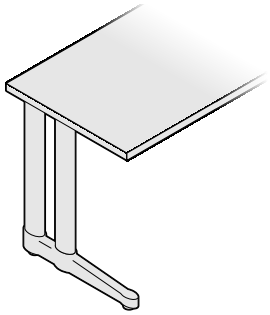
The following section on freestanding worksurfaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations.

Remember to specify "omit scallops" option on worksurfaces intended for use in freestanding applications.

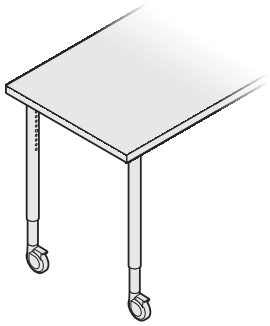
There are several ways to support the ends of a freestanding worksurface:



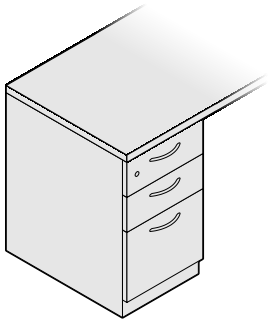
With post legs. Nesting post legs can also be used.



With a double post C-leg.



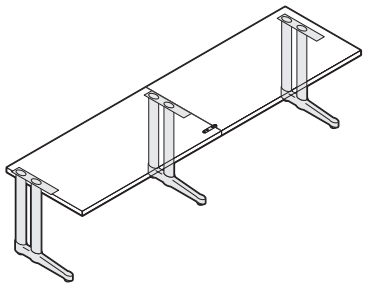
With adjustable-height legs.



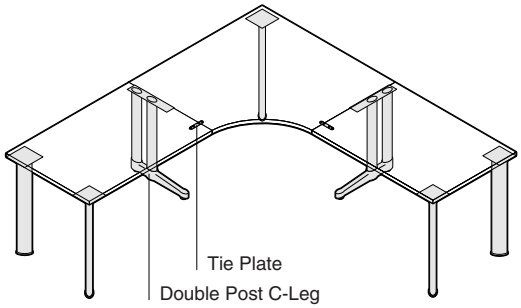
With a pedestal. Other storage products can also be used.

Pedestals and lateral files may require counterweights when used in stand-alone desks, according to the following application rules:

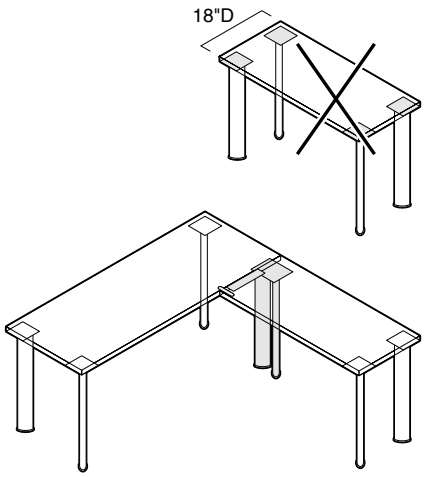
- Stand-alone-single and double-pedestal desks require one pedestal counterweight per desk (not per pedestal).
- Stand-alone desks with kneespace that are built with lateral files require the appropriate size lateral file counterweight in each lateral file.
- Credenzas with multiple lateral files and/or multiple pedestals, and with no kneespace, do not require counterweights. Use Universal Storage common tops, not Universal Worksurfaces, to build credenzas with no kneespace.
- Desks with hutches do not require counterweights.
- Desks that are attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration do not require counterweights.
- Desks made with corner, extended corner, and 120 degree corner worksurfaces do not require counterweights.



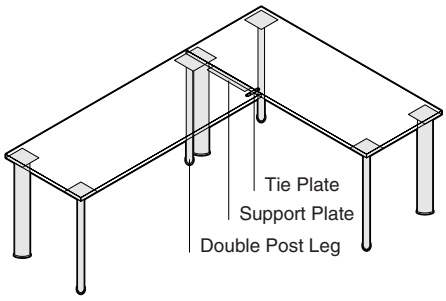
Double post C-legs can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.



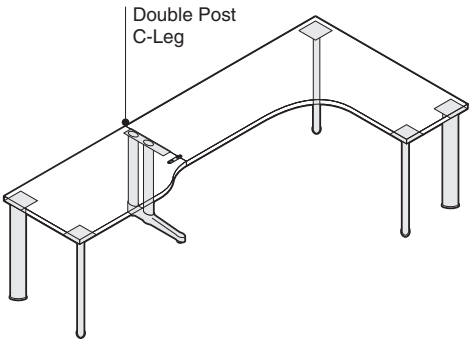
Tie plate is recommended to align worksurfaces.

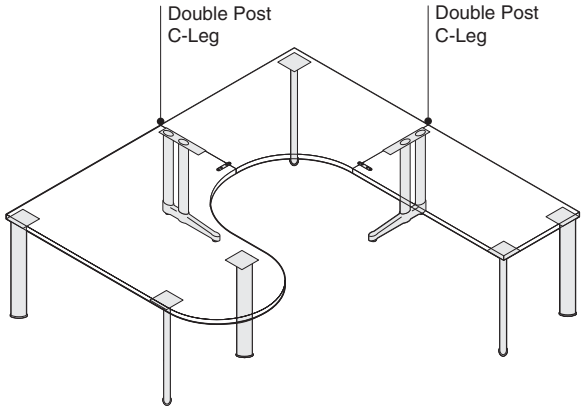


18 3/8"D or 18 7/8"D straight worksurfaces must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support. This also applies to any transition, tapered, taper-flat, or single-tapered worksurface with an 18 3/8"D or 18 7/8"D end.
Exception: 18 3/8"D or 18 7/8"D desks or credenzas with lateral files may be stand-alone provided the above counterweight guidelines are followed, and provided any such unit with a hutch is located with its back against a panel or building wall.

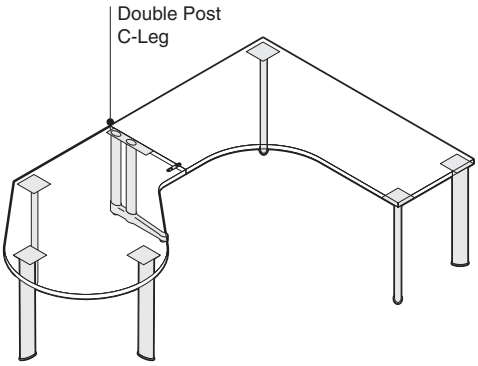


Combined worksurfaces can give each other support when joined with a double post leg and support plate. Use 14"D support plate on worksurfaces 24"D and smaller and 20"D support plate on worksurfaces 29 1/2"D and larger. Tie plate is recommended to align the worksurfaces.



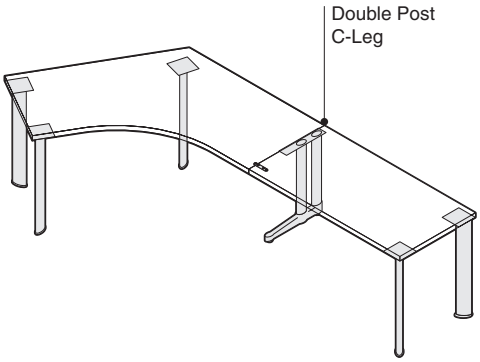


Double post C-leg can be used to support a corner or extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.

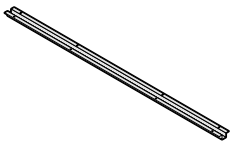


Double post C-leg can be used to support an extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.

Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces with Legs, continued



Double post C-leg can be used to support a corner, 120° worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.



Long worksurface spans must be supported with storage or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
▶ Page 275

Understanding U-Free Desks

Statement of Line 48

Product Details

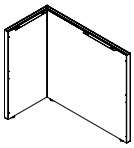
U-Free Desk Overview 50
Desk Supports and Corner Shelves 52
Modesty Panels 54

Application Topics

Thought Starters and Applications 56
Height Matrix 64
Modesty Panel Alignment 66
Desk Stability Guidelines 68

U-Free Desks

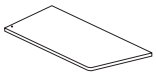
Statement of Line



Understanding
▶ Page 52
Specifying
▶ Page 285

End Supports

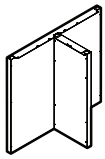
	18 3/8"D	23 1/2"D	29 1/2"D
27"H	•	•	•



Understanding
▶ Page 52
Specifying
▶ Page 285

Corner Shelves for End Supports

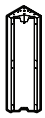
	15 3/8"D	20 1/2"D	26 1/2"D
11"W	•	•	•



Understanding
▶ Page 51
Specifying
▶ Page 286

Peninsula Supports

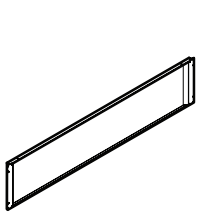
	24"D	30"D
27"H	•	•

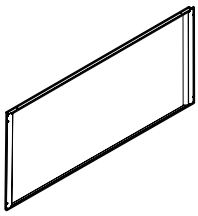


Understanding
▶ Page 52
Specifying
▶ Page 287

Corner Support

	5 1/2"W
27"H	•





Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 288

Modesty Panels

	9"W	15"W	18"W	21"W	24"W	27"W	30"W	33"W	36"W	39"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	51"W	54"W	57"W	60"W
12 5/8"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
27"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

U-Free Desk Overview

U-Free Desk components are designed to work together. Desks, tables, towers, and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic. Components are ordered separately and assembled in the field.

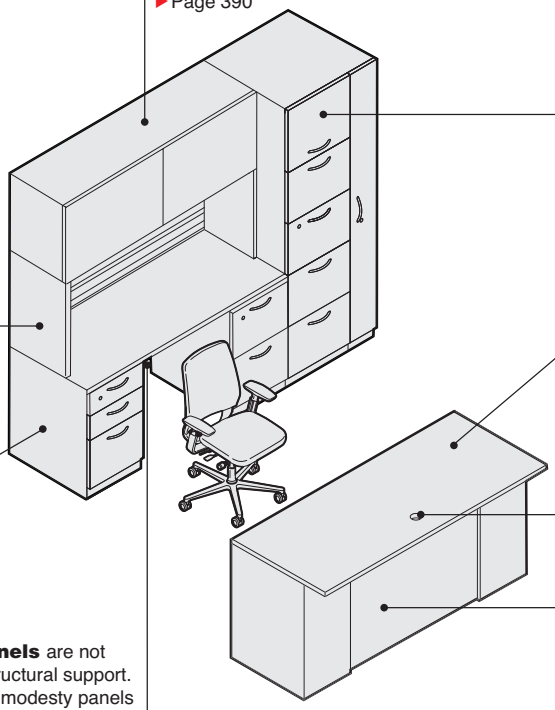
Quick spec pages conveniently provides all of the style numbers needed to quickly specify some of the most commonly ordered desk application.
▶Page 278

Hutch kit includes a double sided tackboard and an accessory rail. Plugs and cords can be routed below the accessory rail and through worksurface scallops.
▶Page 162

Universal pedestal provides storage and supports the desk. Steel and wood drawer fronts are available with a variety of pulls. Desks without returns or hutches require pedestal counterweights.
▶Page 348

Universal in the case and over the case bins can attach to a wall or panel, or can be supported by a hutch kit.
▶Page 390

Modesty panels are not required for structural support. Desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.



Tower
▶Page 368

Universal Systems Worksurfaces, either full depth or with ½" cord drop, can be used to create desks. High-Pressure Laminate and wood veneer worksurfaces are available in a variety of shapes and sizes.
▶Page 221

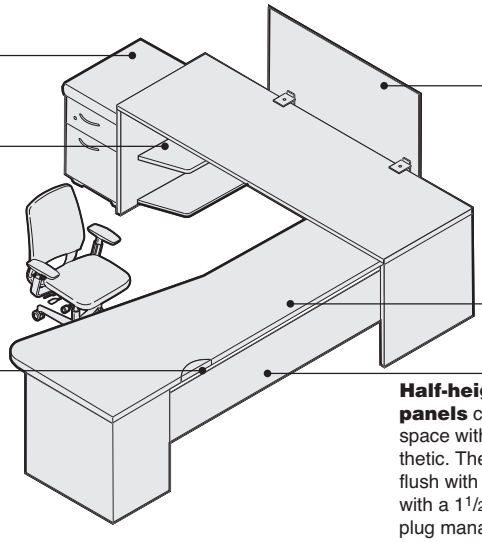
Field-installed round grommets
▶Page 112

Modesty panel conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.
▶Page 288

Mobile pedestal with cushion top
▶Page 354

End support is L-shaped to stabilize the desk, even if there is no modesty panel. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration. Corner shelves are available for additional storage below the worksurface.
▶Page 285

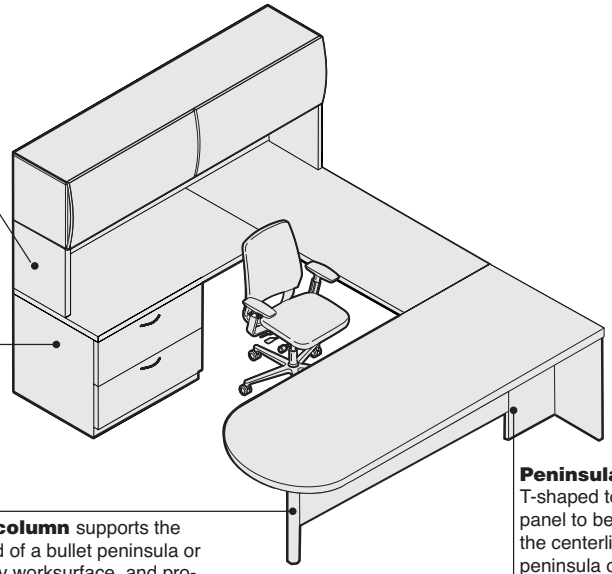
Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops to grommets in freestanding applications. They are included with wood veneer worksurfaces.
▶Page 112



Screens, available from Steelcase and Details, clamp to worksurfaces to provide additional privacy above or below the worksurface.
▶Page 322
▶See *Details SpecGuide*

Taper-flat worksurface provides an extra deep primary work area that faces away from the corner.

Half-height modesty panels conceal the kneespace with a lighter scale aesthetic. They can be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1½" reveal for cord and plug management. Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through this gap.
▶Page 288

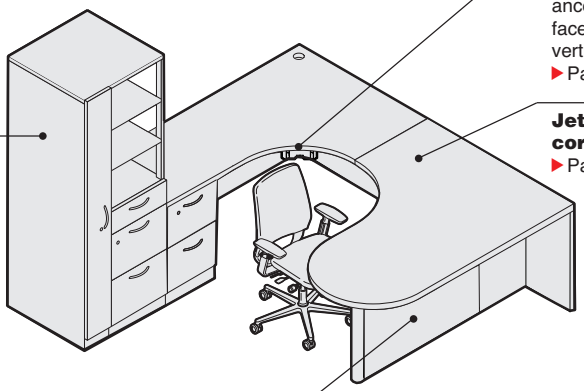


Hutch can span an L-shaped desk configuration when full depth worksurfaces are used.
▶ Page 406

Lateral files, specified with the no top option. can be used in place of pedestals for high-density or legal-size filing. 2-high storage cabinets can also be used. Full depth worksurfaces should be used with proud front lateral files and cabinets.
▶ Page 358

A column supports the end of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface, and provides a place to attach a modesty panel. Other leg options are available.
▶ Page 274

Peninsula support is T-shaped to allow a modesty panel to be mounted along the centerline of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface.
▶ Page 286



Corner supports provide unobstructed knee clearance for corner worksurfaces, and feature integral vertical cable management.
▶ Page 287

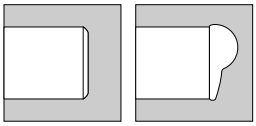
Open side tower
▶ Page 362

Jetty and extended corner worksurfaces
▶ Page 246 and 234

Full-height modesty panels enclose the knee-space and are ideal for reception stations or wherever a clean, uncluttered appearance is needed.
▶ Page 288

Product Details

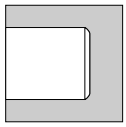
High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

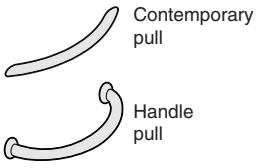


3 mm edge profile

P-edge edge profile

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces





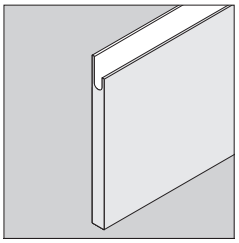
Contemporary pull

Handle pull

Jazz pull

Bar pull

Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary (standard), handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers.

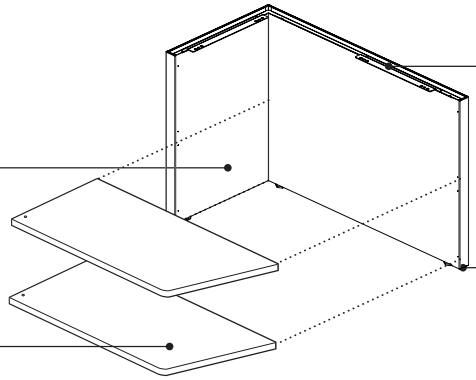


Flush-front pull is full width and integrated with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.

Desk Supports and Corner Shelves

U-Free Desk supports are available to support worksurfaces in desk applications.
▶Specifying, page 285

Quick spec pages conveniently provide all of the style numbers needed to quickly specify some of the most commonly ordered applications.
▶Page 278

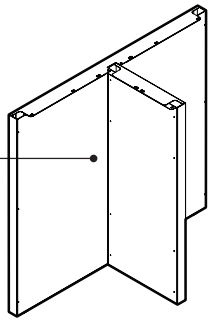


End support is L-shaped to stabilize the desk, even if there is no modesty panel. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.
▶Page 285

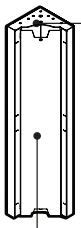
End support mounting brackets and leveling glides can be installed on either end to create a left-hand or right-hand end support.
▶Page 285

Leveling glides allow desk height to be adjusted for uneven floors.

Corner shelves attach to the inside of end supports to provide additional storage below the worksurface. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.
▶Page 285

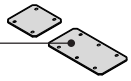


Peninsula support is T-shaped to allow a modesty panel to be mounted along the centerline of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface. Non-handed, reversible, two-piece design aids in reconfiguration.
▶Page 286



Corner support is available to support the back of a corner worksurface. It can also be used as an intermediate support providing unobstructed knee clearance.
▶Page 287

Removable inner cover contains and conceals cables.



Flush-mount bracket connects two worksurfaces together in an L-configuration. Two-piece design accommodates all worksurface depths.

Actual Dimensions

	End Support	Corner Shelf	Peninsula Support	Corner Support	Flush-Mount Bracket
Width	15"	11"	24" or 30"	5½"	4½"
Depth	18⅜", 23½", or 29½"	15⅜", 20½", or 26½"	12½"	5½"	5" and 8½" (2 plates)
Height*	27"	¾"	27"	27"	N.A.
Glide adjustment range	1½"	N.A.	1½"	1½"	N.A.

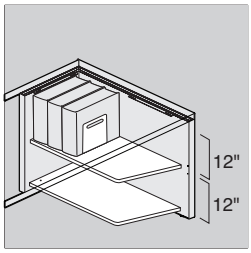
*Height dimensions match Universal pedestals. Desk height, including the thickness of a worksurface, is 28½".

Product Details

Desk supports used with 1 3/16" thick Universal Systems Worksurfaces will create desks at 28½"H standard height. Thicker worksurfaces will create taller desks.

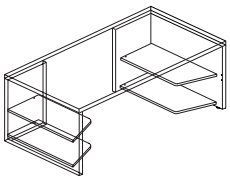
Compatible worksurfaces include:
- Universal Systems Worksurfaces with ½" cord drop (excluding Series 9000 Universal)
- Universal Systems Worksurfaces–full depth
- Answer Worksurfaces–full depth
- Turnstone Kick Worksurfaces–full depth
- Turnstone Value Worksurfaces–full depth
- Elective Elements 6 Worksurfaces–full depth
- Avenir 1½" thick worksurfaces

Compatible storage products include:
- 27"H fixed pedestals: Universal, Answer, Avenir, Context, Montage, and Series 9000 Options
- 2-high lateral files with the no top option: Universal, 200 Series, 800 Series, 900 Series, Answer, and Context
- 2-high Universal bookcases and storage cabinets with the no top option
- Universal hutch kits with Universal in the case and over the case bins

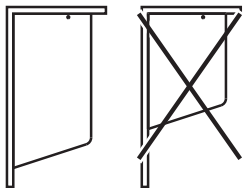


Corner shelves attach to the inside of end supports to provide additional storage below the worksurface. Up to two shelves can be mounted to each end support. Each shelf has 12" of vertical clearance to accept standard binders. Shelves are not height adjustable.

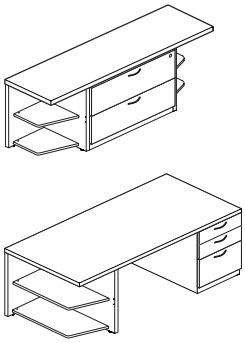
Bookends are recommended when using shelves for binder storage.
▶Page 207



Shelves are reversible, with High-Pressure Laminate on both sides, and can be easily reconfigured. Shelves do not interfere with modesty panel attachment or removal.



Each shelf size is designed to fit a single depth of end support. Smaller shelves may not be mounted in larger end supports without drilling additional holes in the end supports.



End supports with shelves can also be mounted facing outward to create open storage that ís easier to access, and to create credenzas with a mix of closed and open storage. Modesty panels can be attached to outward facing end supports the same way they attach to pedestals.

Surface Materials

End supports, peninsula supports, and corner support
- Paint

Corner shelf
- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*
- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*

Corner shelf edge
- Plastic

Flush-mount bracket
- Black paint only

Application Topics

Thought Starters and Applications

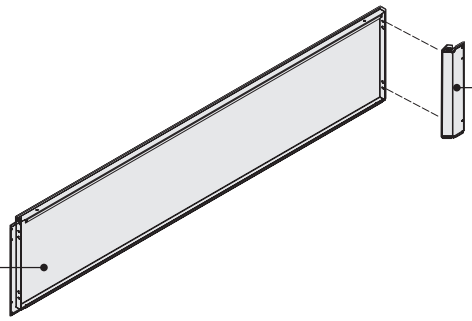
▶Page 56

U-Free peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty, or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.

Modesty Panels

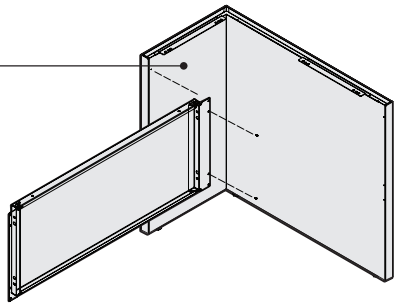
U-Free Desk modesty panels conceal the knee-space. They attach directly to desk supports and storage components to either side.
▶Specifying, page 288

Quick spec pages conveniently provide all of the style numbers needed to quickly specify some of the most commonly ordered applications.
▶Pages 278–284

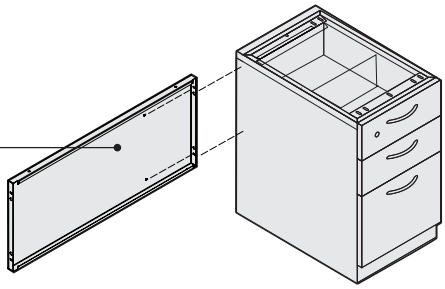


Removable non-handed attachment brackets are provided to connect modesty panels to desk supports. Two brackets are included with each modesty panel.

Modesty panels are painted steel.



Modesty panel connects to end supports, peninsula supports, and corner supports with the attachment bracket.



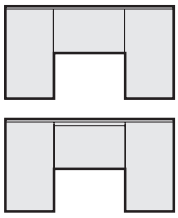
Modesty panel connects directly to pedestals, other storage products, and columns with screws.

Actual Dimensions

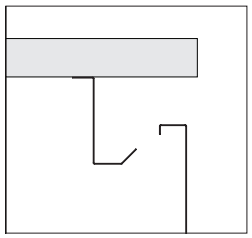
Width	9", 15", 18", 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42", 45", 48", 51", 54", 57", and 60"
Depth	7/8"
Height	12 5/8" and 27"

Product Details

Modesty panels are available in two heights.



Half-height modesty panels may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1 1/2" gap for cord and plug management.



Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1 1/2" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.

Full-height modesty panels are always mounted flush with the worksurface. Field installed grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

Surface Materials

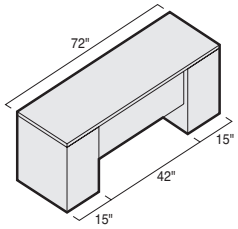
Modesty panels and attachment brackets

- Paint

Application Topics

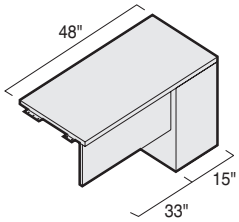
Modesty Panel Alignment
▶Page 66

Modesty panel width is equal to the width of the kneespace. To determine the width of the kneespace, subtract the width of the desk supports and storage components from the width of the worksurface and round down. The specifying page also has a matrix of typical applications.
▶Specifying, page 288
▶Quick spec, pages 278–284



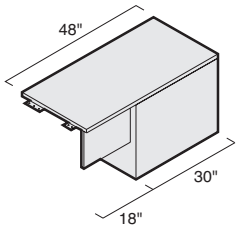
Example 1: Desk
Worksurface width: 72"
Pedestal width: 15"
End support width: 15"
Modesty panel width: 42"

Tip: Straight desks with zero, one, or two pedestals always use the same size modesty panel because end supports and pedestals are both 15"W.



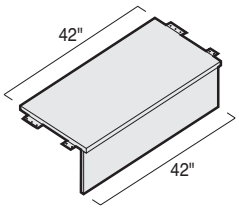
Example 2: Pedestal Return
Worksurface width: 48"
Pedestal width: 15"
Modesty panel width: 33"

Tip: Returns with zero or one pedestal always use the same size modesty panel.

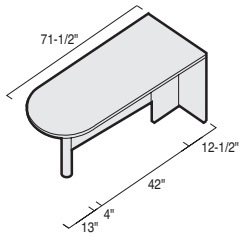


Example 3: Lateral File Return
Worksurface width: 48"
Pedestal width: 30"
Modesty panel width: 18"

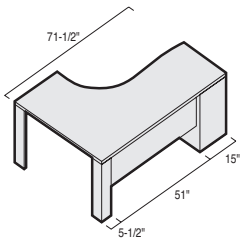
Tip: Remember to use full-depth worksurfaces with proud front lateral files.



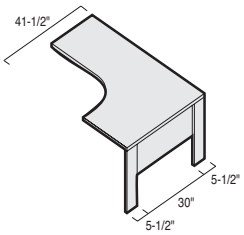
Example 4: Bridge
Worksurface width: 42"
Modesty panel width: 42"



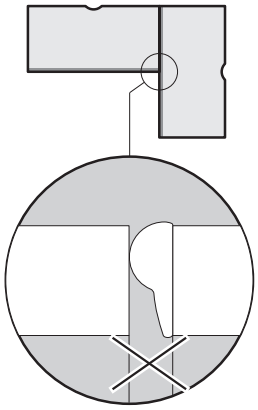
Example 5: Bullet Peninsula
Peninsula width: 71 1/2"
Peninsula support depth: 12 1/2"
Column diameter: 4"
Clearance at end: 13"
(30" peninsula depth minus 4" column diameter divided by 2)
Modesty panel width: 42"



Example 6a: Extended Corner, long side
Worksurface width: 71 1/2"
Corner support width: 5 1/2"
End support width: 15"
Modesty panel width 51"



Example 6b: Extended Corner, short side
Worksurface width: 41 1/2"
Corner support width: 5 1/2"
Modesty panel width: 30"



P-edge profile worksurface depths are 3/8" deeper than 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces. This additional depth prevents modesty panels from fitting properly in return or bridge applications. Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge worksurface is attached to the front edge of a P-edge worksurface. Use a corner worksurface instead.

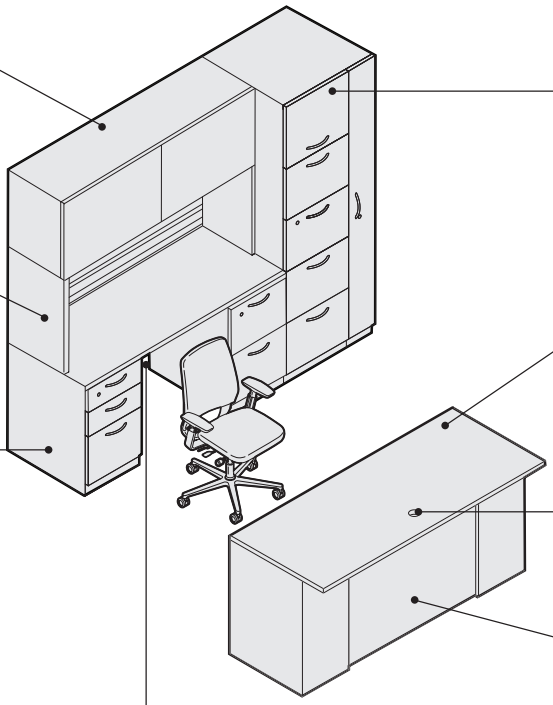
Thought Starters and Applications

Freestanding Desk and Credenza

Universal over the case and in the case bins can attach to a wall or panel, or can be supported by a hutch kit. Bins are available in a variety of door styles and materials.
▶Pages 154–161

Hutch kit includes a double-sided tackboard and an accessory rail. Plugs and cords can be routed below the accessory rail and through worksurface scallops.
▶Pages 162–163

Universal pedestal provides storage and supports the desk. Steel and wood drawer fronts are available with a variety of pulls. Desks without returns or hutches require pedestal counterweights.
▶Page 348



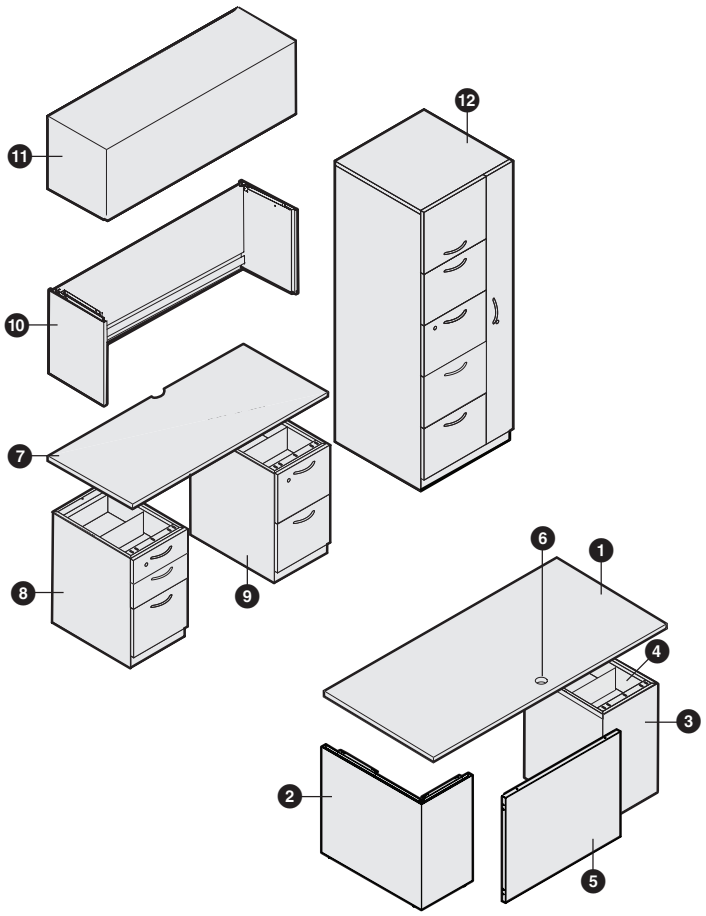
Modesty panels are not required for structural support. Desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

Tower provides storage and can be used to define boundaries and create privacy. Various storage configurations are available.
▶Page 140

Universal Systems Worksurfaces, either full-depth or with 1/2" cord drop, can be used to create desks. High-Pressure Laminate and wood veneer worksurfaces are available in a variety of shapes and sizes.
▶Page 221

Field-installed round grommets are available to assist with cord routing.
▶Page 112

Modesty panel conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset, depending on the application.
▶Page 288

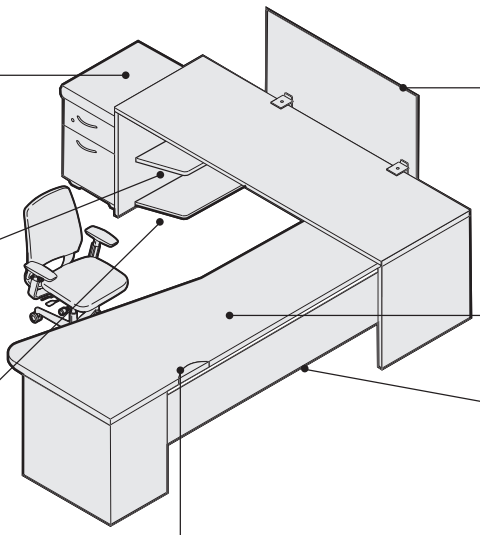


Freestanding Desk and Credenza

Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	U.S. List Price	Total
1	1	**US3672**	35½"D x 72"W Straight Worksurface (omit scallop)	$ 437	$ 437
2	1	**UE30**	30"D End Support	$ 442	$ 442
3	1	**RPF3027AP**	30"D x 27"H Pedestal, Box/Box//File, Proud Fronts	$ 696	$ 696
4	1	**RPCW**	Pedestal Counterweight Package	$ 120	$ 120
5	1	**UMF42**	42"W Full-Height Modesty Panel	$ 219	$ 219
6	1	**AWAG2**	Field Installed Round Grommet	$ 60	$ 60
7	1	**US2472**	23½"D x 72"W Straight Worksurface (with scallop)	$ 332	$ 332
8	1	**RPF2427AP**	24"D x 27"H Pedestal, Box/Box/File, Proud Fronts	$ 587	$ 587
9	1	**RPF2427BP**	24"D x 27"H Pedestal, File/File, Proud Fronts	$ 574	$ 574
10	1	**RHK72**	72"W Hutch Kit	$ 466	$ 466
11	1	**RBB72QTAK**	72"W Universal Over the Case Bin, Flat Fronts (omit bracket)	$ 985	$ 985
12	1	**RVD24245RCP**	24"D x 65½"H Vertical Drawer Tower, Proud Fronts	$2525	$2525
Specification includes contemporary pulls and price group 1 surface materials.					$7443

L-Office



Mobile pedestal with cushion top provides occasional guest seating and can be stowed below the worksurface when not in use.
▶Page 354

End support is L-shaped to stabilize the desk even if there is no modesty panel. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.
▶Page 52

Corner shelves attach to the inside of end supports to provide additional storage below the worksurface. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.
▶Page 285

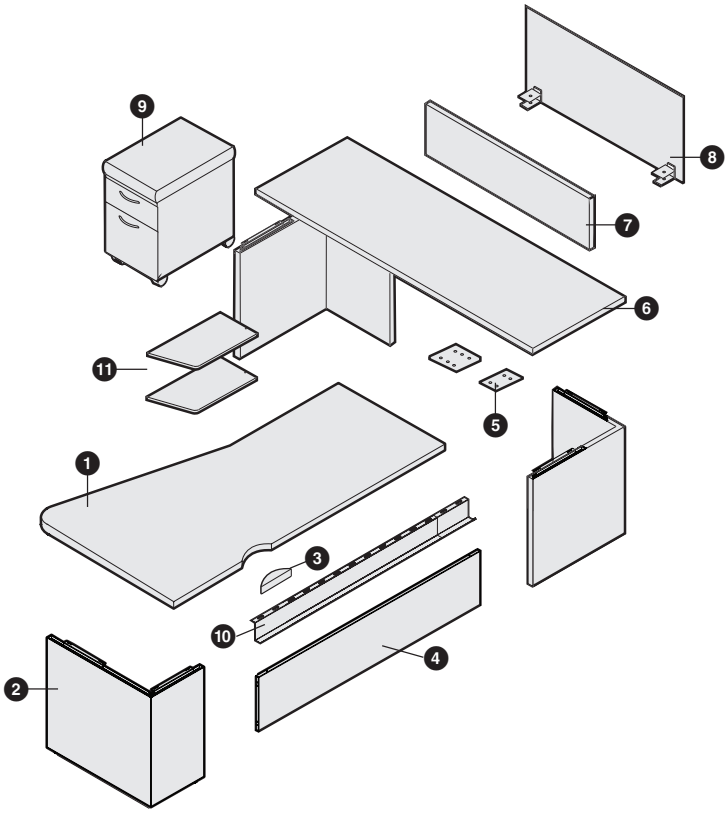
Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops to grommets in freestanding applications. They are included with wood veneer worksurfaces.
▶Page 112

Screens, available from Steelcase and Details, clamp to worksurfaces to provide additional privacy above or below the worksurface.
▶Page 100
▶See *Details SpecGuide*

Taper-flat worksurface provides an extra-deep primary work area that faces away from the corner.

Half-height modesty panels provide privacy with a lighter scale aesthetic. They can be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1 1/2" reveal for cord and plug management.

Cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1 1/2" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk con- figurations and lengths of modesty panel.
▶Page 54



L-Office

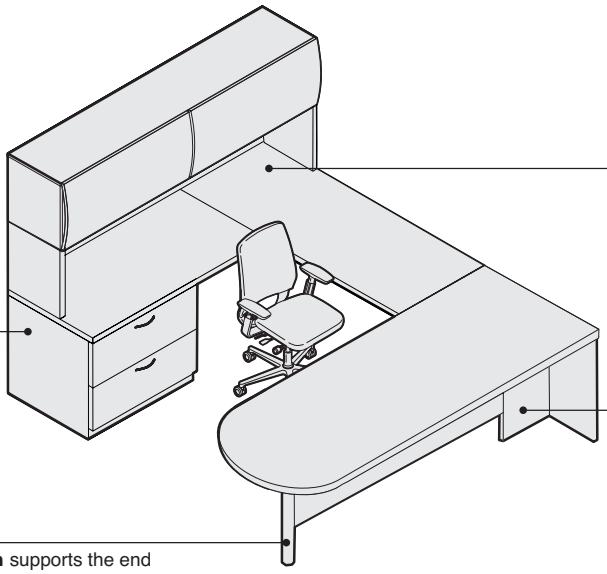
Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	U.S. List Price	Total
1	1	**UTTF2360**	23½"D x 29½"D x 60"W Right Hand Taper-Flat Worksurface	$ 494	$ 494
2	3	**UE24**	24"D End Support	$ 391	$1173
3	1	**TS7WWM**	Wire Manager (Package of 6 - only 1 required)	$ 120	$ 120
4	1	**UMH45**	45"W Half-Height Modesty Panel	$ 185	$ 185
5	1	**UFB**	Flush-Mount Bracket	$ 21	$ 21
6	1	**US2472**	23½"D x 72"W Straight Worksurface (omit scallop)	$ 332	$ 332
7	1	**UMH42**	42"W Half-Height Modesty Panel	$ 180	$ 180
8	1	**AP40**	40"W Details Privacy Screen	$ 310	$ 310
9	1	**RPM2421CP**	24"D x 21"H Box/File Mobile Pedestal (with cushion top)	$1074	$1074
10	1	**UMCR36**	Cable Race Channel Package	$ 40	$ 40
11	2	**UES24**	20½"D x 11"W Corner Shelf	$ 100	$ 200

Specification includes contemporary pulls and price group 1 surface materials. $4123

Thought Starters and Applications, continued

U-Office 1

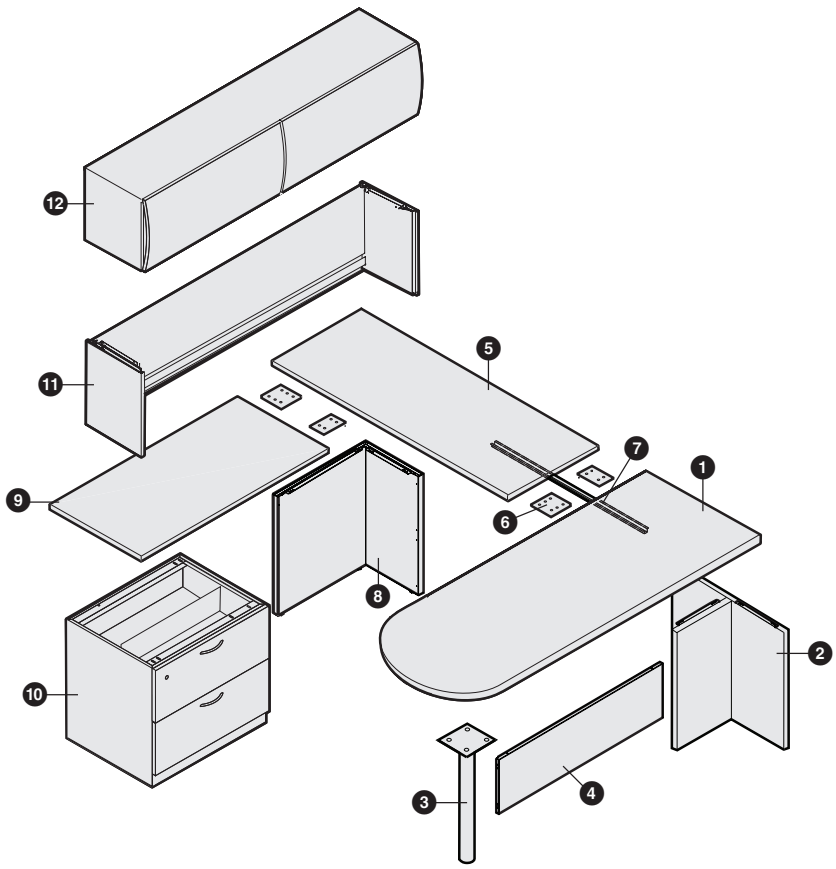


Hutch can span an L-shaped desk configuration when full-depth worksurfaces are used.
▶Pages 162–163

Lateral files, specified with the no top option, can be used in place of pedestals for high-density or legal-size filing. Two-high storage cabinets can also be used. Full-depth worksurfaces should be used with proud front lateral files and cabinets.
▶Page 358

Peninsula support is T-shaped to allow a modesty panel to be mounted along the centerline of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface.
▶Page 52

Column supports the end of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface, and provides a place to attach a modesty panel. Other leg options are available.
▶Page 42



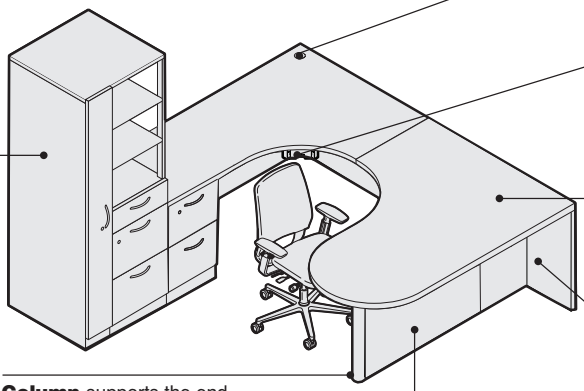
U-Office

Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	U.S. List Price	Total
1	1	**UPBC3072**	30"D x 71½"W Bullet Peninsula Worksurface (omit scallop)	$ 514	$ 514
2	3	**UPS30**	30"W Peninsula Support	$ 442	$ 442
3	1	**UCOL**	Column Support	$ 237	$ 237
4	1	**UMH42**	42"W Half-Height Modesty Panel	$ 180	$ 180
5	1	**WS2466**	24"D x 66"W Straight Worksurface (omit scallop)	$ 296	$ 296
6	2	**UFB**	Flush-Mount Bracket	$ 21	$ 42
7	1	**TS7WKSPT**	Reinforcing Channel	$ 42	$ 42
8	1	**UE24**	24"D End Support	$ 391	$ 391
9	1	**WS1848**	18⅞"D x 48"W Straight Worksurface (omit scallop)	$ 217	$ 217
10	1	**RLF18362P**	18⅞"D x 36"W 2-High Proud Front Lateral File (no top)	$ 790	$ 790
11	1	**RHK72**	72"W Hutch Kit	$ 466	$ 466
12	1	**RBB72QCTAK**	72"W Universal Over the Case Bin, Radius Fronts (omit bracket)	$1221	$1221
			Specification includes contemporary pulls and price group 1 surface materials.		$4838

Thought Starters and Applications, continued

U-Office 2



Open side tower provides storage space for binders, files, and coats without blocking access to natural light.
▶Page 140

Field-installed round grommets are available to assist with cable routing.
▶Page 112

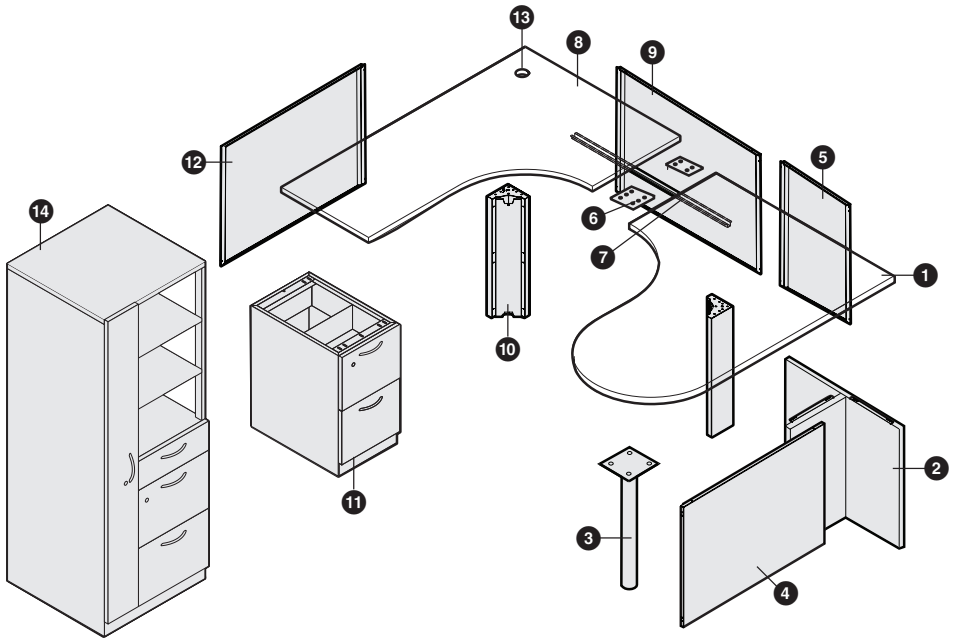
Corner supports provide unobstructed knee clearance for corner worksurfaces, and feature integral vertical cable management.
▶Page 52

Jetty and extended corner worksurfaces create a curvilinear, wrap-around office with plenty of room to work and to meet with guests.
▶Page 30

Column supports the end of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface, and provides a place to attach a modesty panel. Other leg options are available.
▶Page 42

Peninsula support is T-shaped to allow a modesty panel to be mounted along the centerline of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface.
▶Page 52

Full-height modesty panels enclose the knee-space and are ideal for reception stations or wherever a clean, uncluttered appearance is needed.
▶Page 54

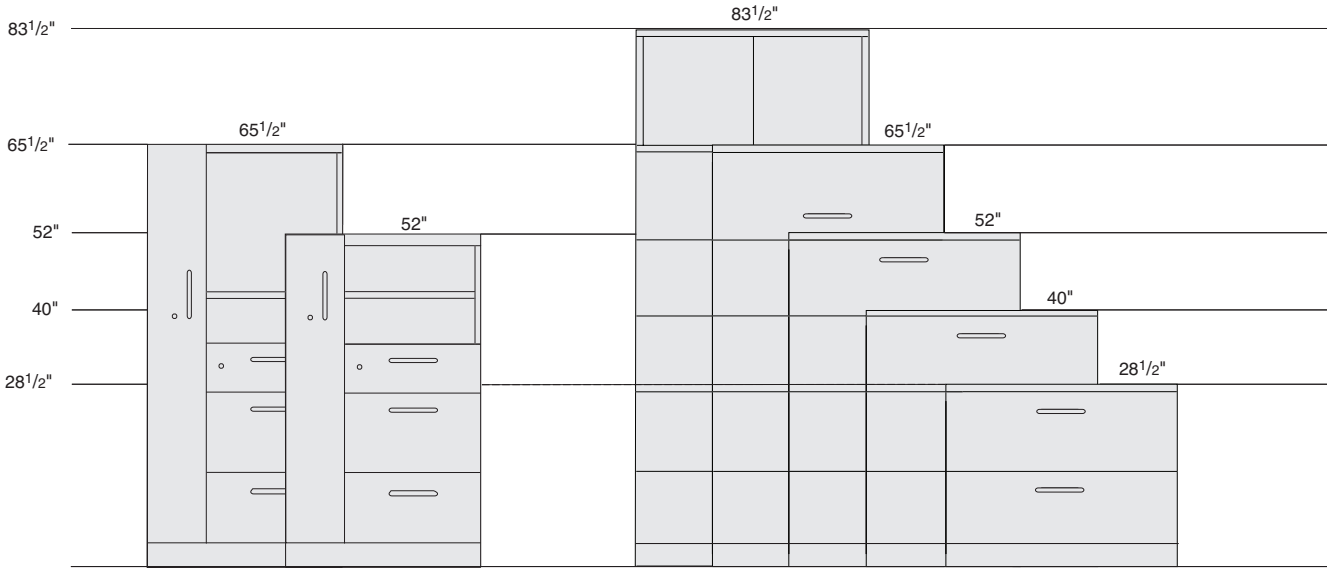


U-Office 2

Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	List Price	Total
1	1	**UJC2382R**	23½"D x 30"D x 48"W x 71½"W Right-Hand Jetty Worksurface (omit scallop)	$ 727	$ 727
2	1	**UPS30**	30"W Peninsula Support	$ 442	$ 442
3	1	**UCOL**	Column Support	$ 237	$ 237
4	1	**UMF42**	42"W Half-Height Modesty Panel	$ 219	$ 219
5	1	**UMF18**	18"W Half-Height Modesty Panel	$ 179	$ 179
6	1	**UFB**	Flush-Mount Bracket	$ 21	$ 21
7	1	**TS7WKSPT**	Reinforcing Channel	$ 42	$ 42
8	1	**UEC2228L**	23½"D x 23½"D x 71½"W x 47½"W Left-Hand Extended Corner Worksurface (omit scallop)	$ 722	$ 722
9	1	**UMF36**	36"W Full-Height Modesty Panel	$ 209	$ 209
10	2	**UCS**	Corner Support	$ 120	$ 240
11	1	**RPF2427BP**	24"D x 27"H Pedestal, File/File, Proud Fronts	$ 574	$ 574
12	1	**UMF51**	51"W Full-Height Modesty Panel	$ 237	$ 237
13	1	**AWAG2**	Field Installed Round Grommet	$ 60	$ 60
14	1	**RQS24245LCP**	24"D 5-High Left-Hand Open Side Tower, Proud Fronts	$2601	$2601
Specification includes contemporary pulls and price group 1 surface materials.					$6510

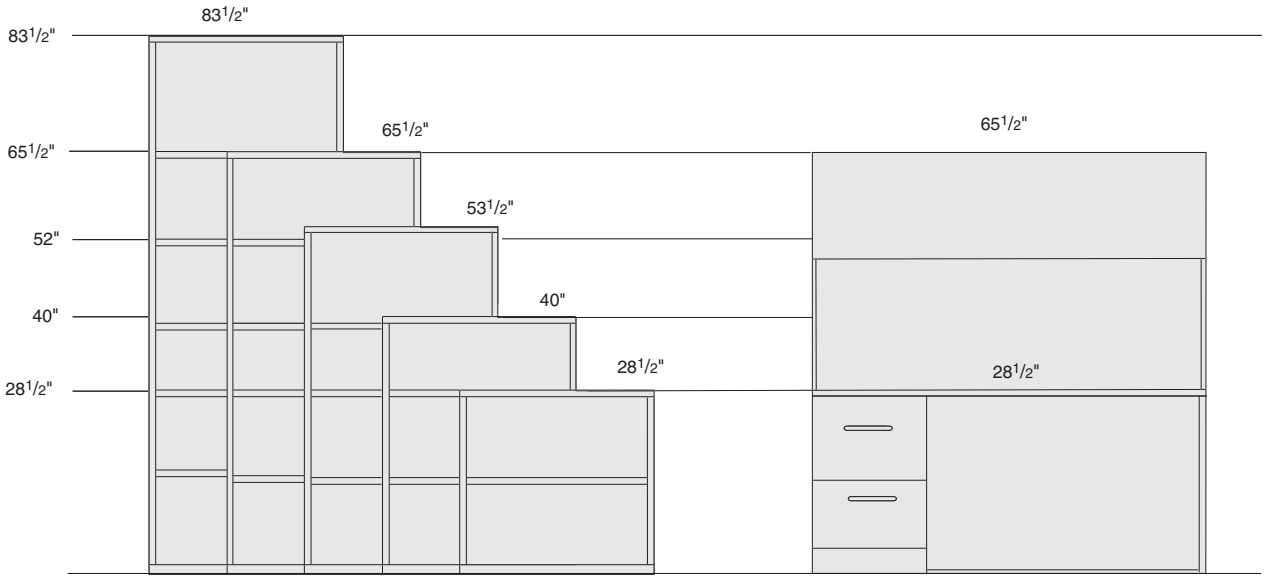
Height Matrix



Towers, Combination Cabinets and Wardrobes

Lateral Files and Storage Cabinets

*-with square-edge laminate top option, or mounted beneath a worksurface

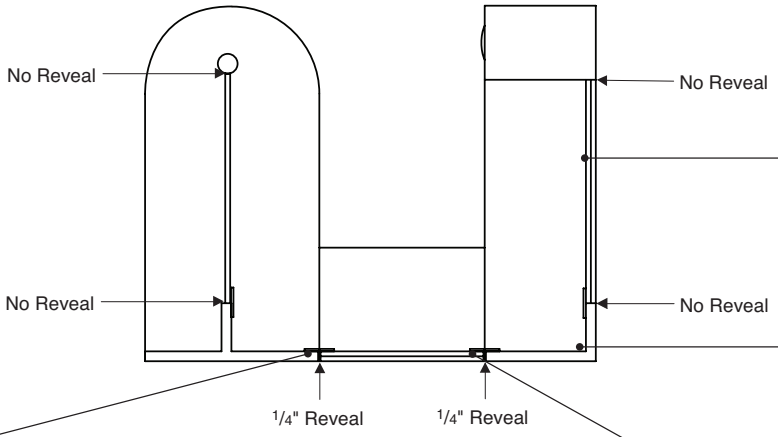

83 1/2"
83 1/2"
65 1/2"
65 1/2"
65 1/2"
53 1/2"
52"
40"
40"
28 1/2"
28 1/2"
Bookcases
Desks and Hutches

Modesty Panel Alignment

Modesty panels are designed with reconfiguration in mind. Non-handed brackets connect modesty panels to end supports, peninsula supports, and corner supports. Brackets can be removed so modesty panels can be screwed directly to pedestals, lateral files, columns, and the outer faces of end supports and corner supports.

Modesty panel brackets are designed to create 1/4" reveal in certain applications. These reveals allow the same size modesty panels to be used in multiple applications, simplifying inventory management and reconfiguration.

A 1/4" reveal occurs when a modesty panel is attached to the side of a peninsula support.



This u-configuration uses the same 42" modesty panels to create a 23 1/2"D x 72"W desk, a 23 1/2"D x 42"W bridge, and a 30" x 71 1/2" bullet peninsula worksurface.

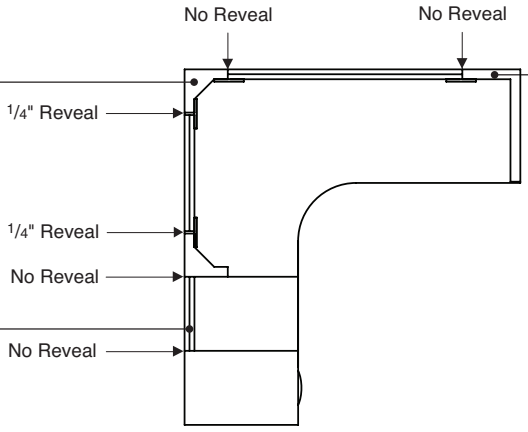
Modesty panels are designed to be inset 1/2" from the back and side edges of end supports, peninsula supports, etc.

Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop are always flush to the back edges of pedestals, end supports, corner supports, and peninsula supports.

A 1/4" reveal occurs when a modesty panel is attached to the front edge of an end support, such as in most return or bridge applications.

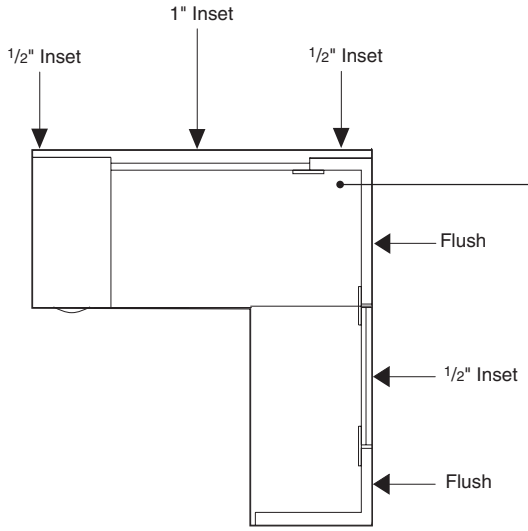
Modesty panels mounted between two corner supports will have a 1/4" reveal on either side. This condition typically occurs on square corner worksurfaces or on the shorter side of an extended corner worksurface.

Modesty panel can be screwed directly to the outside of a corner support when it is used as an intermediate support.

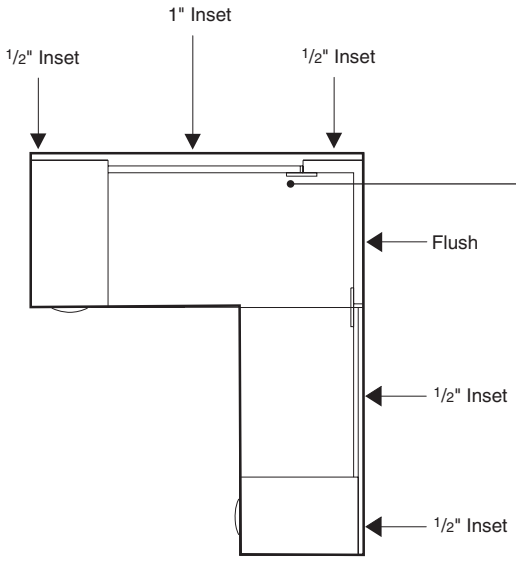


Modesty panels mounted between one corner support and one pedestal or end support will have no reveal. This condition typically occurs on the longer side of an extended corner worksurface.

Full depth worksurfaces typically cause end supports, peninsula supports, corner supports, pedestals, and modesty panels to be inset an additional 1/2" from the back edge of the worksurface.



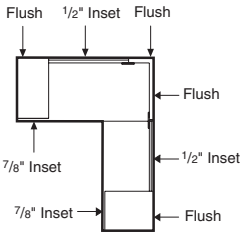
Full-depth return worksurface applications with end supports should be assembled with the end support flush to the back edge of the worksurface. This will inset the return modesty panel 1/2".



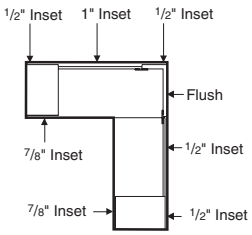
Full-depth return worksurface applications with pedestals should be assembled with the pedestal flush to the front edge of the worksurface so that the drawers line up properly. A modesty panel can be attached flush to the back of this pedestal. This will inset the return modesty panel 1/2".

Pedestals and storage with flush fronts are 7/8" smaller in depth than proud front pedestals and storage.

Modesty panel alignment can be achieved by mounting flush front storage units with the fronts recessed 7/8" from the front edge of the worksurface.



Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop



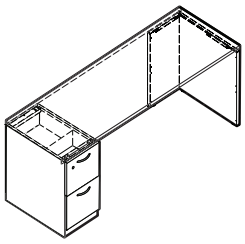
Full-depth worksurfaces

Desk Stability Guidelines

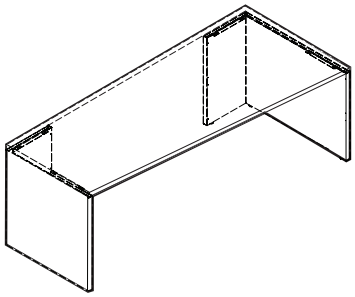
U-Free Desks are exceptionally stable when applied according to these guidelines.

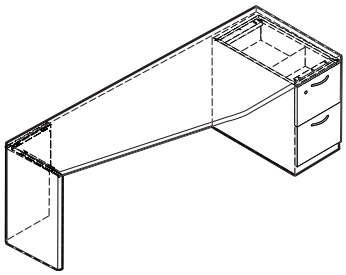
Remember to specify the omit scallop option on worksurfaces intended for use in desk applications, or order worksurface wire managers to fill the scallops.

Freestanding desks can be created with a variety of worksurfaces:

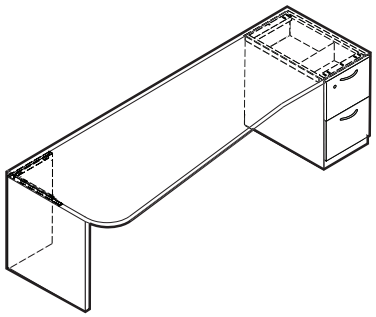


With straight worksurfaces. Support each end with a pedestal or other storage unit, or an end support.

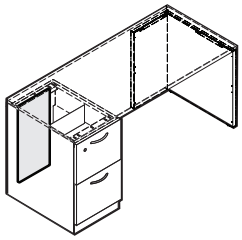




With tapered or single-tapered worksurfaces. Each end requires an end support of appropriate depth. The wider end of a single-tapered worksurface can accommodate storage or a return worksurface.

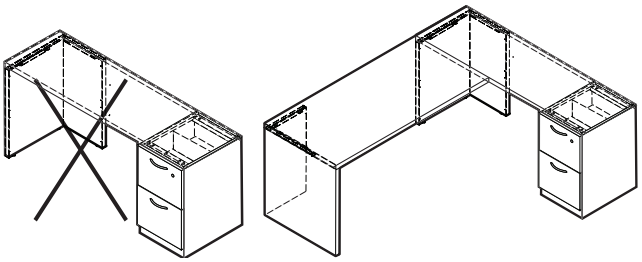


With taper-flat worksurfaces. The smaller end can accommodate an end support, pedestal, or other storage unit, or a return worksurface. The wider end requires an end support of the next smaller size: for example, a 29 1/2"D x 23 1/2" x 72" tape-flat worksurface requires a 23 1/2"D end support at the wider end.
Exception: 18 3/8"D or 18 7/8"D worksurfaces with lateral files are stable, provided the above counterweight guidelines are followed.

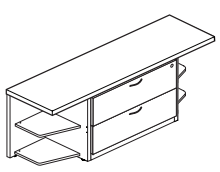


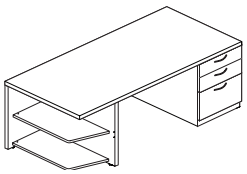
Pedestals and lateral files may require counterweights when used in stand-alone desks, according to the following application rules:

- Stand-alone-single and double-pedestal desks require one pedestal counterweight per desk (not per pedestal).
- Stand-alone desks with kneespace that are built with lateral files require the appropriate size lateral file counterweight in each lateral file.
- Credenzas with multiple lateral files and/or multiple pedestals, and with no kneespace, do not require counterweights. Use Universal Storage common tops, not Universal Worksurfaces, to build credenzas with no kneespace.
- Desks with hutches do not require counterweights.
- Desks that are attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration do not require counterweights.
- Desks made with corner, extended corner, and 120 degree corner worksurfaces do not require counterweights.

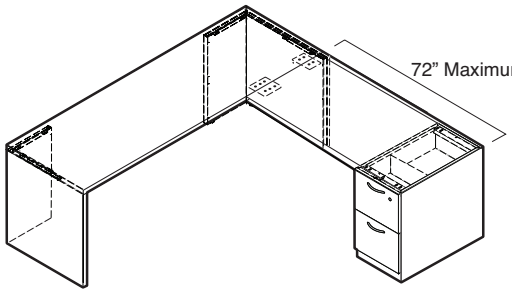


18 3/8"D or 18 7/8"D straight worksurfaces must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support. This also applies to any transition, tapered, taper-flat, or single-tapered worksurface with an 18 3/8"D or 18 7/8"D end.
Exception: 18 3/8"D or 18 7/8"D desks or credenzas with lateral files may be stand-alone provided the above counterweight guidelines are followed, and provided any such unit with a hutch is located with its back against a panel or building wall.

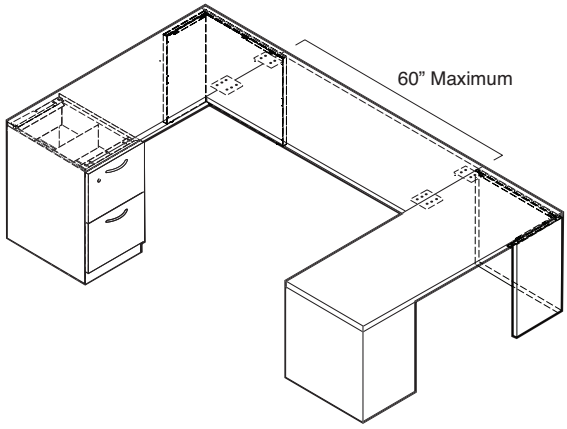




End supports can be mounted facing outward to create open storage that ís easier to access, and to create credenzas with a mix of closed and open storage. Stand-alone desks and credenzas with outward-facing end supports must be at least 60"W. Hutches may not be mounted above outward-facing end supports.

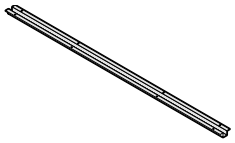


Return worksurface applications up to 72" long can be supported with an end support or storage at one end, and a flush-mount bracket at the other end. The same two-piece bracket kit can be used to join worksurfaces of any depth. Order one bracket for a desk return application. Return worksurfaces longer than 72" require additional support.

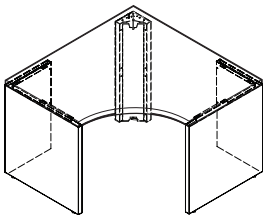


Bridge worksurface applications up to 60" long can be supported with two flush-mount brackets. Bridge worksurfaces longer than 60" require additional support.

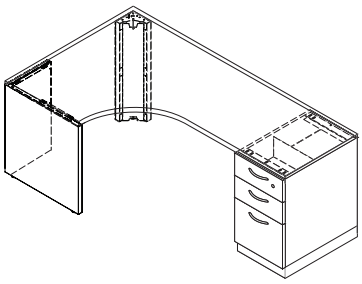
Tip: Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge worksurface is attached to the front edge of a P-edge worksurface. The additional 3/8" worksurface depth prevents the modesty panel from fitting properly.



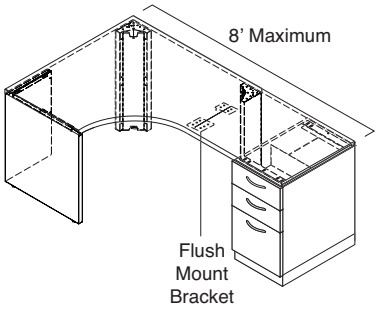
Long worksurface spans must be supported with storage or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
▶Page 275



Corner worksurfaces can be supported by a corner support in the back corner. Sides must be supported by end supports if the corner worksurface is being used as a stand alone desk.

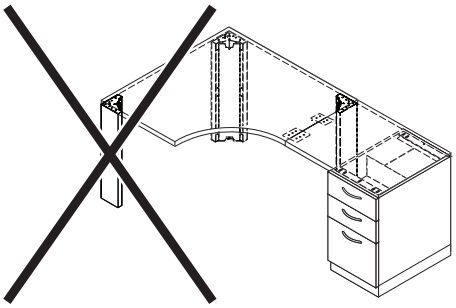


Extended corner worksurfaces can accommodate pedestals and other storage on the long end. Refer to specification pages to determine width available for storage.

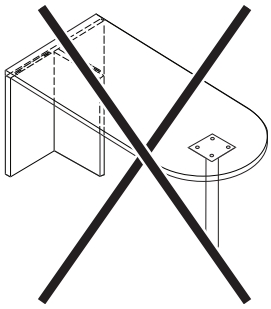


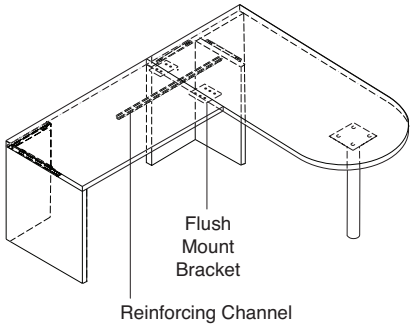
Corner worksurfaces can be combined with other worksurfaces to create larger desks. For unimpeded knee clearance, a corner support can be used as an intermediate support for combined worksurface runs up to 8 feet. Use a flush-mount bracket to attach the worksurface.

Desk Stability Guidelines, continued

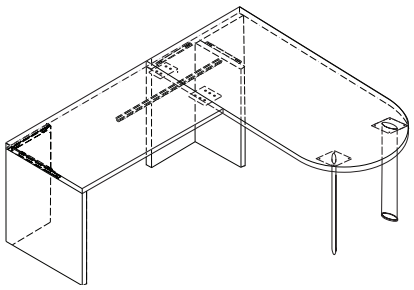


Corner supports may not be used to support the end of a run.

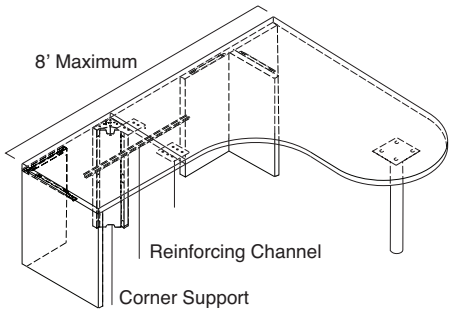




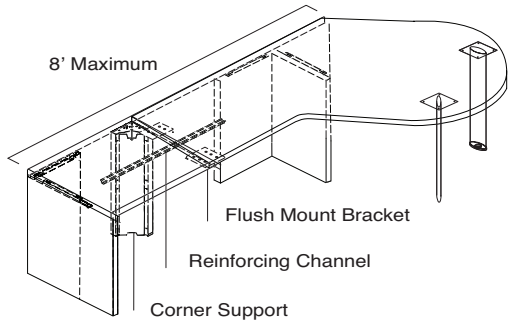
Bullet peninsula worksurfaces and jetty worksurfaces may be supported by a peninsula support and a column. The bullet peninsula must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket. A reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) must also be installed as shown to stabilize the peninsula worksurface.
Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.



Other legs may be used in place of a column, but these will not allow modesty panels to be used.

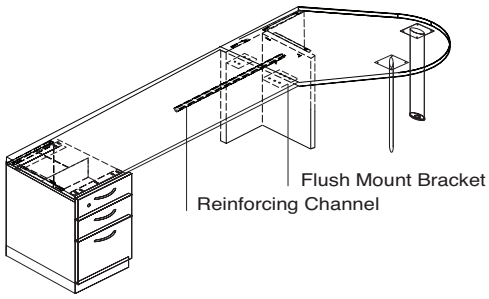


Jetty worksurfaces require the same supports as bullet peninsula worksurfaces, except that a corner support must be used as an intermediate support where the jetty is attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. This corner support may be attached to either worksurface.
Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.



Bubble jetty worksurfaces can be supported by a peninsula support and a pair of legs. The bubble jetty must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in and L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket and a reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) installed as shown. Also, a corner support must be used as an intermediate support where the bubble jetty is attached to another worksurface. This corner support may be attached to either worksurface.
Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.

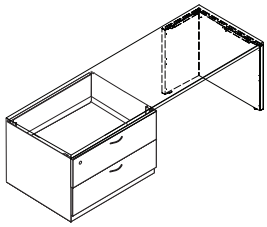
Modesty panels are not compatible with bubble jetty worksurfaces.



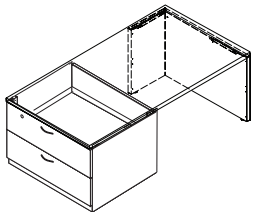
Angled peninsula worksurfaces can be supported by a peninsula support and a pair of legs. The angled peninsula must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket and a reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) installed as shown.

Modesty panels are not compatible with angled peninsula worksurfaces.

Various storage components can be used instead of pedestals when designing desks.

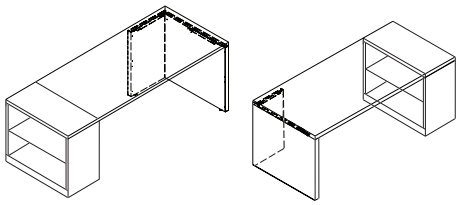


Lateral files, specified with the no top option, can be used in place of pedestals for high-density or legal-size filing. Two-high storage cabinets can also be used. Full-depth worksurfaces should be used with proud front lateral files and cabinets.



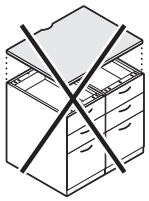
30"W lateral files and storage cabinets can also be applied facing the side of the desk when 30"D full-depth worksurfaces are used.

Tip: 24"D proud front storage products and 18"D flush front storage products work best for side-facing applications where modesty panels are required, because the exact modesty panel sizes needed are available.

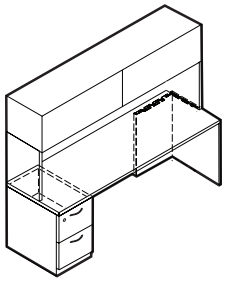


24"W and 30"W bookcases, specified with the no top option, can provide open storage for binders below the worksurface. Bookcases can face outward for shared storage, or inward for personal storage. Bookcases are 15"D and can be substituted for 15"W pedestals. Full-depth worksurfaces must be used with side-facing bookcases.

Modesty panels are not compatible with inward-facing bookcases.

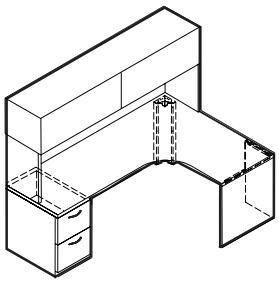


Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.
▶Page 200

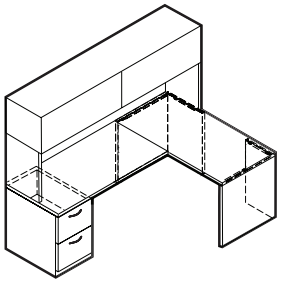


Universal hutch kits can be used to mount Universal in the case and over the case bins above desks.

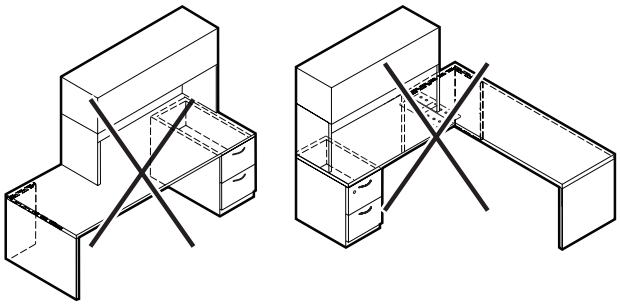
Desk Stability Guidelines, continued



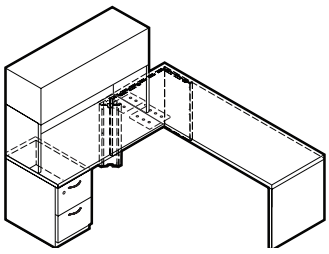
Full depth corner and extended corner worksurfaces can also accommodate hutches. Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop will be 1/2" too short.
Tip: Select the omit scallops option when a hutch will be mounted above a corner worksurface, otherwise the scallops will interfere with hutch attachment.



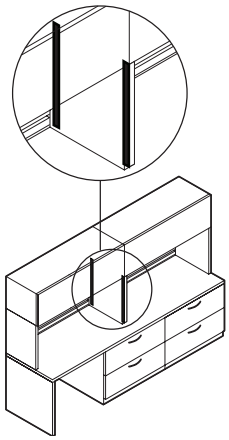
Hutches can span an L-configuration when full depth worksurfaces are used. Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop will be 1/2" too short.



Both ends of a hutch kit must be mounted directly above some type of floor support, such as a pedestal, corner support, or end support. Do not mount either end of a hutch kit between floor supports or above a flush-mount bracket.



Add a corner support as an intermediate support below the hutch in this type of application.



Hutch connector bracket is required when two or more hutches are mounted side by side. Floor support is required below the connected hutch end supports in the middle of the run.

Understanding Universal Tables

Statement of Line 74

Product Details

Universal Tables 82
Adjustable-Height Tables 86
Airtouch and Airtouch Lite Adjustable-Height Tables 88
Bases for Universal Tables 90
Legs for Universal Tables 92

Application Topics

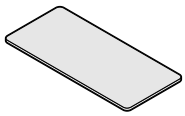
Table and Base Combinations 94
Table and Leg Combinations 95
Table Leg Positions 96

Tables

Statement of Line

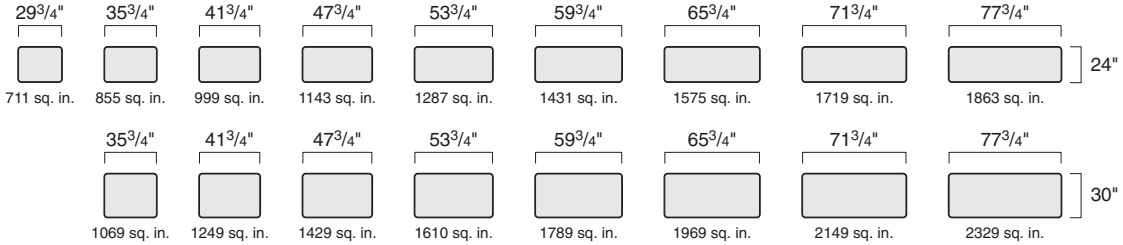
All table sizes and shapes are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in High-Pressure Laminate with P-edge or in wood veneer with square edge or tapered edge. See Specifying pages for details.

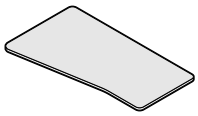
Table dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each table.



Understanding
▶ Page 82
Specifying
▶ Page 294

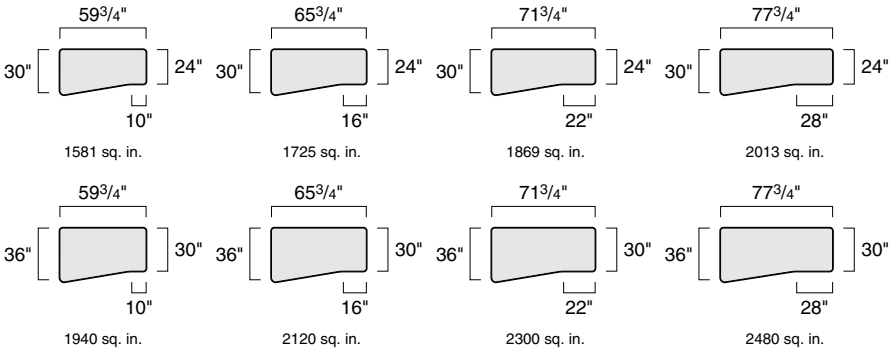
Straight Tables





Understanding
▶ Page 82
Specifying
▶ Page 296

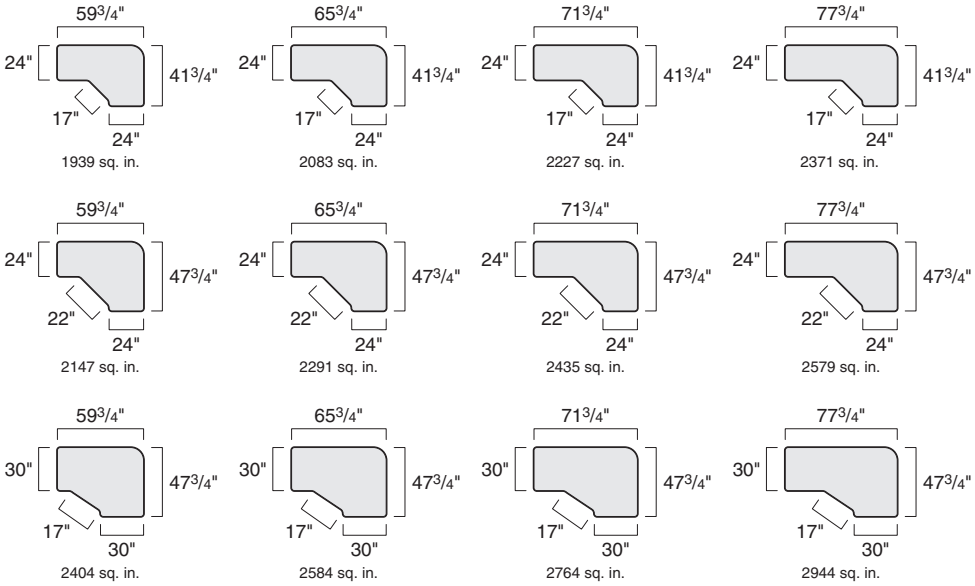
Transition Tables*



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

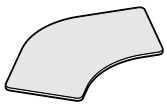
Understanding
▶ Page 82
Specifying
▶ Page 298

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Tables*



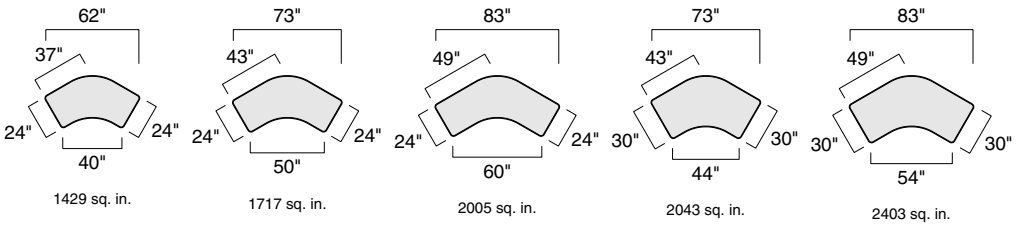
*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

Tip: Extended corner, straight-front tables are available in High-Pressure Laminate only.

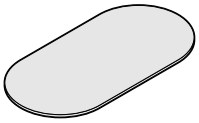


Understanding
▶ Page 82
Specifying
▶ Page 300

Corner, 120° Tables

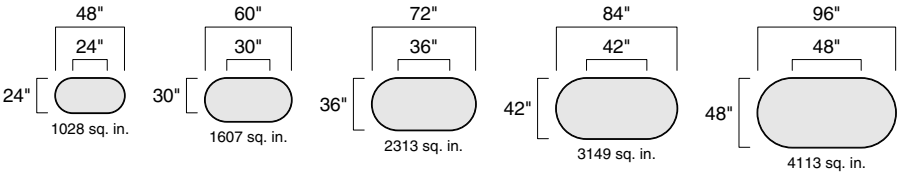


Tables Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 82
Specifying
▶ Page 301

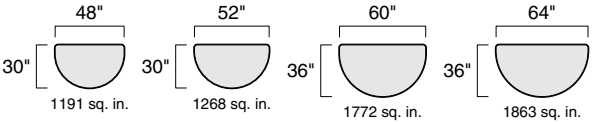
Capsule Tables



Tip: Wood veneer capsule tables are available in 72"W, 84"W, and 96"W only.

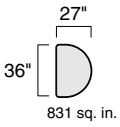
Understanding
▶ Page 82
Specifying
▶ Page 302

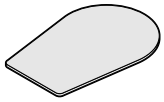
Spanner Tables



Understanding
▶ Page 82
Specifying
▶ Page 303

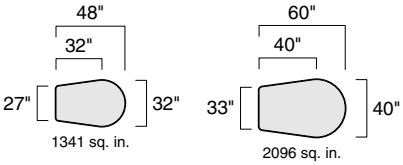
Peninsula Table

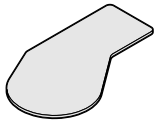




Understanding
▶ Page 82
Specifying
▶ Page 304

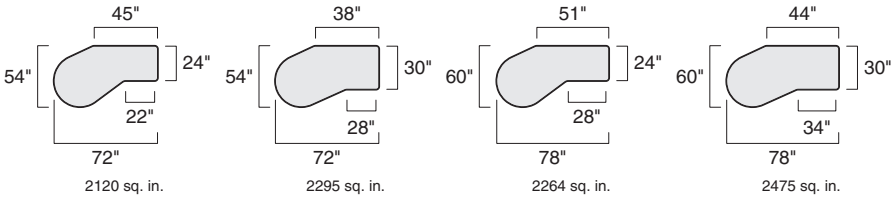
Tapered Peninsula Tables



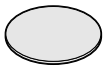


Understanding
▶ Page 82
Specifying
▶ Page 305

Bubble Jetty Tables

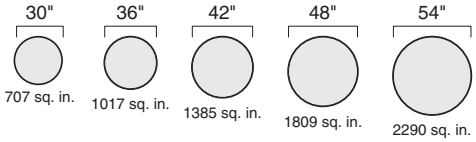


*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



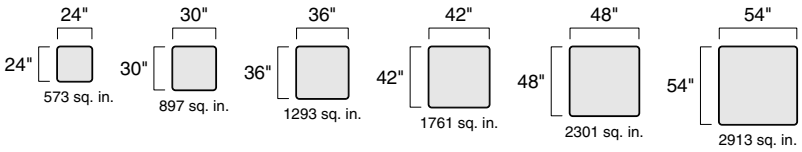
Understanding
▶ Page 82
Specifying
▶ Page 306

Round Tables



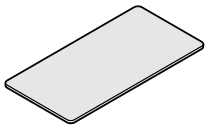
Understanding
▶ Page 82
Specifying
▶ Page 307

Square Tables



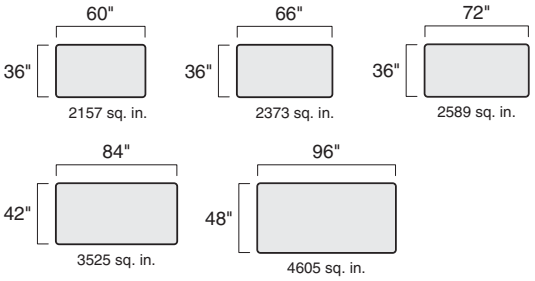
Tip: Wood veneer square tables are available in 30"W, 42"W, 48"W, and 54"W only.

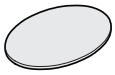
Tables Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 82
Specifying
▶ Page 308

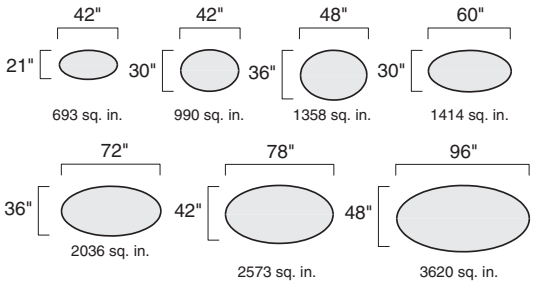
Rectangle Tables





Understanding
▶ Page 82
Specifying
▶ Page 310

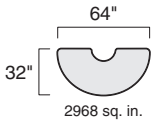
Oval Tables



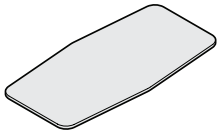
Tip: Oval tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.

Understanding
▶ Page 82
Specifying
▶ Page 309

Hub Spanner Table

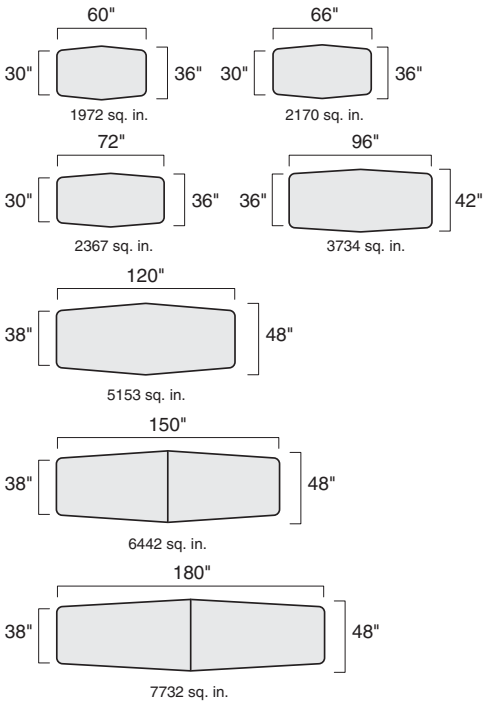


Tip: Hub spanner tables are available in High-Pressure Laminate only.



Understanding
▶ Page 82
Specifying
▶ Page 311

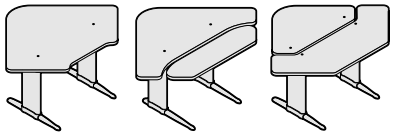
Hex Conference Tables



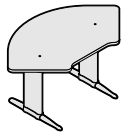
Tip: Hex conference tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.

Adjustable-Height Tables

Tip: Adjustable-height tables are available in High-Pressure Laminate only.

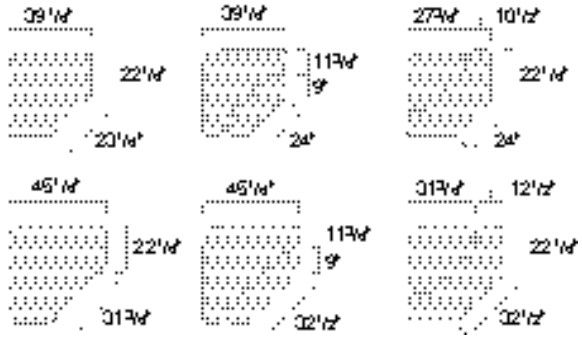


Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 312

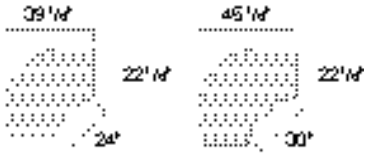


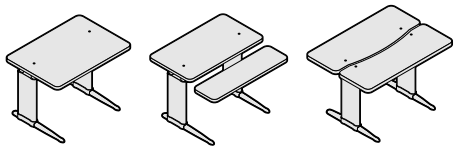
Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 312

Corner, Straight-Front, Crank Adjustable

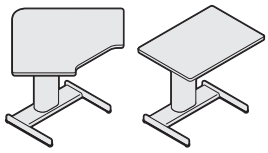


30" Radius Corner, Straight-Front, Crank Adjustable



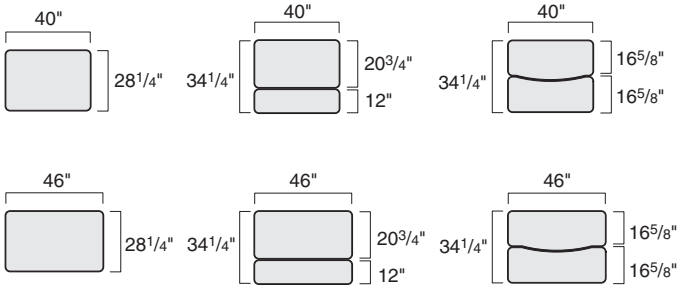


Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 312

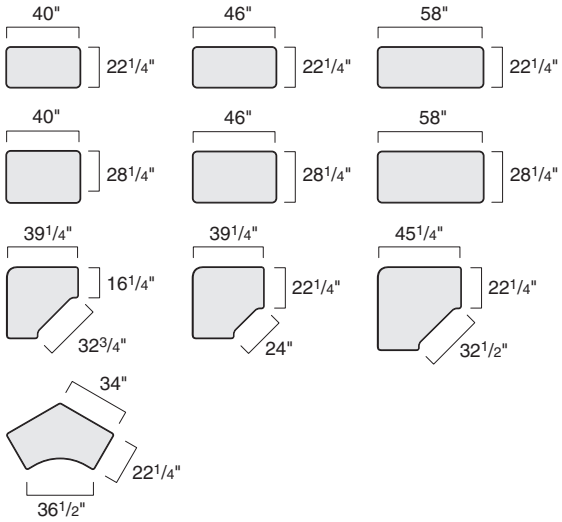


Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 314

Straight Worksurfaces, Crank Adjustable



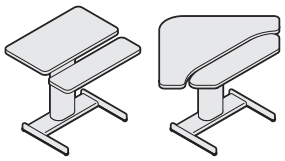
Single Surface, Airtouch



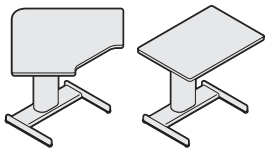
Tables Statement of Line, continued

Adjustable-Height Tables, continued

Tip: Adjustable-height tables are available in High-Pressure Laminate only.

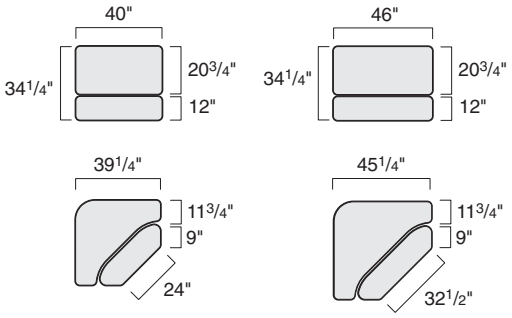


Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 314

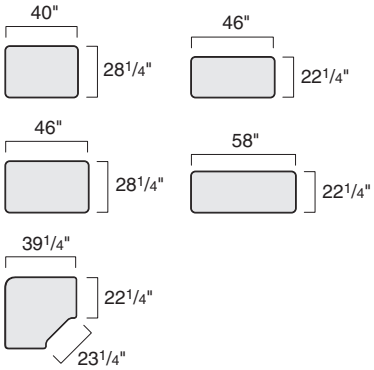


Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 314

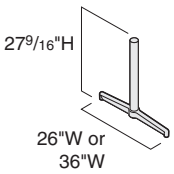
Dual Surface, Airtouch



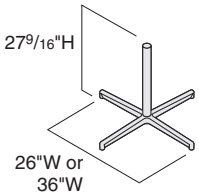
Single Surface, Airtouch Lite



Bases for Universal Tables

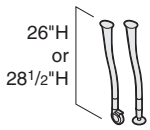


T-Base
Understanding
▶ Page 90
Specifying
▶ Page 316



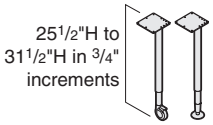
X-Base
Understanding
▶ Page 90
Specifying
▶ Page 316

Legs for Universal Tables

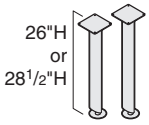


Cabby Legs with Casters or Glides
Understanding
▶ Page 92
Specifying
▶ Page 317

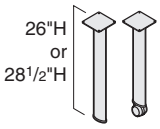
Tip: Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.



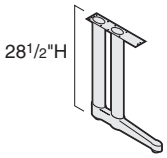
Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters or Glides
Understanding
▶ Page 92
Specifying
▶ Page 318



Elliptical Legs
Understanding
▶ Page 92
Specifying
▶ Page 319



Post Legs with Casters or Glides
Understanding
▶ Page 92
Specifying
▶ Page 320



Double Post C-Legs
Understanding
▶ Page 92
Specifying
▶ Page 320

Universal Tables

Universal tables can be used in a variety of individual and team settings.
▶ Specifying tables, pages 294–311

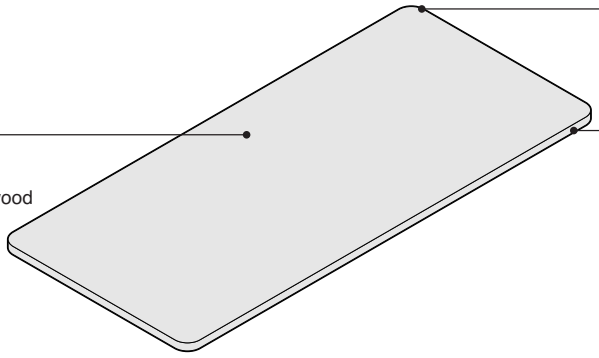
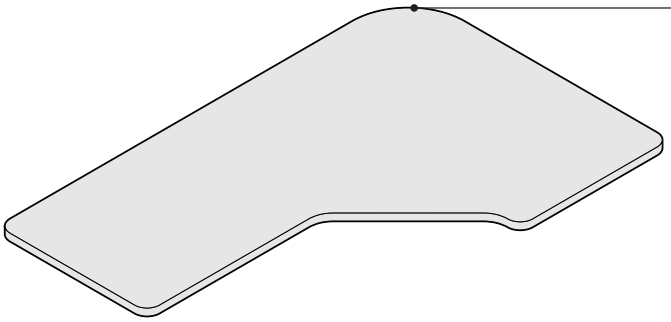


Table top has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1 3/16" thick.

Radius corner eliminates sharp edges and is appropriate for freestanding, mobile furniture.

Edge profile is continuous around all edges of the table.

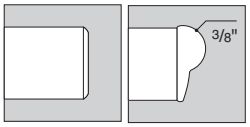


9" radius on extended corner table provides clearance for vertical post tubes when tethered to Pathways Post and Beam.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

Continuous edge profile is available in two shapes.



3 mm edge profile

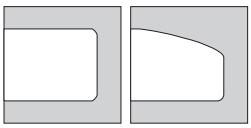
P-edge profile

Both edge profiles are plastic and are specified separately from laminate color.

P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius, which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user.

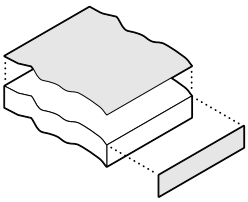
Wood Veneer Tables

Edges of worksurfaces are available in two profiles—square (3 mm) and tapered.

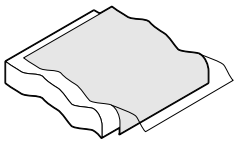


Square (3 mm) edge profile

Tapered edge profile



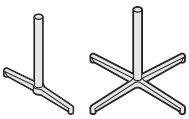
Square (3 mm) edge profile is achieved by adding wood veneer surfaces to table core. This technique can be applied to tables that are straight or curved.



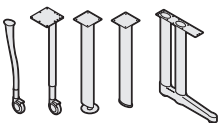
Tapered edge profile is achieved by rolling wood veneer surface around shaped edge of table core. Tapered edge profile slopes toward the user for enhanced comfort.

Connections

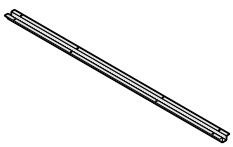
Universal tables are supported by bases or legs, which are ordered separately and installed in the field.



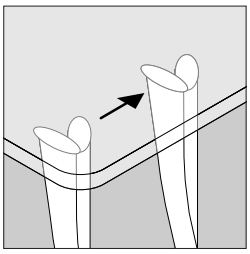
Use the *Table and Base Combinations* matrix to determine the type and number of bases you need to order for the tables you choose.
Tip: Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by bases.
▶Page 94



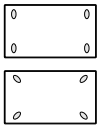
Use the *Table and Legs Combinations* matrix to determine the type and number of legs you need to order for the table you choose.
Tip: Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by legs.
▶Page 94



Reinforcing channels are available to support tables that are wider than 60"W and supported by legs. When installed, the channels add 1" below the table. Channels are available as an option on larger tables and are field installed. Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table is 96" or smaller and will be supported by T- or X-bases. Channels are required and are always included with tables 120" and larger.

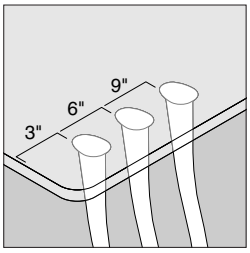


Underside of table has inset locations that support slip-fit and nesting applications. Cabby legs can be positioned in a 45° or 90° orientation. Post legs are positioned in 45° orientation only.
▶See *Table Leg Positions,* page 96.

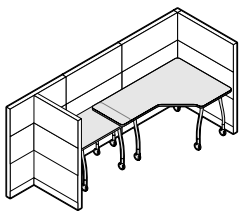


Legs installed in a 90° orientation allow for greater storage and knee-space below the table.

45° leg orientation is a preferred aesthetic for many customers. Cabby legs installed at a 45° orientation will appear to have more curvature when viewed from the front edge of table.



Legs may be installed inset from the edge of the table to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the table to the edge of the leg. Amount of slip-fit varies by table shape and size.
▶See *Table Leg Positions*, page 96.



Slip-fit planning allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.

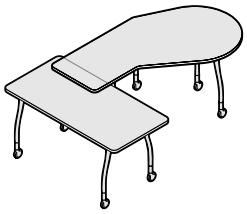
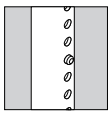
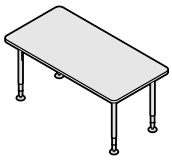
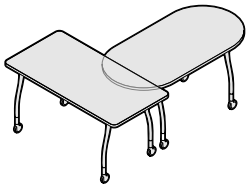


Table with 28½"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.

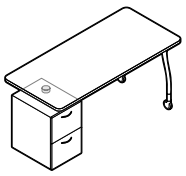




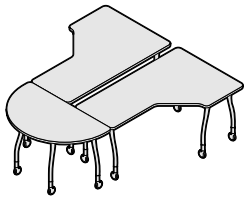
Adjustable-height legs adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



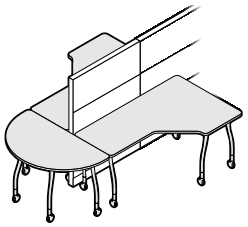
26"H legs allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28½"H legs or a panel-mounted worksurface.



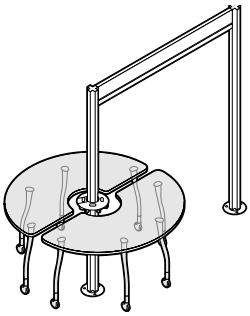
Pivot hitch can be used in conjunction with Unison pedestals and versions of Unison double wide pedestals with open shelf to support tables.
▶See *Unison Specification Guide.*

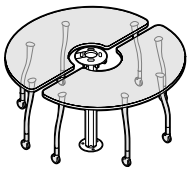


Spanner table enables conferencing at the end of two tables that are placed back-to-back.



52"W or 64"W spanners should be used when tables are separated by a panel or Pathways Post and Beam. These widths are designed to create a 4" gap which is optimal for the width of the Pathways Technology Wall. Answer, Montage, and Kick panels may be used, but will result in a more loose fit between components.





Two hub spanner worktables fit loosely around Pathways Post and Beam products, and can be mobile for teaming applications.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

- Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)

  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm or P-edge profile

- Plastic

Wood Veneer Tables

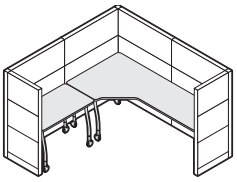
- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) or tapered edge profile

- Wood veneer to match table

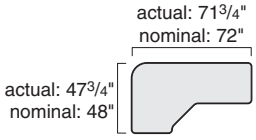
Application Topics

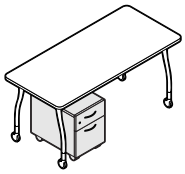
Table Fit in Panel Environments:



Dimensions on straight, transition, and extended corner tables are ¼" less than nominal dimension. This allows for an easy fit of free-standing tables in panel-wrapped environments and allows tables to move in and out of the area with ease.

Example: A 48"W x 72"W corner is actually 47¾"W x 71¾"W.

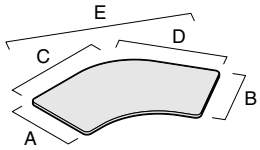




Mobile pedestals up to 24½"H will fit under 26"H tables without reinforcing channels.

Mobile pedestals up to 27"H will fit under 28½"H tables without reinforcing channels.

Tables with reinforcing channel will reduce the available space by 1".



Screens can be used on corner, 120° tables.

- 24"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 24"W and 30"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

Table and Base Combinations
▶ Page 94

Table and Leg Combinations
▶ Page 95

Table Leg Positions
▶ Page 96

Wiring and Cabling Accessories
▶ Page 109

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

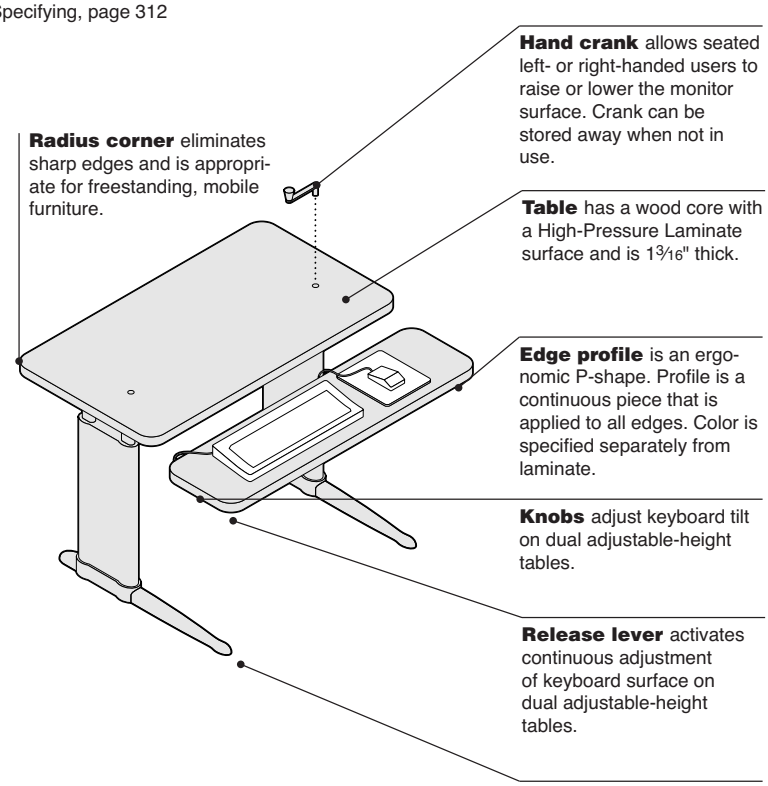
Hex conference tables 150"W or larger are shipped in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

Adjustable-Height Tables

Crank-Adjustable

Crank-adjustable, adjustable-height tables support computers, keyboards, and mouse for users in task-intensive or high-churn environments.

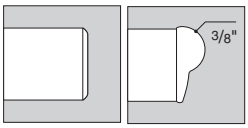
▶ Specifying, page 312



Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

Continuous edge profile is available in two shapes.



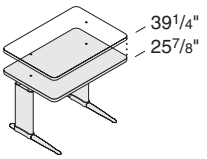
3 mm edge profile

P-edge profile

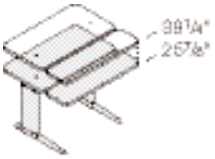
Both edge profiles are plastic and are specified separately from laminate color.

P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius, which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user.

Three variations of crank-adjustable tables are available—single, dual, and bi-level. All three variations are available in both straight and corner shapes.

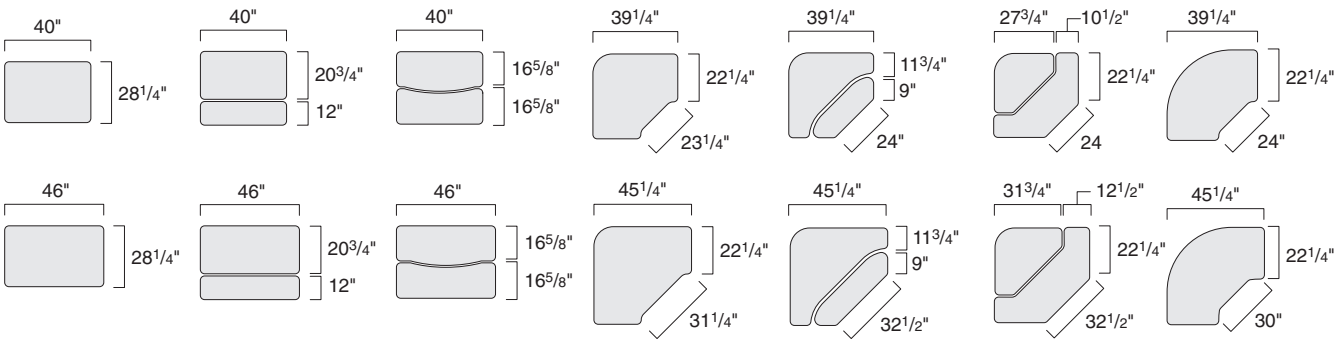


Single tables are one piece to accommodate single or multiple monitors and a keyboard. You can adjust the height of the table with the crank mechanism from 25 7/8"H to 39 1/4"H.



Dual tables are two pieces—a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. You can adjust the height of the monitor surface with the crank from 25 7/8"H to 39 1/4"H, and the keyboard surface moves along with it.

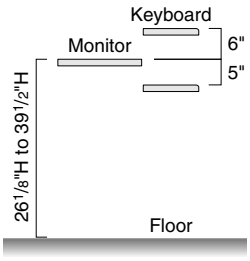
Actual Dimensions



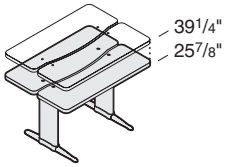
Tip: Tables are available in High-Pressure Laminate only.

Tip: Outside back corner radius on corner and dual corner tables above is 9".

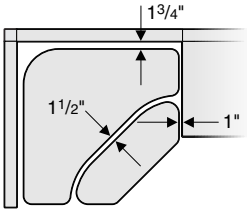
Tip: Outside radius is 30".



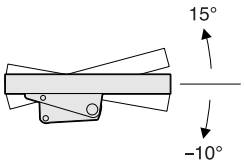
Keyboard surface on dual tables is supported by a spring mechanism that allows it to adjust to positions up to 6" higher or 5" lower than the monitor surface.



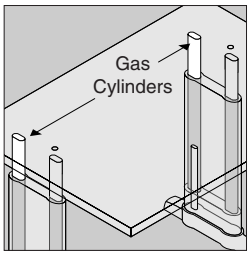
Bi-level tables are two nearly equal pieces—a monitor surface and a large keyboard surface. You can adjust the height of the monitor surface with the crank mechanism. You can also adjust the height of the keyboard surface with the crank mechanism. These two adjustments are completely independent of each other and range from 25⅞"H to 39¼"H.



At least a 1¾" gap must separate backs of a table and panels to accommodate cables and prevent pinching. A 1" gap separates sides and adjacent furniture. There is also a 1½" space between the keyboard and monitor surfaces on units with two surfaces.



Keyboard surface tilts with a range of 25°.



Gas cylinder package can be field installed to single and dual crank-adjustable tables to provide an additional 110 pounds of lift assistance (55 pounds for each cylinder). Gas cylinders fit into the empty rear columns of single and dual crank-adjustable bases and decrease the load up to 50 percent. Gas cylinders cannot be field installed to bi-level models because the space in all four columns is occupied by the crank mechanism.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

- Laminate
- ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Edge

- Plastic

Adjustable-height base

- Paint
- Textured paint
- Metallic paint (crank only)

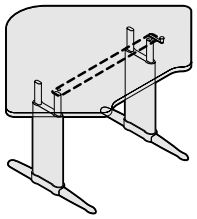
Application Topics

Adjustable-height tables support a total of 150 pounds. If the unit has two surfaces, the monitor surface will support up to 130 pounds and the keyboard surface will support up to 20 pounds.

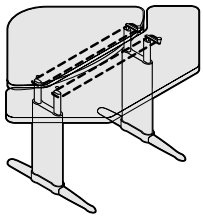
Moving tables can collide with other components. Don't install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of adjustable-height tables.

Crank-adjustable, adjustable-height tables will travel 1" for approximately every 6.5 turns of the crank handle.

Crank Adjustability Details



Crank drives worm screw in leg of straight single, straight dual, corner single, and corner dual tables to raise or lower table. Chain connects to height-adjustment mechanism in adjacent leg so it moves up or down in sync with crank leg. Crank handle can be used in either leg.



Straight and corner bi-level tables have separate height-adjustment mechanisms for the keyboard and the monitor surfaces, which allow the two surfaces to adjust independently of one another. Monitor surface can accommodate one 21" monitor.

Airtouch and Airtouch Lite Adjustable-Height Tables

With Airtouch Technology

Airtouch and Airtouch Lite adjustable-height tables support computer-intensive users and mobile users in single occupant, multi-occupant, or high-churn environments. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly raise and lower their tables between seated and standing postures.
▶ Specifying, page 314

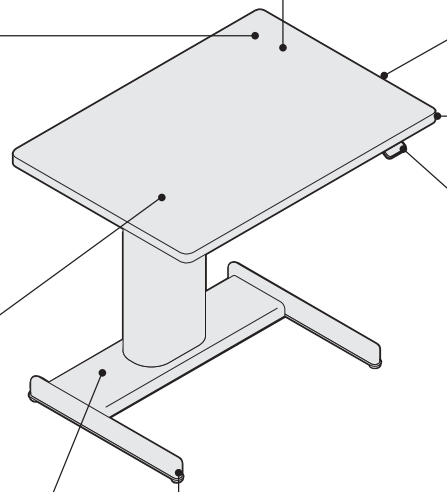


Table has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate surface and is 1 3/16" thick.

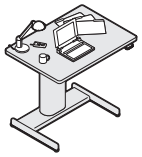
Edge has a 3 mm or P-edge profile.

Radius corner eliminates sharp edges and is appropriate for freestanding mobile furniture.

Ergonomic lift handle activates smooth, effortless height adjustments.

Airtouch is designed for a wide range of applications, from lighter cargo loads (laptops or flat screen monitors) to heavier loads (large monitors or multiple monitors). An adjustment feature on the column allows the unit to function properly with any load up to 150 pounds including the table top.

Airtouch Lite is optimized for light, mobile loads. Unit will function properly with an example load of a laptop, small lamp, file folders, and papers. Supports between 50 and 80 pounds including the table top.



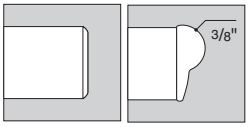
Leveling glides adjust to install unit on uneven floors.

Base allows unique applications without having to tether any power cords.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

Continuous edge profile is available in two shapes.



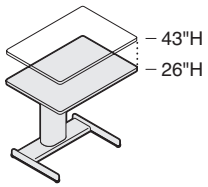
3 mm edge profile

P-edge profile

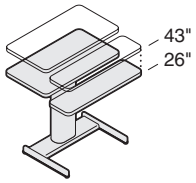
Both edge profiles are plastic and are specified separately from laminate color.

P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius, which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user.

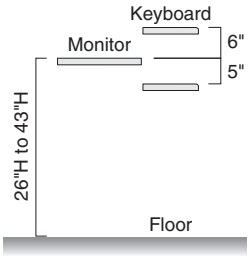
Airtouch and Airtouch Lite adjustable-height tables are available in straight and corner shapes.



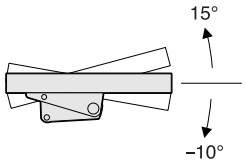
Single tables are one piece. You can adjust the height of the worksurface 26"H to 43"H in any increment.



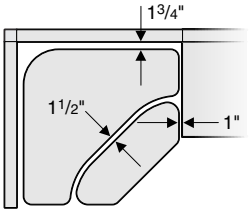
Dual tables are two pieces—a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. You can adjust the height of the monitor surface from 26"H to 43"H, and the keyboard surface moves along with it.



Keyboard worksurface on dual worksurfaces is supported by a dual arm spring mechanism that allows it to adjust to positions up to 6" higher or 5" lower than the monitor worksurface.



Keyboard surface tilts with a range of 25°.



At least a 1¾" gap must separate backs of a table and panels to accommodate cables and prevent pinching. A 1" gap separates sides and adjacent furniture. There is also a 1½" space between the keyboard and monitor surfaces on units with two surfaces.

Adjustable-height mechanism requires attachment to the base and table.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

- Laminate
  ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
  ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Edge

- Plastic color must be specified

Adjustable-height base

- Paint

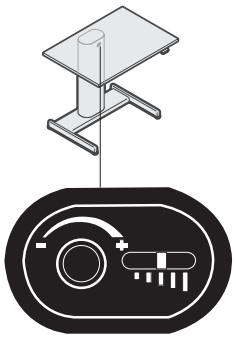
Adjustable-height column

- 4799 Platinum paint

Application Topics

Moving tables can collide with other components. Don't install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of adjustable-height tables.

Airtouch adjustable-height tables are designed to support up to 150 pounds including the table top. An adjustable feature on the column allows the amount of lift assist to be set for various cargo loads. Worksurface performance is optimal within 15 pounds above or below this adjustable setting.



The gauge located near the top of the column shows the amount of lift assist in use. The amount of lift assist can be dialed up for heavier loads and dialed down for lighter loads. If the unit is not moving smoothly the lift assist mechanism needs to be adjusted. For example, if the top raises too fast, dial the lift assist down. If the top is difficult to raise, dial the lift assist up.

Airtouch Lite adjustable-height tables are designed to support between 50 and 80 pounds including the worksurface. The factory setting is designed for lighter loads such as laptops.

Typical worktool weights are:
Laptop 5–8 lb
Small flat screen 10–16 lb
Monitor arm 10–14 lb
Desk lamp 5–10 lb
Keyboard 2–3 lb
Inch of paper 2½ lb
Desk phone 3–5 lb

Typical table top weights are:
Smaller table tops 30–35 lb
Medium table tops 35–45 lb
Larger table tops 45–55 lb
Dual table tops 60–70 lb

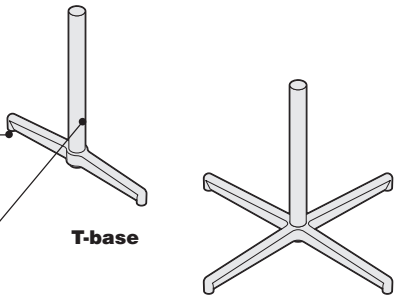
Table travels at the speed designated by the user. Users can adjust the table from seated to standing in one natural motion (approximately 1 second).

Knit worksurface screens are available to mount on Airtouch worksurfaces when added privacy is required.

Details privacy and modesty screens are also available to mount on Airtouch worksurfaces. The Details 58"W and 64"W privacy and modesty screens are not recommended as they include a center bracket that will interfere with the Airtouch column when mounted.
▶ See *Details SpecGuide*.

Bases for Universal Tables

Pedestal-base tables fill a variety of needs for conference and work tables in general offices, institutions, and educational work spaces. Tables and bases are ordered separately.
▶Specifying, page 316



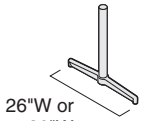
Adjustable leveling glides allow tables to remain level when installed on uneven floors.

Column support includes a cylindrical steel column and a base with feet.

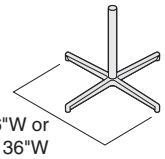
T-base

X-base

Product Details



26"W or 36"W



26"W or 36"W

Bases are available 26"W and 36"W and are 27 9/16"H.

Surface Materials

Column support
- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

Base
- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

Application Topics

Table and Base Combinations
▶Page 94

Shipping

Bases are shipped knocked down (K.D.) and will require assembly.

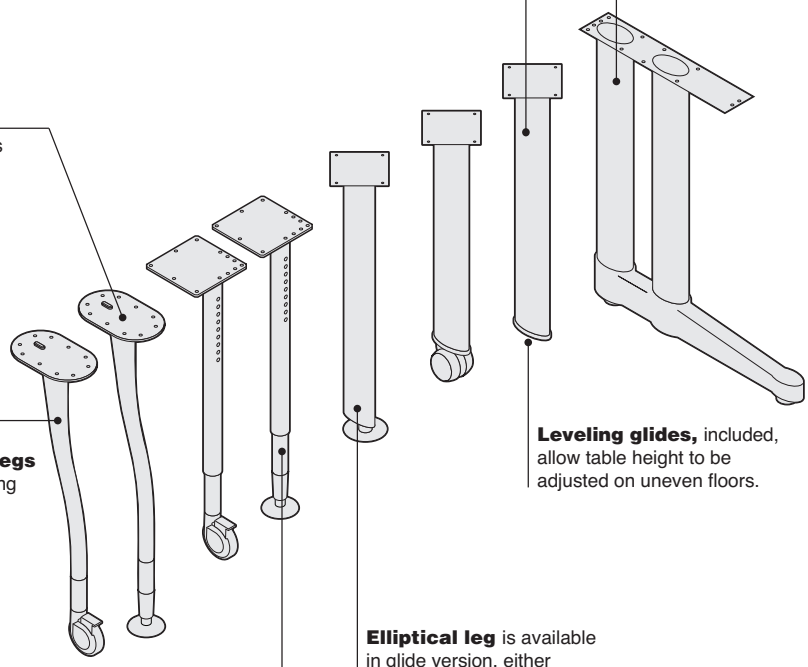
Legs for Universal Tables

Legs attach to a table to make it freestanding or tethered to Pathways Post and Beam.
▶ Specifying, page 317

Post legs are available with non-locking casters or glides.

Double post C-leg is an individual support and is used at the ends of a table.

Alignment tab helps installers locate proper leg position under the table.



Cabby leg and adjustable-height legs are available with locking casters or glides.

Leveling glides, included, allow table height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

Elliptical leg is available in glide version, either nesting or desk-height.

Adjustable-height leg adjusts from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments.

Product Details

Legs support tables at 26"H or 28½"H overall, including table thickness.

Table legs are ordered separately and installed on site.
▶ See *Table and Leg Combinations,* page 95.

Table legs are non-handed to accommodate left- and right-hand applications.

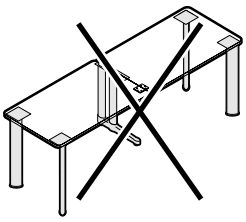
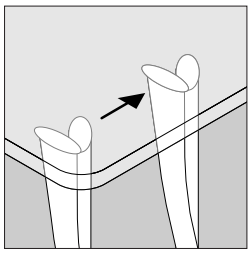


Table legs cannot be used in a shared application with two tables. Radius corners do not provide enough attachment space for leg plate. When a shared leg application is required, order Universal Systems Worksurfaces.

Actual Dimensions

	Cabby leg	Adjustable-height leg	Elliptical leg	Post leg	Double post C-leg
Height* (standard)	26" or 28½"	25½"–31½"	26" or 28½"	26" or 28½"	28½"
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	¾"	¾"	⅝"	¾"	⅝"

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.



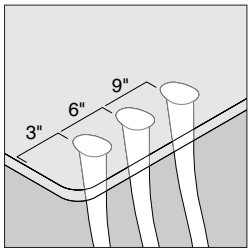
Cabby legs can be installed in either a 45° or 90° orientation on most tables. Elliptical leg installed in the first inset position may only be in a 45° orientation. Single post legs can only be installed in a 45° orientation.
▶See *Table Leg Positions,* page 96.

90° orientation

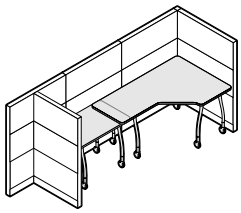
45° orientation

Legs installed in a 90° orientation allow for greater storage and knee-space below the worksurface.

45° leg orientation is a preferred aesthetic for many customers. Cabby legs installed at a 45° orientation will appear to have more curvature when viewed from the front edge of worksurface.



Legs may be installed inset from the edge of the worksurface to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the worksurface to the edge of the leg.



Slip-fit planning allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.

Alignment tab corresponds to under worksurface alignment slots in tables. Alignment features ensure legs are installed in the proper 45° or 90° orientation and slip-fit position.

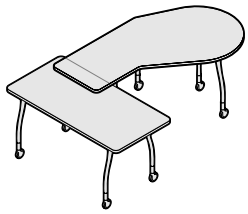
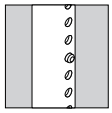
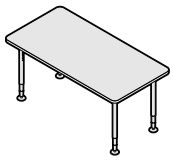
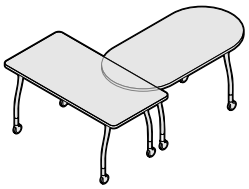


Table with 28½"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.





Adjustable-height legs adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



26"H legs allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28½"H legs or a panel-mounted worksurface.

Surface Materials

Cabby legs
- Paint
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Cabby leg casters and glides
- Paint (default to match leg)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (default to match leg)

Adjustable-height leg
- Paint

Adjustable-height leg casters and glides
- Paint (default to match leg)

Elliptical leg
- Paint
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Elliptical leg glide
- 8042 Brushed Aluminum
- 8046 Polished Aluminum
- 7207 Black

Post, post with caster, and double post C-legs
- Paint

Post leg caster
- Black plastic

Application Topics

Table and Leg Combinations
▶Page 95

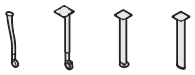
Table Leg Positions
▶Page 96

Table and Base Combinations

	26"W T-Base	36"W T-Base	26"W X-Base	36"W X-Base
Straight Tables				
24"D x 36"W			❶	
30"D x 36"W–42"W				❶
30"D x 48"W–78"W	❷			
Capsule Tables				
24"D x 48"W			❷	
30"D x 60"W 36"D x 72"W	❷			
42"D x 84"W 48"D x 96"W		❷		
Round Tables				
30" diameter 36" diameter			❶	
42" diameter 48" diameter 54" diameter				❶
Square Tables				
30"D x 30"W			❶	
36"D x 36"W 42"D x 42"W				❶
48"D x 48"W 54"D x 54"W		❷		
Rectangle Tables				
36"D x 60"W 36"D x 66"W 36"D x 72"W	❷			
42"D x 84"W 48"D x 96"W		❷		
Oval Tables				
30"D x 42"W			❶	
36"D x 48"W				❶
30"D x 60"W 36"D x 72"W 42"D x 78"W	❷			
48"D x 96"W		❷		
Hex Conference Tables				
36"D x 60"W 36"D x 66"W 36"D x 72"W	❷			
42"D x 96"W		❷		
48"D x 120"W 48"D x 150"W 48"D x 180"W		❸		

❶ = Number of bases to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and base combinations that are not valid.

Table and Leg Combinations

	Cabby Leg, Adjustable-Height Leg, Elliptical Leg, or Post Leg 	**Double Post C-Leg**
Straight Tables	❹	❷
Transition Tables	❹	❷ *Tip: Do not apply a double post C-leg to a 36"D side.*
Extended Corner, Straight-Front Tables	❺ ❶* →	❷
Corner, 120° Tables	❺ ❶* →	❷
Round Tables	❹	
Square Tables	❹	
Rectangle Tables	❹	
Spanner Tables	❹	
Hub Spanner Tables	❹	
Capsule Tables	❹	
Peninsula Tables	❹	
Tapered Peninsula Tables	❹	
Bubble Jetty Tables	❺	*Tip: Double post C-leg can only be applied to the square end of bubble jetty tables.*
Oval Tables, up to 36”D x 72”W	❹	

▶See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide*, *Understanding Split Round and Tethered Capsule Tables* for tethered capsule tables support information.

Tip: Hex conference tables, and oval tables 42"D x 72"W and larger, can only be supported with T-bases.

❶ = Number of legs to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and leg combinations that are not valid.

*Tables can be supported by one post leg and two double post C-legs.

Table Leg Positions

Table leg positions allow for slip-fit and nesting capabilities. Both 45° and 90° angled leg positions are available on most tables. However, certain tables accommodate either 45° or 90° angled positions only. Leg positions on the underside of tables are shown at right.

Legs installed in positions 1, 2, or 3 will vary in their distance from the worksurface edge:

Position 1 is 3" from edge
Position 2 is 6" from edge
Position 3 is 9" from edge
Tip: Positions 2 and 3 are not available on every table.

Legend

◔ = Both 45° and 90°
◖ = Either 45° or 90°

Position 1

Straight Table
24"D x 30"W

Position 1 2 3 2 1

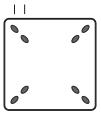
Transition Table

Position 1

Round Table

30" Diameter	42" Diameter
36" Diameter	48" Diameter

Position 12



Square Table

36"D x 36"W	48"D x 48"W
42"D x 42"W	54"D x 54"W

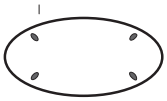
Position 1

Hub Spanner Table

Position 1

Peninsula Table

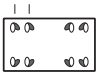
Position 1



Oval Table

21"D x 42"W	30"D x 60"W
30"D x 42"W	36"D x 72"W
36"D x 48"W	

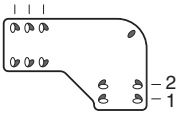
Position 1 2



Straight Table

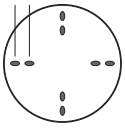
24"D x 36"W	30"D x 42"W
30"D x 36"W	

Position 1 2 3



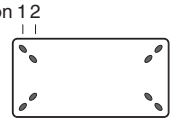
Extended Corner, Straight-Front Table

Position 1 2



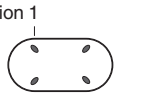
Round Table
54" Diameter

Position 1 2



Rectangle Table

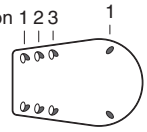
Position 1



Capsule Table

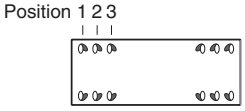
24"D x 48"W	30"D x 60"W

Position 1 2 3 1



Tapered Peninsula Table

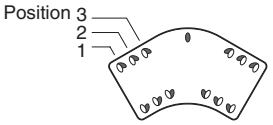
Position 1 2 3



Straight Table

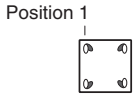
24"D x 48"W	30"D x 48"W
24"D x 54"W	30"D x 54"W
24"D x 60"W	30"D x 60"W
24"D x 66"W	30"D x 66"W
24"D x 72"W	30"D x 72"W
24"D x 78"W	30"D x 78"W

Position 3 2 1



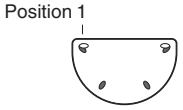
Corner, 120° Table

Position 1



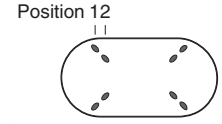
Square Table
24"D x 24"W
30"D x 30"W

Position 1



Spanner Table

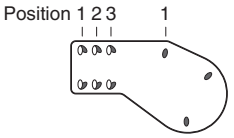
Position 12



Capsule Table

36"D x 72"W	48"D x 96"W
42"D x 84"W	

Position 1 2 3 1



Bubble Jetty Table

Understanding Worksurface Screens

Statement of Line **98**

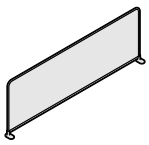
Product Details

Worksurface Screens **100**

Worksurface Screens

Statement of Line

15"H Knit Screen



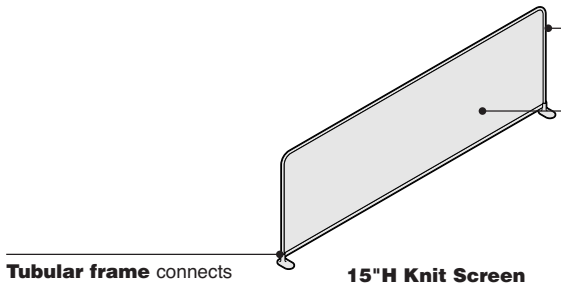
Understanding
▶ Page 100
Specifying
▶ Page 322

	20 1/4"W	26 1/4"W	32 1/4"W	38 1/4"W
15"H	●	●	●	●

Worksurface Screens

Screens provide lightweight space division. All screens mount in two positions for either desktop privacy or below worksurface modesty. Available in four widths.

▶ Specifying worksurface screens, page 322

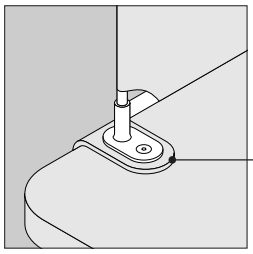


Frame with knit fabric cover is 3/8" thick.

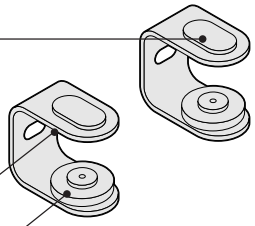
Knit fabric cover has a snug fit around the screen frame and is easily removed. Knit cover can be dry cleaned.

Tubular frame connects to foot.

15"H Knit Screen



Foot mounts to top of clamp for desktop privacy, or mounts to underside of clamp for modesty. Clamps are ordered separately.



Cover attaches to the top of the clamp to hide attachment holes when 15"H screens are not used.

Cushion protects the worksurface from marring.

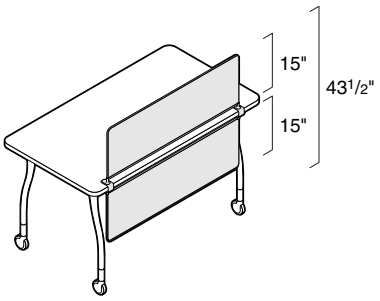
Knob can be tightened by hand and allows easy movement of screens.

Actual Dimensions

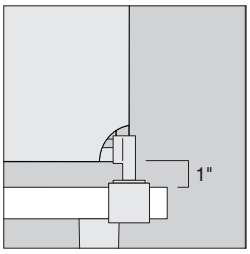
	15"H Knit Screen
Screen width	20¼", 26¼", 32¼", or 38¼"
Overall width	21½", 27½", 33½", or 39½"
Height	15"

Tip: Overall width includes the width of both clamps.

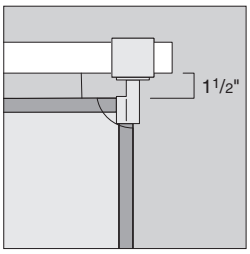
Product Details



15"H screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty. In privacy applications, the overall height of the screen from the floor is 43½"H.



Gap between 15"H screen to top of worksurface is 1".

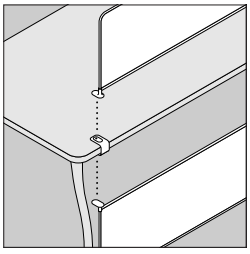


Gap between bottom of worksurface to 15"H screen is 1½".

Connections

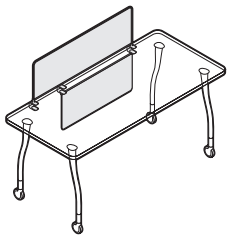
Clamps allow attachment to worksurfaces 1⅛" to 1⅜16" thick, which include Universal Worksurfaces and Tables, Unison Worksurfaces (square or P-edge), Answer, and Ellipse worksurfaces. Clamps cannot be used with Series 9000 and Avenir 1½" thick worksurfaces.

Clamps are specified as a pair and ordered separately from the screen.

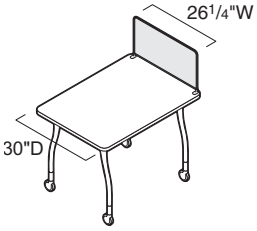


15"H screen mounts to the top or bottom of the clamp.

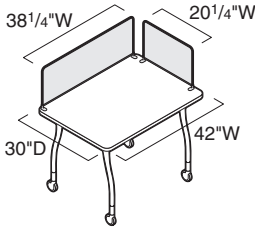
Multiple screens can share clamps that attach to a worksurface.



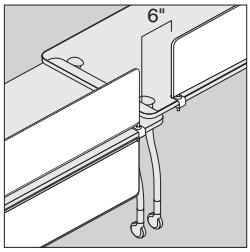
Three clamps can be used to support screens of various sizes.



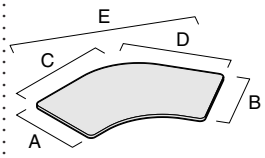
15"H screens can be applied to the side of a worksurface.



For corner privacy applications where 15"H screens are desired on the back and side of the worksurface, the screen for use on the side of the worksurface should be specified 6" smaller. For example, a 30"D x 42"W worksurface with a 38¼"W x 15"H screen on the back, requires a 20¼"W x 15"H screen on the side.

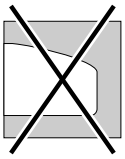


Screens can be planned to match the width of the worksurface. However, if worksurfaces are slip-fit, screen sizes must be planned accordingly.



For corner, 120° table applications, the following screens can be used:
- 20¼"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 20¼"W and 26¼"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.



Screens cannot be used on tables with tapered edge.

Surface Materials

Vertical surface fabric
Applies to knit screen:
- B902 Soft White
- B903 Fog
- B904 Sand

Screen frame and foot
- 4799 Platinum only

Clamp
- 4799 Platinum only

Clamp adjustment knob and cover
- 7237 Slate only

Application Topics

15"H screens can be used on fences in Pathways Post and Beam applications. For attachment hardware style number and additional information, refer to the *Pathways Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.*

Understanding Worksurface Power and Communication

Includes Internode and Wiring and Cabling Accessories

Statement of Line **104**

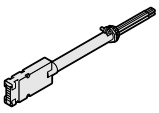
Product Details

Internode Power and Communication Components **106**

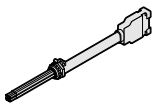
Wiring and Cabling Accessories **109**

Internode Power and Communication Components

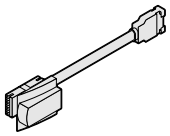
Statement of Line



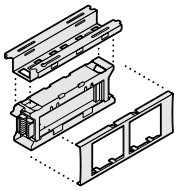
Floor Power Infeed
Understanding
▶ Page 108
Specifying
▶ Page 324



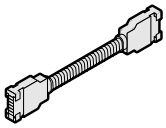
Multipurpose Power Infeed
Understanding
▶ Page 107
Specifying
▶ Page 325



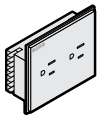
Beltway Power Outfeed
Understanding
▶ Page 107
Specifying
▶ Page 326



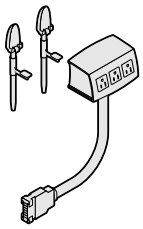
Power Module
Understanding
▶ Page 106
Specifying
▶ Page 327



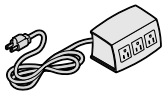
Modular Harness
Understanding
▶ Page 106
Specifying
▶ Page 328



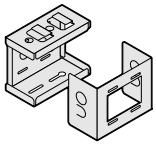
Receptacle
Understanding
▶ Page 106
Specifying
▶ Page 330



Convenience Tri-Receptacle with Modular Harness
Understanding
▶ Page 106
Specifying
▶ Page 331

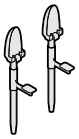


Convenience Tri-Receptacle with Power Cord and Plug
Understanding
▶ Page 106
Specifying
▶ Page 332

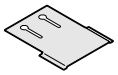


Communication Module
Understanding
▶ Page 106
Specifying
▶ Page 332

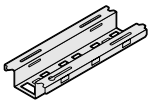
Convenience Communication Outlet Housing
Understanding
▶ Page 107
Specifying
▶ Page 332



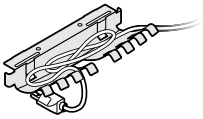
Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit
Understanding
▶ Page 107
Specifying
▶ Page 333



Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket
Understanding
▶ Page 107
Specifying
▶ Page 333



Mounting Bracket
Understanding
▶ Page 106
Specifying
▶ Page 334

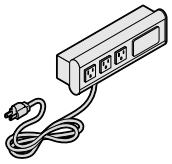


Cord and Cable Manager
Understanding
▶ Page 107
Specifying
▶ Page 334

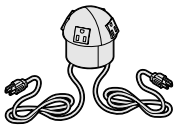
Harness Clip
Understanding
▶ Page 107
Specifying
▶ Page 334

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

Statement of Line



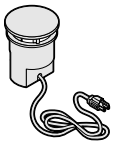
Power and Data Strip
Understanding
▶Page 109
Specifying
▶Page 336



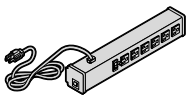
Power Sphere
Understanding
▶Page 110
Specifying
▶Page 337

Power and Communication Sphere
Understanding
▶Page 110
Specifying
▶Page 337

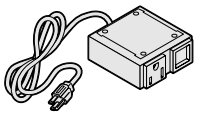
Communication Sphere
Understanding
▶Page 110
Specifying
▶Page 338



Power and Communication Port
Understanding
▶Page 110
Specifying
▶Page 338

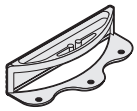


Power Strip
Understanding
▶Page 112
Specifying
▶Page 338

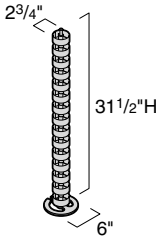


Power/Data Boxes
Understanding
▶Page 112
Specifying
▶Page 339

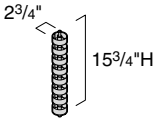
Field-Installed Round Grommet
Understanding
▶Page 112
Specifying
▶Page 339



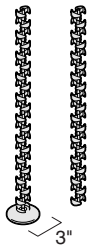
Universal Worksurface Wire Manager
Understanding
▶Page 112
Specifying
▶Page 340



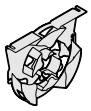
Vertebral Cable Riser
Understanding
▶Page 113
Specifying
▶Page 340



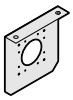
Vertebral Cable Riser Extension
Understanding
▶Page 113
Specifying
▶Page 340



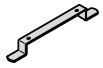
Skeleton Bone Wire Managers
Understanding
▶Page 113
Specifying
▶Page 341



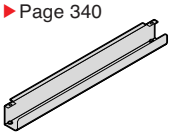
Cable and Fiber Reel
Understanding
▶Page 114
Specifying
▶Page 341



Termination Plate
Understanding
▶Page 115
Specifying
▶Page 341



Cord Reel
Understanding
▶Page 116
Specifying
▶Page 342



Cable Storage Tray
Understanding
▶Page 116
Specifying
▶Page 342

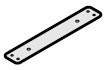
Wire Guide Clip
Understanding
▶Page 116
Specifying
▶Page 342

Wire Clip
Understanding
▶Page 116
Specifying
▶Page 343

Velcro Wire Clip
Understanding
▶Page 116
Specifying
▶Page 343

Post Leg Wire Manager
Understanding
▶Page 116
Specifying
▶Page 343

Wire Manager
Understanding
▶Page 117
Specifying
▶Page 344



Ganging Bracket for Tables
Understanding
▶Page 117
Specifying
▶Page 344

Internode Power and Communication Components

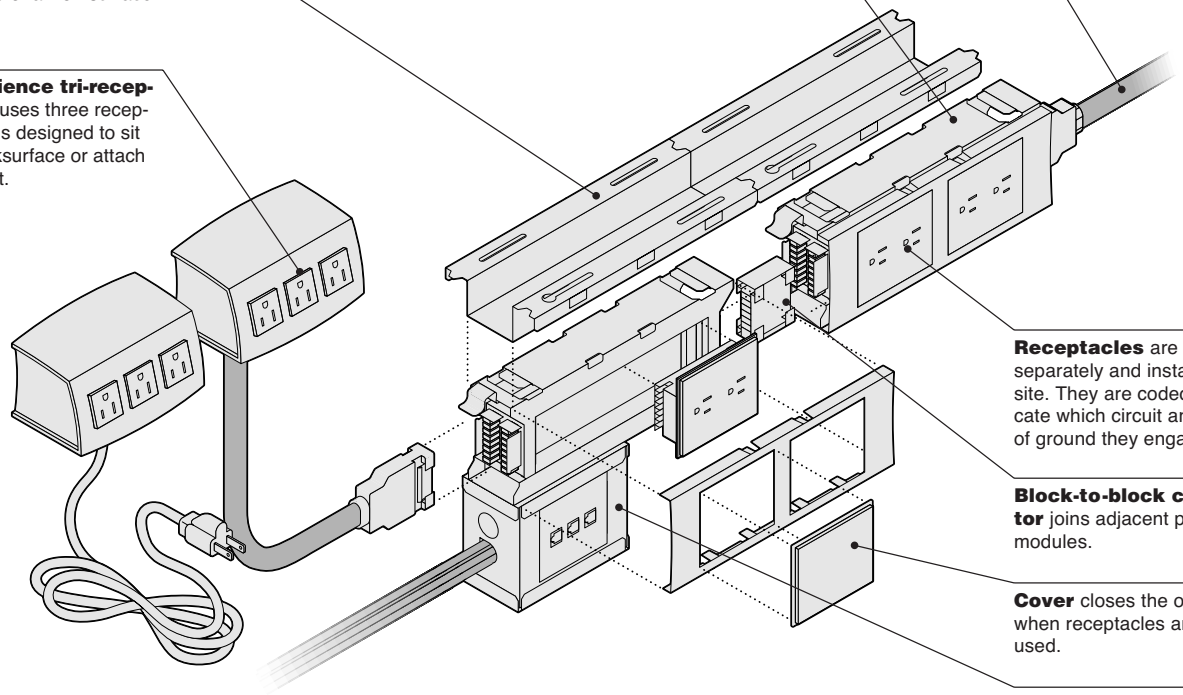
Internode components provide external routing and access of power and communication to core units.
▶ Specifying, page 324

Power module is a power block inside a metal housing. It accepts modular receptacles.

Modular harness connects power modules.

Mounting bracket attaches power or communication modules to the underside of a worksurface.

Convenience tri-receptacle houses three receptacles. It is designed to sit on a worksurface or attach beneath it.



Receptacles are ordered separately and installed on site. They are coded to indicate which circuit and type of ground they engage.

Block-to-block connector joins adjacent power modules.

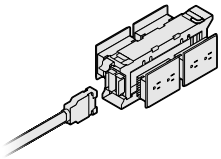
Cover closes the opening when receptacles are not used.

Communication module accommodates any NEMA or modular furniture faceplate.

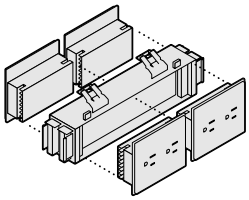
Actual Dimensions

	Mounting bracket	Power module	Modular harnesses	Block-to-block connector	Communication module	Convenience communication outlet housing	Convenience tri-receptacle
Depth	4"	3"	N.A.	1 3/16"	3"	2 3/4"	2 3/4"
Width	10"	10"	N.A.	1 5/8"	5"	5 1/4"	5 1/4"
Height	1 1/2"	3 1/2"	N.A.	1 15/16"	4"	2 1/2"	2 1/2"
Harness length	N.A.	N.A.	12" to 144"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	72"
Power cord length	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	96"

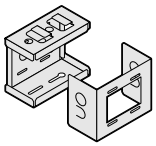
Product Details



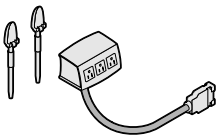
Power module accommodates up to four duplex receptacles—two on each side. Covers are included for each side to fill the openings when receptacles are not used. Available in 4-circuit, 3+1; 4-circuit, 2+2; and 3-circuit, separate neutrals.
Tip: Power module is attached to the mounting bracket or another power module.



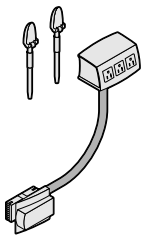
Receptacles for power modules snap into power blocks. Tools are not required for installation. Specify a specific circuit, either line 1, 2, 3, or 4.



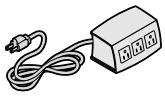
Communication module is a metal housing that supports NEMA or modular furniture faceplates. Faceplates are located on one side of the module.
Tip: The communication module can be attached to a power module, mounting bracket, or directly onto underside of worksurface.



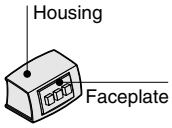
Convenience tri-receptacle with modular harness draws power from the end of a power module or a power block. Above-worksurface clamp kit is included for attachment to the worksurface. Below-worksurface mounting bracket can be ordered separately. Specify a specific circuit, either line 1, 2, 3, or 4.



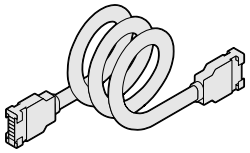
Convenience tri-receptacle with optional beltway power outfeed draws power from a receptacle opening. Above-worksurface clamp kit is included for attachment to the worksurface. Below-worksurface mounting bracket can be ordered separately. Specify a specific circuit, either line 1, 2, 3, or 4.



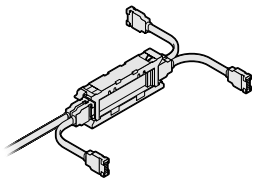
Convenience tri-receptacle with cord and plug has an 8' cord to draw power. Order mounting hardware separately.



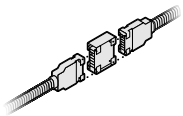
Convenience communication outlet housing supports customer-supplied modular furniture faceplates. It is designed to sit on a worksurface using the above-worksurface clamp kit (accessory rail pins) or attach beneath the worksurface using the below-worksurface mounting bracket. Order mounting hardware separately.



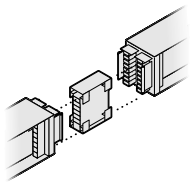
Modular harness must be specified to route power between two power modules.



Power can branch in up to three directions from a power module.

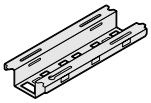


Harness-to-harness connector is available to join harnesses and extend the length of a run. It can join up to four modular harnesses.

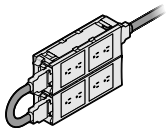


Block-to-block connector joins adjacent power modules.

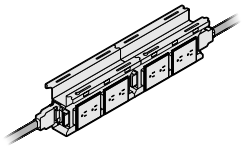
Connections



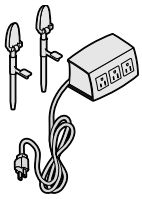
Mounting bracket attaches power or communication modules to the underside of a worksurface. Power module can be ordered with or without a mounting bracket. Communication module is standard without a mounting bracket. Mounting bracket can be ordered separately.
Tip: Communication module can also be installed directly to the underside of a worksurface without using a mounting bracket.



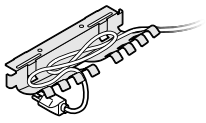
Vertically stack power and communication modules to increase the number of receptacles and communication outlets beneath a worksurface. Order a 22" modular harness to extend power to the stacked module.
Tip: Two communication modules can be attached beneath a power module.
Tip: If two power modules are stacked, it is recommended the communication modules are placed beside the power modules instead of adding them below.



Horizontally connect power and communication modules to increase the number of receptacles and communication outlets beneath a worksurface. Order a block-to-block connector to join adjacent modules.

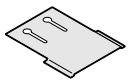


Attach convenience tri-receptacles separately to worksurface with above-worksurface clamp kit.

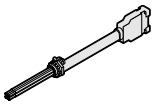


Cord and cable manager attaches to the underside of a worksurface or the mounting bracket to help organize and store cords and cables.

Harness clip attaches to the underside of a worksurface to route and manage modular harnesses. Clips can also help keep excess harness or multipurpose power infeed length off the floor.

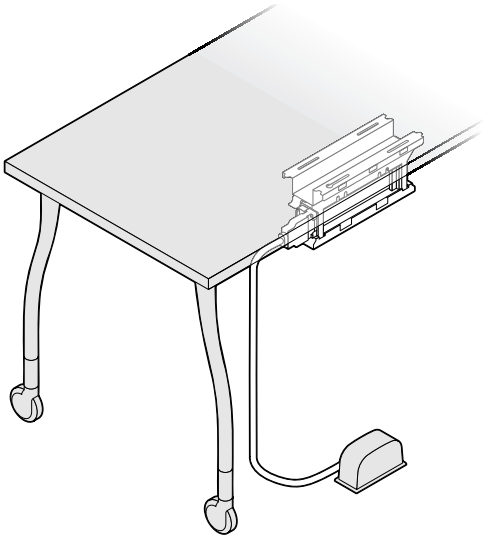


Below-worksurface mounting bracket mounts convenience tri-receptacle or a convenience communication outlet housing to the underside of a worksurface.



Multipurpose power infeed brings power from the ceiling, wall, column, or floor and connects to a power block.

Wiring & Cabling



Internode floor power infeed includes flexible liquid-tight harness that brings power from the monument in the floor of the building to an Internode power module.
Tip: Floor power infeed cannot be used in New York City. Use a multipurpose power infeed instead.

Surface Materials

Power block and housing
- 4793 Solar Black only

Power module covers
- 6653 Solar Black only

Communication module
- 4793 Solar Black only

Convenience tri-receptacle housing
- Plastic

Convenience tri-receptacles
- 6000 Black only

Convenience communication outlet housing
- Plastic

Above-worksurface clamp kit
- 6653 Solar Black only

Below-worksurface mounting bracket
- 4793 Solar Black only

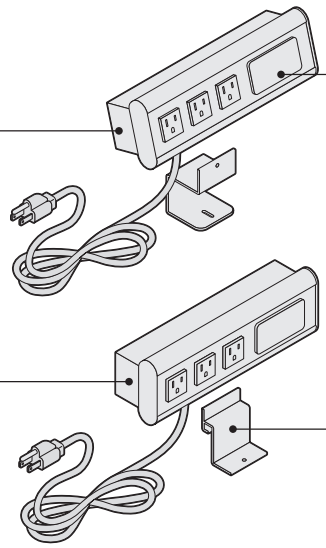
Modular harness conduit
- Metal

Modular harness connector
- Black plastic

Receptacles
- Plastic

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

Power and Data Strip



Powerstrip with cord and worksurface bracket

Powerstrip includes three simplex receptacles and space for customer-supplied voice/data outlets.

Powerstrip with cord and slatwall bracket

Bracket attaches to slatwall.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2¼"
Width	10¼"
Height	3"

Product Details

Power and data strip provides additional electrical and voice and data receptacles.

Power and data strips are field-installed on either a worksurface or on slatwall. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

Power and data strip worksurface bracket attaches to worksurfaces 59/64" to 1 5/8" thick.

Wiring & Cabling

Available with an 8'-long cord with plug.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

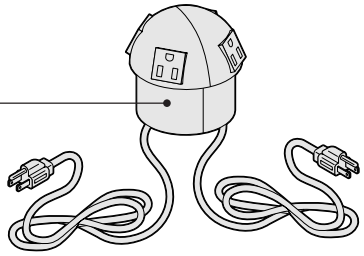
Surface Materials

Power and data strip
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate

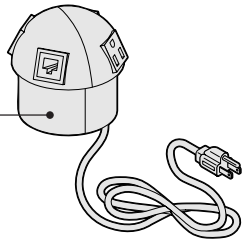
Attachment brackets
- 4799 Platinum paint only

Power and Communication Spheres and Port

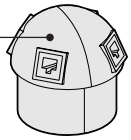
Power and communication spheres and port provide convenient desktop access to power outlets and data jacks. Spheres and ports are field installed only.



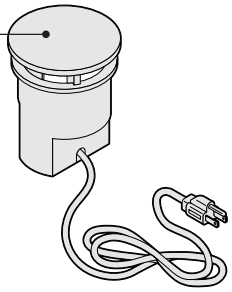
Power spheres have four electrical outlets and two 6' cords with plug or conduit for hardwired applications.
▶ Specifying, page 337



Power and communication spheres provide two electrical outlets, faceplates for two customer-supplied voice/data jacks, and a 6' cord with plug or conduit.
▶ Specifying, page 337



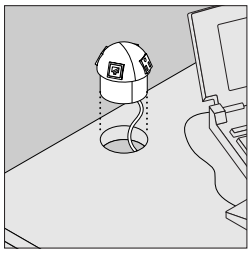
Communication sphere includes face plate for four customer-supplied voice/data jacks.
▶ Specifying, page 338



Power and communication port has a low-profile cover that is almost flush with worksurface.
▶ Specifying, page 338

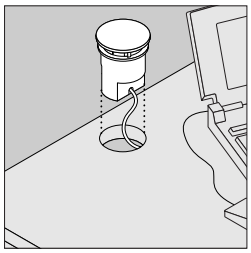
Power and communication port includes two outlets and two adapters to accommodate customer-supplied standard voice/data jacks.

Product Details

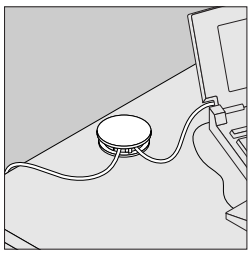


Power and communication spheres are field installed. Use a 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

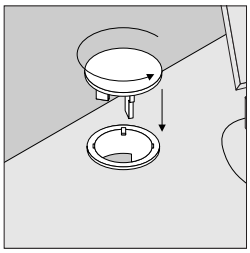
Power and communication port contains an opening in one side of lower port that allows excess wire and cable cords to drop beneath the worksurface, leaving the port clear.



Port is field installed. Use a 3½"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.



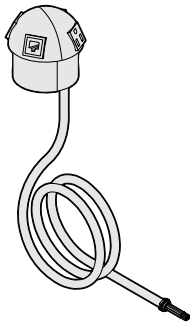
Lid of port in up position allows low-profile routing.



Lid can drop down when port is not in use and conceal outlets. Twist lid until legs line up with slots and push down until lid is flush with housing.

Wiring & Cabling

6' power cord is included on power and communication spheres and port.



Hardwired version of power and communication sphere is available with 6' Greenfield conduit. *Tip: Hardwiring must be done by a licensed electrician.*

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

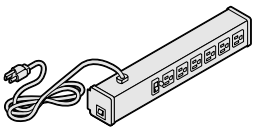
Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Power spheres, communication spheres, and round power and communication port

- Black plastic only

Power Strips



▶ Specifying, page 338

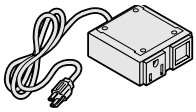
Product Details

Power strips provide additional receptacles and can be attached to the underside of the worksurface. TVSS version is available.

Surface Materials

Power strip
- Grey Value 5 paint only

Power/Data Boxes



▶ Specifying, page 339

Product Details

Power data boxes, ordered separately, provide additional electrical outlets and voice and data receptacles where needed. Power/power, power/data, and data/data versions are available. Boxes are field-installed and can be mounted to the underside of worksurface anywhere access to power and data is needed.

Surface Materials

Box
- Black paint

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3"
Width	3"
Height	1"

Field-Installed Round Grommet

▶ Specifying, page 339

Product Details

Field-installed round grommet, ordered separately, provides wire and cable management for worksurfaces.

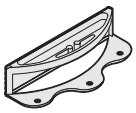
Surface Materials

Round grommet
- Black paint
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)
- 9211 Nickel (option)

Actual Dimensions

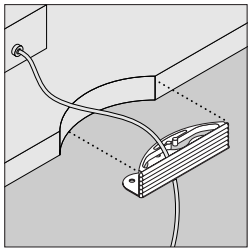
Depth	2½"
Width	2½"

Univerasl Worksurface Wire Manager



▶ Specifying, page 340

Product Details

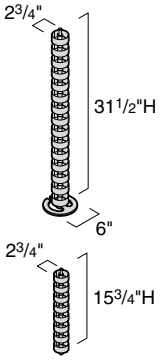


Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. They are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers can be used with Universal or Answer worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Universal worksurface wire manager
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6654 Sand
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog

Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension



▶ Specifying, page 340

Product Details

Vertebral cable riser, ordered separately, attaches to underside of worksurface to accommodate wires vertically. Extension can be added for increased wire management. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.

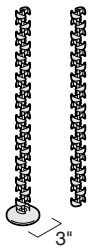
Surface Materials

- Riser: black plastic
- Floor plate: Metallic Aluminum only

Actual Dimensions

Length	31 1/2"
Extension length	15 3/4"

Skeleton Bone Wire Manager



▶ Specifying, page 341

Product Details

Skeleton bone wire manager, ordered separately, attaches to underside of worksurface to accommodate wires vertically. Extension can be added for increased wire management.

Surface Materials

Wire manager
- Black plastic

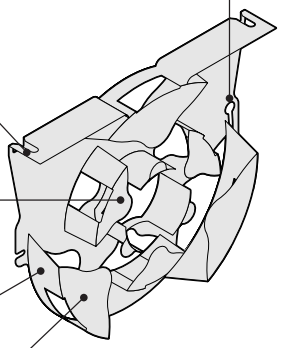
Actual Dimensions

Depth	1 1/2"
Width	1 3/8"
Height	36" or 38"

Cable and Fiber Reel

Cable and fiber reel is available to store excess fiber-optic cable lengths. It is also suitable for storing power cables.
▶ Specifying, page 341

Key-shaped mounting hole allows quick installation and removal of reel mounted horizontally to underside of worksurface.



Mounting slots allow installation of reel vertically beneath worksurface.

Inner reel accommodates copper wire and other cables that can be wound tightly.

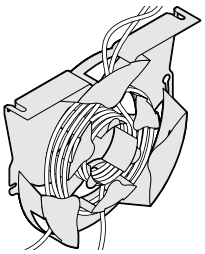
Outer reel accommodates the preferred bend radius of fiber-optic cables.

Tabs prevent cables from slipping off reel.

Actual Dimensions

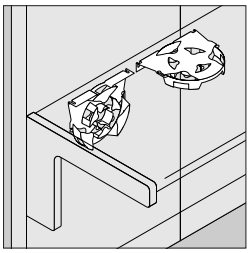
Depth	1¼"
Width	8"
Height	8 5/16"

Product Details



Capacity of reel is approximately 12' of standard power or communication cable on outer reel and 18' of telephone-type cord on inner reel depending on the specific cable used. Neatness of installation can affect capacities. In critical situations, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

Connections



Reel can be field installed vertically or horizontally in the kneespace of freestanding desks or panel- supported worksurfaces.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

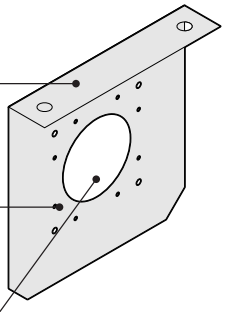
Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Reel
- Black plastic only

Termination Plate

Termination plate is available for field installation to accommodate junction boxes for connections of fiber-optic cables and other cable types.
▶Specifying, page 341



Bracket allows termination plate to be connected to worksurface.

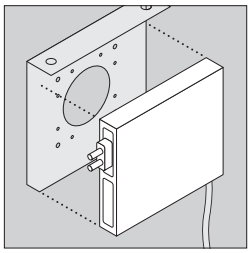
NEMA standard hole pattern allows virtually all conventional boxes and termination devices to be connected.

Opening provides access to a termination device.

Actual Dimensions

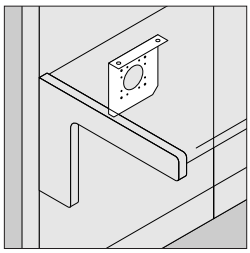
Depth	¾"
Width	7⅛"
Height	7⅛"
Center opening	2¾" diameter

Product Details



Faceplates and junction boxes can be added to support fiber-optic or ordinary voice/data networks.

Connections



Termination plate is field installed beneath the worksurface in any position needed. Usually, it is located at the back of the worksurface so it doesn't obstruct kneespace.

Wiring & Cabling

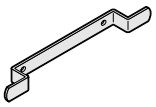
Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Termination plate
- Black plastic only

Cord Reels



▶ Specifying, page 342

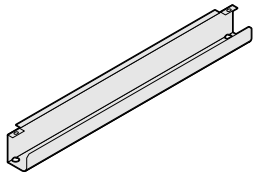
Product Details

Cord reels, field installed under the worksurface, take up excess cord or cable.

Surface Materials

Cord reel
- Black paint

Cable Storage Trays



▶ Specifying, page 342

Product Details

Cable storage trays, field installed under the worksurface, hold cables out of the way.

Surface Materials

Cable storage tray
- Black paint

Wire Guide Clips and Wire Clips

▶ Specifying, pages 342–343

Product Details

Wire guide clips and wire clips can be used under a worksurface for routing and managing cords.

Surface Materials

Wire guide clips and wire clips
- Black plastic

Velcro Wire Clip

▶ Specifying, page 343

Product Details

Velcro wire clip, ordered separately, attaches with a screw to underside of worksurface to bundle wires horizontally.

Surface Materials

Velcro wire clip
- Black plastic

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1½"
Width	8"
Height	½"

Post Leg Wire Manager

▶ Specifying, page 343

Product Details

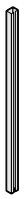
Post leg wire manager snaps onto the legs of a worksurface and can be used to distribute and protect wires and cables below the worksurface.

Post leg wire manager can be used with single post, single post with casters, and double post legs.

Surface Materials

Post leg wire manager
- Black plastic only

Wire Manager



▶ Specifying, page 344

Product Details

Wire manager, ordered separately, organizes cables routed vertically or horizontally beneath the worksurface. It can be cut on site as needed.

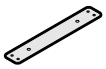
Surface Materials

Wire manager
- Black plastic

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1"
Width	¾"
Height	25"

Ganging Bracket



▶ Specifying, page 344

Product Details

Ganging bracket, ordered separately, maintains 2" gap between worksurfaces for cable management.

Surface Materials

Ganging bracket
- Black paint

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1½"
Width	9"

Understanding Storage Products

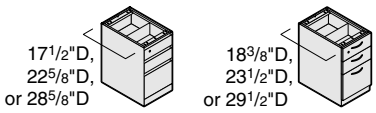
with Universal Storage

Statement of Line 120

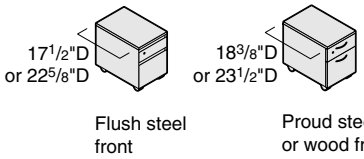
Universal Storage Products 131
200 Series Products 171
900 Series Products 179
Overfile Cabinets 195
Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories 199

Storage
Statement of Line

Universal Storage



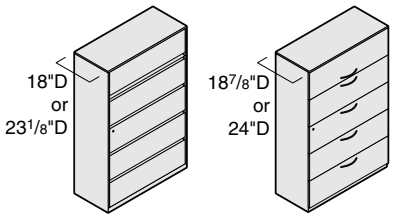
Understanding
▶ Page 132
Specifying
▶ Page 348



Understanding
▶ Page 134
Specifying
▶ Page 354

Universal Fixed Pedestals

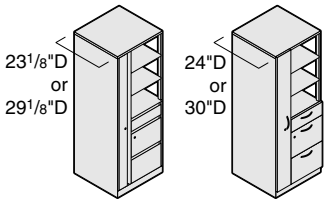
	15"W
25 1/2"H	●
27"H	●



Understanding
▶ Page 136
Specifying
▶ Page 358

Universal Mobile Pedestals

	15"W
21"H	●
27"H	●

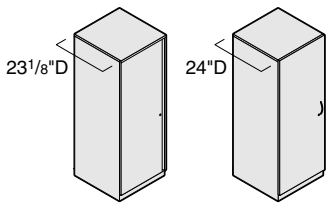


Understanding
▶ Page 140
Specifying
▶ Page 362

Universal Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65 1/2"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.

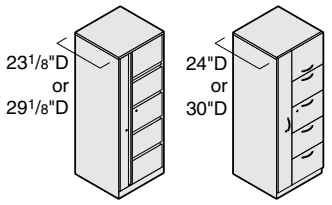


Understanding
▶ Page 140
Specifying
▶ Page 364

Universal Open Side Towers

	24"W
52"H	●
65 1/2"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.



Understanding
▶ Page 140
Specifying
▶ Page 368

Universal Full Front Towers

	24"W
52"H	●
65 1/2"H	●

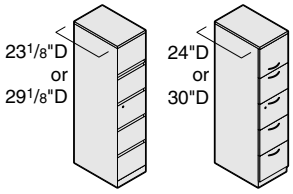
Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

	24"W
52"H	●
65 1/2"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

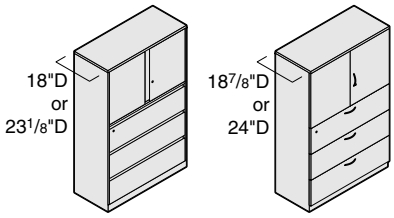
Universal Storage, continued



Flush steel front

Proud steel or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 140
Specifying
▶ Page 372



Flush steel front

Proud steel or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 144
Specifying
▶ Page 374

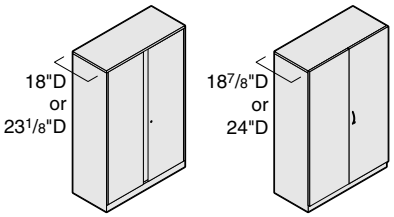
Universal Workstation Verticals

	15"W
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Universal Combination Cabinets

	30"W	36"W	42"W
52"H	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●
83½"H	●	●	●

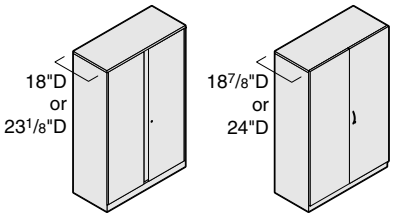
Tip: 42"W combination cabinets are available 18"D and 18⅞"D only.



Flush steel front

Proud steel or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 148
Specifying
▶ Page 380



Flush steel front

Proud steel or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 150
Specifying
▶ Page 384

Universal Storage Cabinets

	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●
83½"H	●	●	●

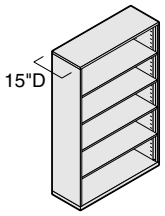
Tip: 42"W storage cabinets are available 18"D and 18⅞"D only.

Universal Wardrobe Cabinets

	30"W	36"W	42"W
52"H	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●
83½"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W wardrobe cabinets are available 18"D and 18⅞"D only.

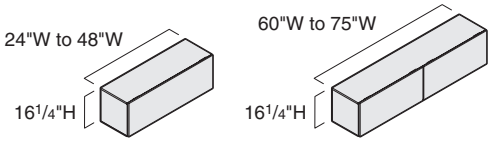
Universal Storage, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 152
Specifying
▶ Page 388

Universal Bookcases

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●	●
53½"H	●	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●	●
83½"H	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 154
Specifying
▶ Page 390

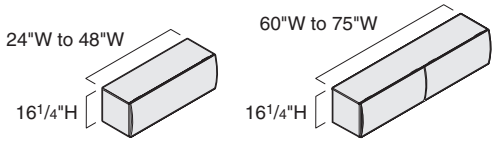
Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts

For Use with Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15¾"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

For Use with Series 9000

	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W	75"W
15¾"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 154
Specifying
▶ Page 394

Universal Over the Case Bins with Radius Fronts

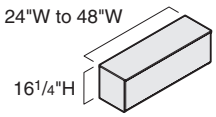
For Use with Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage

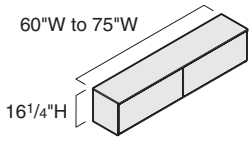
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15¾"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

For Use with Series 9000

	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W	75"W
15¾"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Universal Storage, continued





Understanding
▶ Page 158
Specifying
▶ Page 398

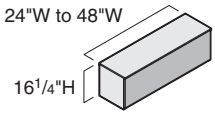
Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts

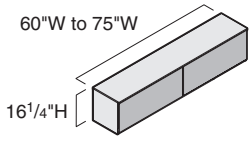
For Use with Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15¾"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

For Use with Series 9000

	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W	75"W
15¾"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●





Understanding
▶ Page 158
Specifying
▶ Page 402

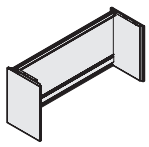
Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts

For Use with Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15¾"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

For Use with Series 9000

	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W	75"W
15¾"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



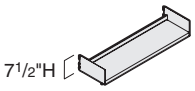
Understanding
▶ Page 162
Specifying
▶ Page 406

Hutch Kits

For Use with Universal Over the Case Bins and Universal In the Case Bins

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
14⅞"D	●	●	●	●

Universal Storage, continued



Understanding
▶ See appropriate solutions specification guide
Specifying
▶ See appropriate solutions specification guide

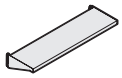
Universal Shelves

For Use with Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
14 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

For Use with Series 9000

	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W
14 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ See appropriate solutions specification guide
Specifying
▶ See appropriate solutions specification guide

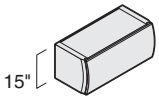
Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, Kick, and Avenir

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
13 11/16"D	●	●	●	●	●

For Use with Series 9000

	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W
13 11/16"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

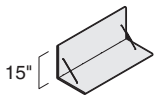


Understanding
▶ See appropriate solutions specification guide
Specifying
▶ See appropriate solutions specification guide

Universal Curved Front Bins

	30"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	48"W
16 1/2"D	●	●	●	●	●

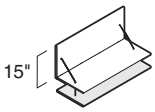
Universal Storage, continued



Understanding
▶ See appropriate solutions specification guide
Specifying
▶ See appropriate solutions specification guide

Universal L-Shelves

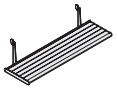
	30"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	48"W
14"D	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ See appropriate solutions specification guide
Specifying
▶ See appropriate solutions specification guide

Universal Stationary Shelves

	30"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	48"W
14"D	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ See appropriate solutions specification guide
Specifying
▶ See appropriate solutions specification guide

Slim Shelves

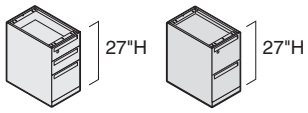
For Use with Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	96"W
6"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

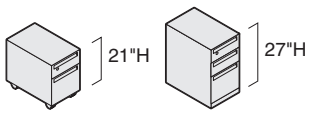
For Use with Series 9000

	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W
6"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

200 Series Products



Understanding
▶ Page 172
Specifying
▶ Page 418



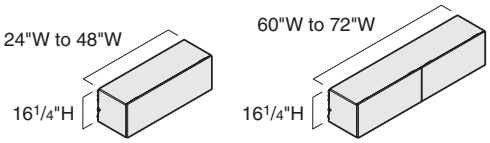
Understanding
▶ Page 172
Specifying
▶ Page 420

200 Series Fixed Pedestals

	15"W
23½"D	•
29½"D	•

200 Series Mobile Pedestals

	15"W
23½"D	•

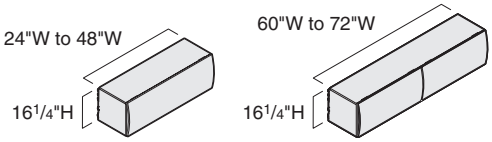


Understanding
▶ See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide*
Specifying
▶ See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide*

200 Series Bins with Flat Fronts

For Use with Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, and Kick

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
15¾"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



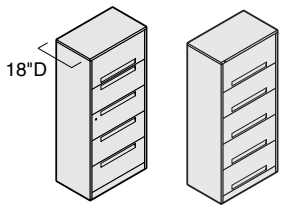
Understanding
▶ See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide*
Specifying
▶ See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide*

200 Series Bins with Radius Fronts

For Use with Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, and Kick

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
15¾"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

200 Series Products, continued

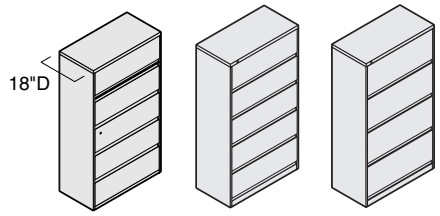


Understanding
▶ Pages 174, 176
Specifying
▶ Pages 422, 424

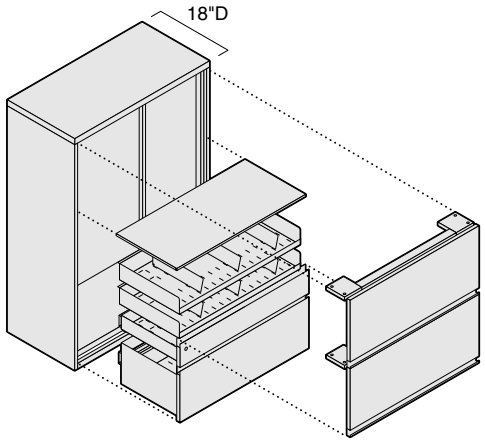
200 Series Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●

900 Series Products



Understanding
▶ Pages 180, 184
Specifying
▶ Pages 428, 430



Understanding
▶ Page 186
Specifying
▶ Page 432

Lateral Files

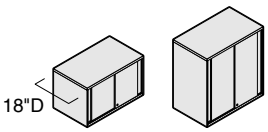
	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●

Lateral File Buildups*

	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●

* = Specify cabinet interiors to achieve custom configuration.

Overfiles

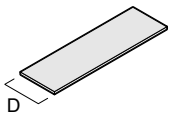


Understanding
▶ Page 196
Specifying
▶ Page 436

Overfile Cabinets

	30"W	36"W	42"W
18"H	●	●	●
31½"H	●	●	●

Tops

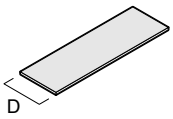


Understanding
▶ Page 200
Specifying
▶ Pages 438–446

Tops for Flush Steel Front Products

	30"W	36"W	42"W	60 1/16"W	66 1/16"W	72 1/16"W	78 1/16"W	84 1/16"W	90 1/8"W	96 1/8"W	108 1/8"W
18"D (square edge)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
18½"D (bullnose front)	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
19"D (bullnose front and back)	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
23 1/8"D (square edge)	●	●		●	●	●			●	●	●
23 5/8"D (bullnose front)	●	●		●	●	●			●	●	●
24 1/8"D (bullnose front and back)	●	●		●	●	●			●	●	
36 1/32"D (square edge)		●				●					
37 1/32"D (bullnose front and back)			●			●					
46 9/32"D (square edge)		●				●					
47 9/32"D (bullnose front and back)		●				●					

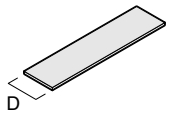
Tops, continued



Understanding
▶Page 200
Specifying
▶Pages 438–446

Tops for Proud Steel Front and Proud Wood Front Products

	30"W	36"W	42"W	60 1/16"W	66 1/16"W	72 1/16"W	78 1/16"W	84 1/16"W	90 1/8"W	96 1/8"W	108 1/8"W
18 7/8"D (square edge)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19 3/8"D (bullnose front)	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
19 7/8"D (bullnose front and back)	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
24"D (square edge)	●	●		●	●	●			●	●	●
24 1/2"D (bullnose front)	●	●		●	●	●			●	●	●
25"D (bullnose front and back)	●	●		●	●	●			●	●	
37 25/32"D (square edge)		●				●					
38 25/32"D (bullnose front and back)			●			●					
48 1/32"D (square edge)		●				●					
49 1/32"D (bullnose front and back)		●				●					



Understanding
▶Page 200
Specifying
▶Pages 438–446

Tops for Bookcases

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48 1/16"W	60 1/16"W	66 1/16"W	72 1/16"W	78 1/16"W	84 1/16"W	90 1/8"W	96 1/8"W	108 1/8"W
15"D (square edge)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15 1/2"D (bullnose front)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
16"D (bullnose front and back)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
30 1/32"D (square edge)					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
31 1/32"D (bullnose front and back)						●	●	●		●	●	●	

Understanding Universal Storage Products

When ordered and installed in accordance with Steelcase specification and installation guidelines, these products meet applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards.

Universal Pedestals

Universal Fixed Pedestals **132**

Universal Mobile Pedestals **134**

Universal Lateral Files **136**

Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals **140**

Universal Combination Cabinets **144**

Universal Storage Cabinets **148**

Universal Wardrobe Cabinets **150**

Universal Bookcases **152**

Universal Over the Case Bins **154**

Universal In the Case Bins **158**

Hutch Kits **162**

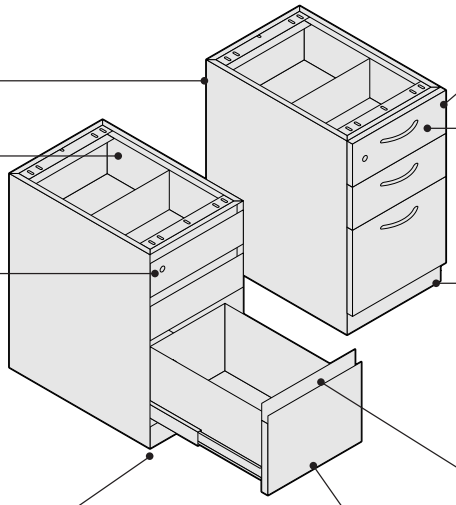
Bracket Application Rules for 200 Series Bins, Universal Over the Case Bins, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves **164**

Application Rules for Overhead Storage on Answer and Kick Panels **166**

Accessories for Overhead Bins and Shelves **167**

Universal Fixed Pedestals

27"H fixed pedestals are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 28½"H.
▶Specifying, page 348
▶Specifying *Storage Accessories,* page 450



Finished back and sides are standard.

Top is open and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 496

Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 25½"H pedestals have a ⅞" adjustable glide range, and 27"H pedestals have a 1⅞" adjustable glide range.

Drawer fronts are available in steel or wood veneer.

Pull on proud-front pedestal is available in a variety of shapes.

3"H base is integral to 27"H pedestal case.

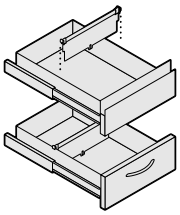
Pull on flush-front pedestal is full width and integral. This pull is available on steel drawer fronts only. Full-width wood pull is available as an option. Wood pull, if selected, ships separately from pedestal and is field installed, attaching to the integral pull with double-sided tape.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

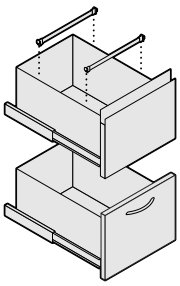
Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel front	17½", 22⅝", and 28⅝",
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18⅜", 23½", and 29½"
Width	15"
Height	25½" and 27"

Product Details

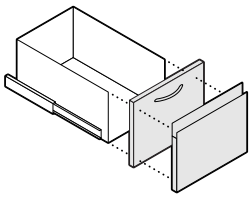


Box drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.

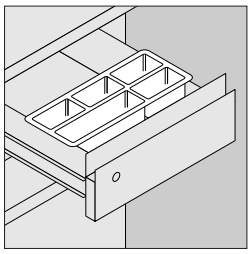


File drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.
Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17⅛"D or 18⅜"D pedestals.

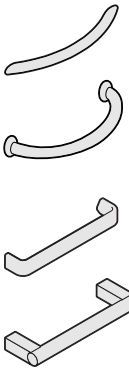


Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.



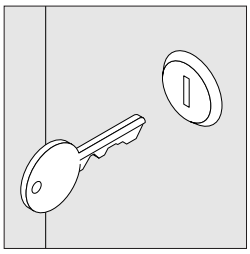
Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.

Optional basic drawer interior allows box/box/file pedestals to be ordered without rails, box drawer dividers, or pencil trays.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary (standard), handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers.

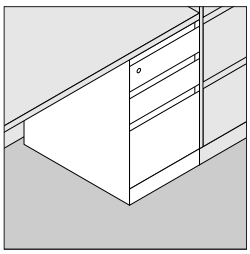
Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull of flush-front drawers and over the top edge of drawer front on proud-front drawers.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 496

Individual drawer locks are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 496

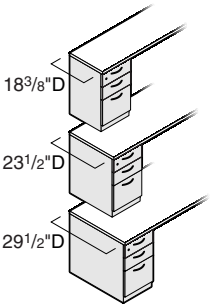
Non-locking pedestal is available as an option.



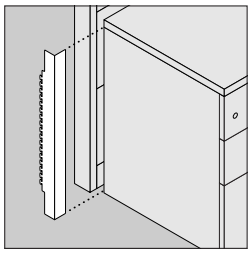
27"H fixed pedestals have base alignment with other Universal Storage components that have a 3"H base.

To use 25½"H fixed pedestals in a freestanding application underneath adjustable-height worksurfaces, use a pedestal conversion kit. Pedestals are fixed when used underneath worksurface installed at lower heights.

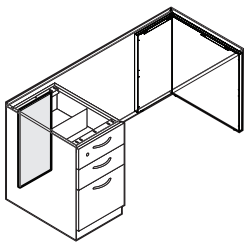
Connections



Fixed pedestals are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Three pedestal depths are available to correspond with Universal Worksurface depths. Proud-front pedestals exactly match the depth of Universal Worksurfaces. Flush-front pedestals are ⅞" shorter.

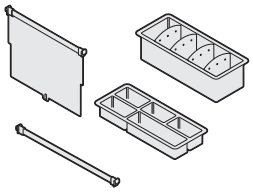


Filler conceals the gap that may exist between the face of a panel and the back of a 27"H pedestal. Fillers are also used to provide stability for pedestal and worksurface configurations that are not panel-wrapped.
Tip: Fillers for proud front pedestals conceal a ½" gap. Fillers for flush front pedestals conceal a 1⅜" gap.



Universal pedestal counterweights are required in each 27"H pedestal in a freestanding desk, unless the desk is attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration.
▶Page 351

Freestanding applications that don't require attachment to a worksurface should be used with a conversion kit that includes a steel top, counterweight package, and components to convert the locking system to a safety interlock system.
▶Page 352



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, media trays, dividers, and rails.
▶Page 204

Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

Surface Materials

Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Wood veneer drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides
- Black

Application Topics

For Context, 17½"D and 18⅜"D pedestals fit under 24"D and 30"D Context core units. 22⅝"D and 23½"D pedestals fit under 30"D Context core units. Only 22⅝"D and 23½"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.

For Ellipse, specify 17½"D or 18⅜"D pedestals for use under 24"D, 30"D, and 36"D desks. These pedestals do not accommodate legal-size filing.

For Montage, 25½"H pedestals cannot be attached below panel-mounted worksurfaces. They are intended for use as freestanding pedestals in conjunction with height-adjustable worksurfaces. Specify a conversion kit to convert a 25½"H fixed pedestal into a freestanding unit.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 502

Safe Use of Storage Products
▶Page 495

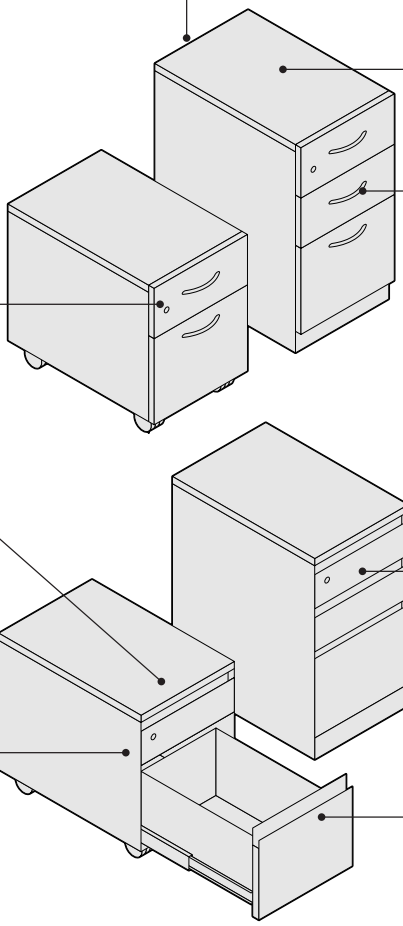
Shipping

Pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Universal Mobile Pedestals

Mobile pedestals fit under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary worksurface when you need more space to spread out your work.
▶Specifying, page 354
▶Specifying *Storage Accessories,* page 450

Finished back and sides are standard.



Top is 1/8"H steel. Additional top options are available.

Pull on proud-front mobile pedestal is available in a variety of shapes.

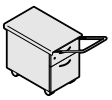
Lock is standard on mobile pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 496

Pull on flush-front mobile pedestal is full width and integral. This pull is available on steel drawer fronts only. Full-width wood pull is available as an option. Wood pull, if selected, ships separately from pedestal and is field installed, attaching to the integral pull with double-sided tape.

Drawer fronts are available in steel or wood veneer. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3" base.

Four casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals and concealed with the base of box/box/file and file/file pedestals.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

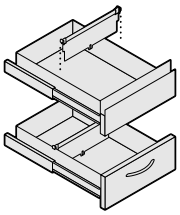


Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Optional handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available factory- or field-installed.
▶Specifying, page 354

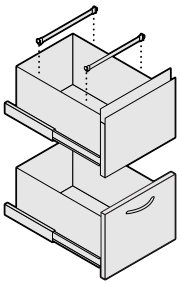
Actual Dimensions

	Box/File	Box/Box/File and File/File
Depth with flush steel front	17½"and 22⅝"	17½"and 22⅝"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18⅜"and 23½"	18⅜"and 23½"
Width	15"	15"
Overall height with 1/8"H top	21"	27"

Product Details

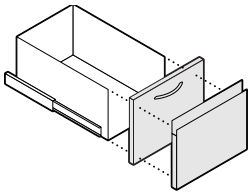


Box drawer is a welded steel construction and is available with flush or proud fronts. One divider is standard with each box drawer.

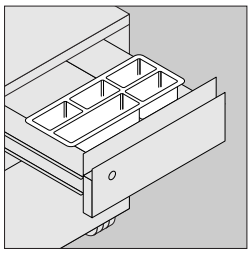


File drawer is a welded steel construction and is available with flush or proud fronts. Drawer body sides are full-height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders

Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.
Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17½"D or 18⅜"D pedestals.

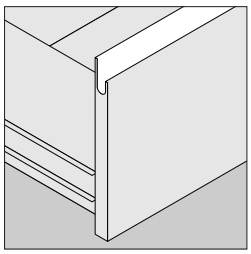


Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

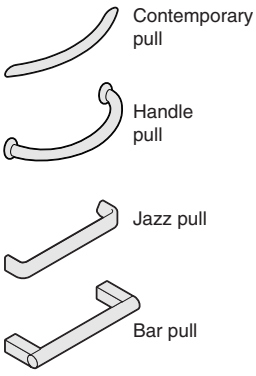


Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/file and box/box/file mobile pedestal.

Optional basic drawer interior allows box/file and box/box/file pedestals to be ordered without rails, box drawer dividers, or pencil trays.

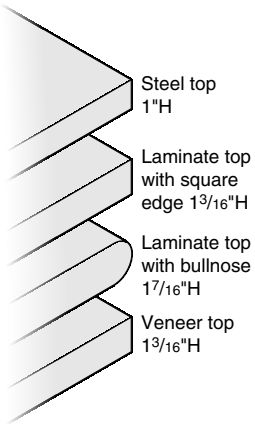


Flush-front pull is full-width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawer fronts only.

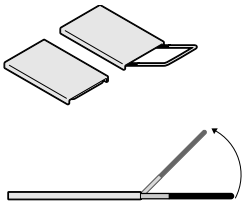


Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary (standard), handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers.

Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull of flush-front drawers and over the top edge of drawer front on proud-front drawers.



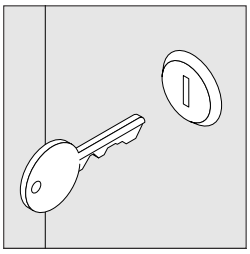
Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops are available in place of standard 1/8"H steel tops. 1"H steel tops, 1 3/16"H laminate with square edge profile, 1 7/16"H laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge, and 1 3/16"H wood veneer with square edge profile.



Handle of mobile pedestal cushion top is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for longer distance transport. Cushion top is also available without a handle.

Mobile pedestal cushion top for field-installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM2421CP, RPM2421CF, and RPM2421CW only.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.

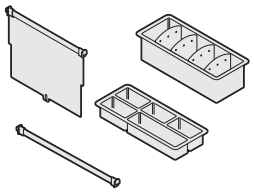


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 496

Counterweights are included to provide added stability. All pedestals are shipped with a factory-installed counterweight package that meets or exceeds standards for the industry.

Connections

Mobile pedestals are not intended to directly interface with panels or other furniture components



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, media trays, dividers, and rails.
▶Page 204

Wiring & Cabling

Mobile pedestals do not accommodate cable routing. Plan accordingly when installing mobile pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

Surface Materials

Mobile pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Wood veneer drawer fronts and top
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Square edge profile on laminate top
- Plastic

Tip: Bullnose edge tops have a self-edge

Bullnose edge profile on laminate top
- Plastic edge default

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Cushion top
- Upholstery

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides
- Black

Application Topics

For Context, 17½"D and 18⅜"D box/file pedestals fit under 24"D and 30"D Context core units. 22⅝"D and 23½"D box/file pedestals fit under 30"D Context core units. Only 22⅝"D and 23½"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.

For Ellipse, 17½"D and 18⅜"D box/file pedestals fit under 24"D, 30"D, and 36"D desks. These pedestals do not accommodate legal-size filing.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 502

Safe Use of Storage Products
▶Page 495

Shipping

Mobile pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Universal Lateral Files

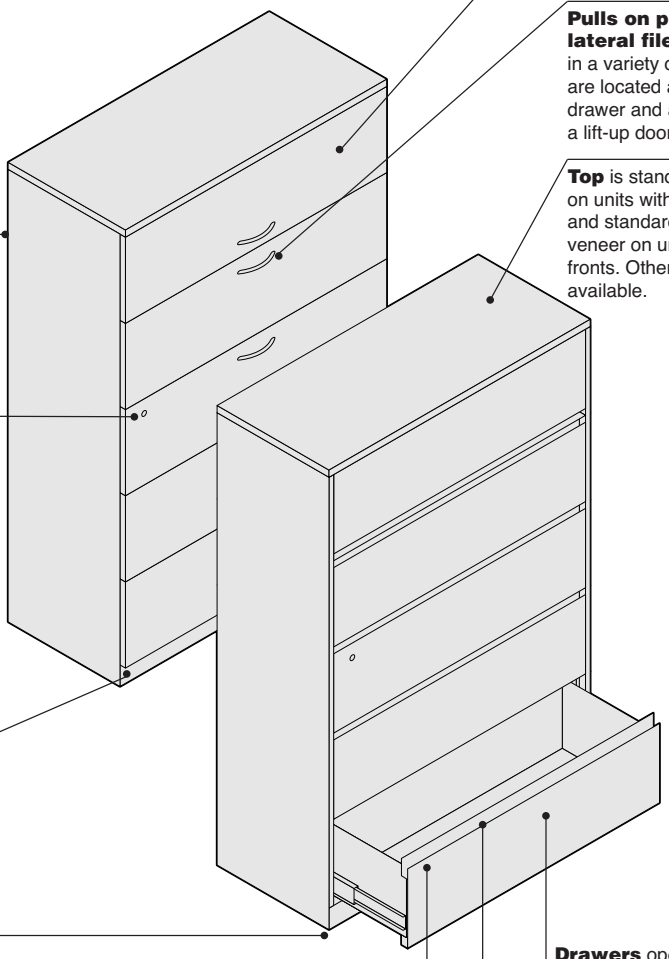
Lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage.
▶Specifying, page 358

Drawer and lift-up door fronts are available in steel or wood veneer.

Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a lift-up door.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Finished back is standard.



Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65 1/2"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 496

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Leveling glides adjust up to 7/8" to install lateral files on uneven floors.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents are standard 12"H.

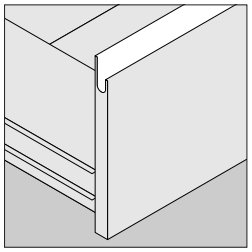
Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull of flush-front lateral files and over the top edge of drawer front on proud-front drawers. Labels 2 3/4"W x 1 1/16"H are recommended.

Pull on flush-front lateral file is full width and integral.

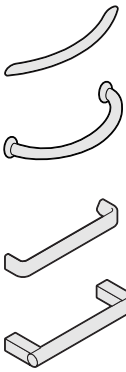
Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel front	18" and 23 1/8"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18 7/8" and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	28", 40", 52", and 65 1/2"

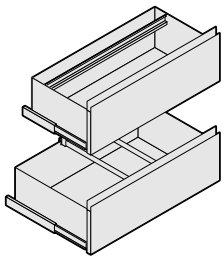
Product Details



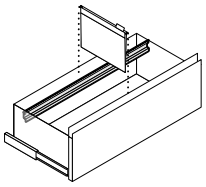
Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



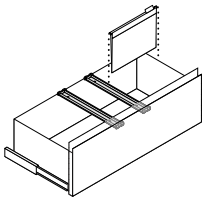
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary (standard), handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers.



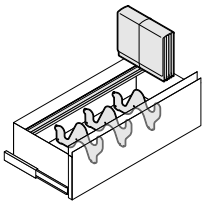
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.
Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file.



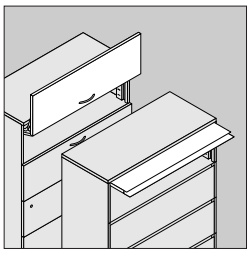
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 206



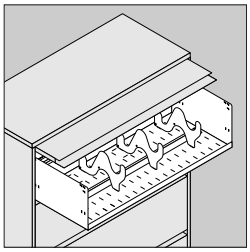
Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 206



Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 207

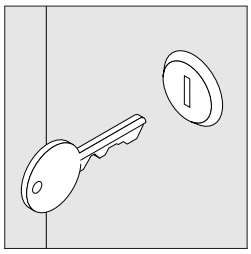


Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door on lateral files with flush-front recesses inside the case; door on proud-front case lifts up above the case.



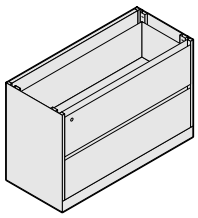
Lift-up door on flush-front cases is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf. Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

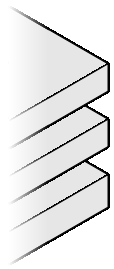


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 496

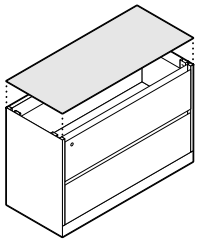
Individual drawer locks are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H cases, the lock in the drawer below controls the lift-up door in the top position. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 496



No-top lateral files are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



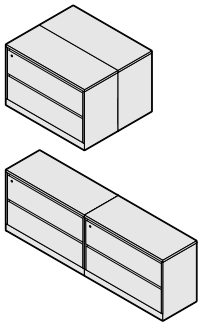
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



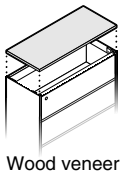
Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.

Counterweight packages must be specified as an option for lateral files that are not ganged to another case, attached to a worksurface, or bolted to the floor or wall. Counterweights can also be ordered separately.
▶Page 209

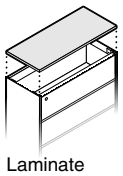
Connections



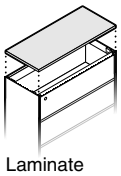
Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Lateral files can also be bolted to the floor, or attached to a worksurface or wall for stability.



Wood veneer with square edge profile

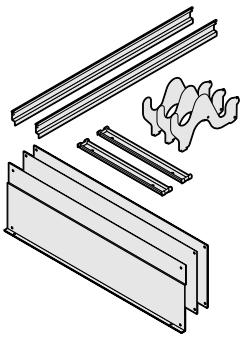


Laminate with square edge profile



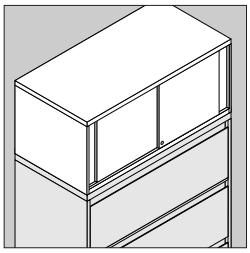
Laminate with bullnose profile

Field-installed tops are available in three choices—wood veneer with square edge profile, laminate with square edge profile, and laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge or on the front and back edge. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶Page 200



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 204

Anchor bracket secures file to floor in compliance with the California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) rules to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. To comply, all files which have the bottom of their top opening at 60"H or higher must use an anchor bracket. *Note:* ***Local seismic requirements vary.*** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*
▶Page 211



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶Page 196

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and integral pulls
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

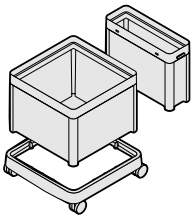
Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers
- Black

Application Topics

For Context, 18"D and 18⅞"D lateral files fit under 24"D and 30"D Context core units. 23⅛"D and 24"D lateral files fit under 30"D Context core units.

For Ellipse, 18"D and 18⅞"D lateral files fit under 24"D, 30"D, and 36"D desks.



Details containers fit on standard shelves and roll-out shelves. Packages including project containers, file containers, or a combination of containers are available.
▶Page 212

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 502

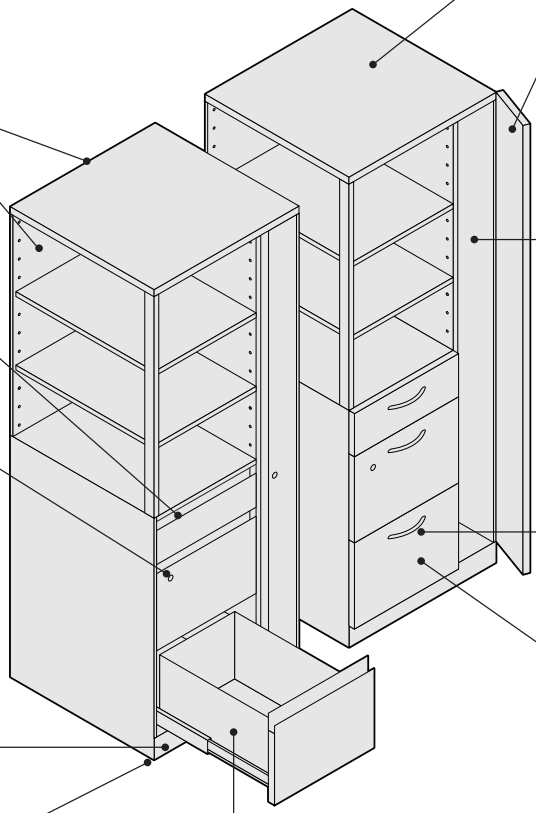
Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

Towers provide storage of a variety of work and personal items for an individual, including paper, binders, books, and coats.
▶Specifying, page 362, 364, 368, and 372.



Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

Door is available in steel or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior. Door is available hinged on left or right.

Locker space is 9" wide and standard with a coat rod.

Pull on proud-front tower is available in a variety of shapes.

Drawer fronts are available in steel or wood veneer.

Finished back is standard.

Interior of tower is available in a variety of configurations combining coat storage, fixed and adjustable shelves, and file drawers.

Pull on flush-front tower is integral and full height on doors and full width on drawers.

Locks are standard on door and drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 496

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Leveling glides adjust up to ⅞" to install tower on uneven floors.

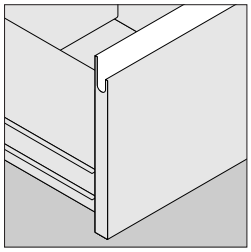
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Actual Dimensions

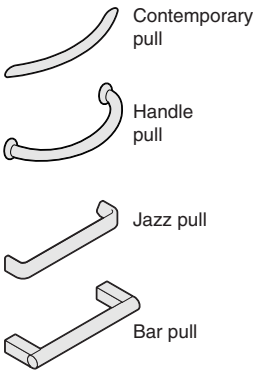
Depth with flush steel front	23⅛" and 29⅛"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	24" and 30"
Width	24"
Height	52" and 65½"

Product Details

Interior of tower combines coat storage, box and file drawers, fixed and adjustable shelves.



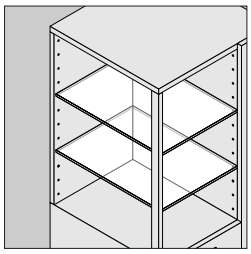
Flush-front pull is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary (standard), handle, jazz, and bar. Door pull is 192 mm and drawer pulls are 128 mm. Proud-front pulls are available on steel or wood veneer doors.

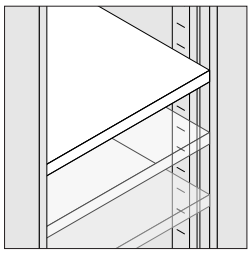
Lift-up door is standard on 65½"H vertical drawer towers and workstation verticals, and includes a fixed shelf. Flush-front door recedes into the case and proud-front door lifts above case.

Adjustable shelves on open side towers are recessed from the front and side of the tower. Shelves adjust in 2½" vertical increments.

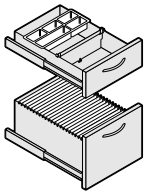


Frosted glass adjustable shelves are available as an option on open side towers. *Tip: If glass shelves are selected, they will replace all steel shelves in the unit.*

Post on open side towers supports adjustable shelves and is painted to match the case. Optional 9201 Polished Chrome finish is available.

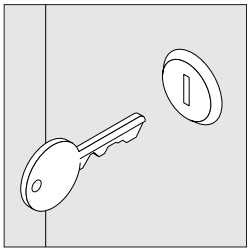


Adjustable shelves in full front towers can be positioned in the interior of the tower in ¾" vertical increments using a reversible bracket. The first shelf above a file drawer is a fixed shelf.



Drawer accessories include one divider and one pencil tray in each box drawer. File drawers can accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging folders without the use of additional accessories.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

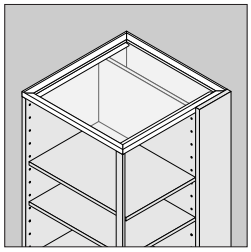


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 496

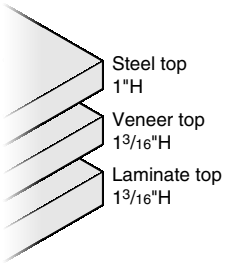
Drawer lock in open side tower is located in the top file drawer.

Drawer lock in vertical drawer tower and workstation vertical is located approximately 36" from the floor and also secures the lift-up door on 65½"H units.

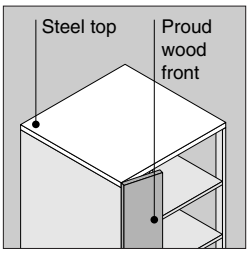
Individual drawer locks are available as an option on workstation verticals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Workstation verticals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H towers, the lift-up door is controlled by the lock in the drawer directly below. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 496
Exception: Individual drawer locks are not available on towers with 6"H drawers.



Skylight top is available as an option to allow additional ambient light to reach the interior of the tower. Skylight top includes a frosted glass insert with a steel frame painted to match the case.

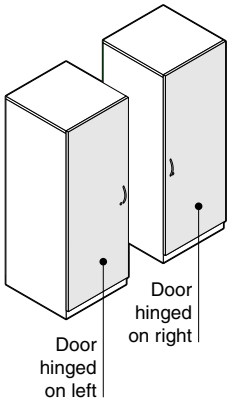


Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the tower.



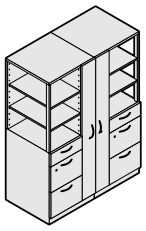
Top will default to steel on towers with proud wood fronts since the door overlaps and partially conceals the top. Wood top is available as an option.

Counterweight packages must be specified for certain towers that are not ganged to another tower or bolted to the floor or wall. Counterweights can also be ordered separately.
▶Page 210

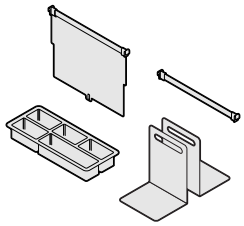


Door on full front towers is full height and can be hinged on the left or right. Coat storage space is always located on the same side as the door hinge.

Connections



Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Towers can also be bolted to the floor or wall for stability.



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and shelf bookends.
▶Page 204

Anchor bracket secures file to floor in compliance with the California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) rules to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. To comply, all files which have the bottom of their top opening at 60"H or higher must use an anchor bracket. *Note:* ***Local seismic requirements vary.*** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*
▶Page 211

Surface Materials

Tower, including steel top, hinged door, integral pulls, drawer fronts, and adjustable shelves
- Paint

Post
- Paint to match tower (default)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

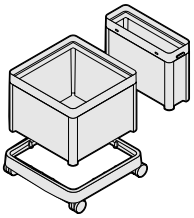
Glass adjustable shelves
- Frosted tempered glass

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, pencil tray, and box drawer divider
- Black

Coat rod
- 9201 Polished Chrome with black supports

Application Topics



Details containers fit on adjustable shelves. Packages including project containers, file containers, or a combination of containers are available.
▶Page 212

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 502

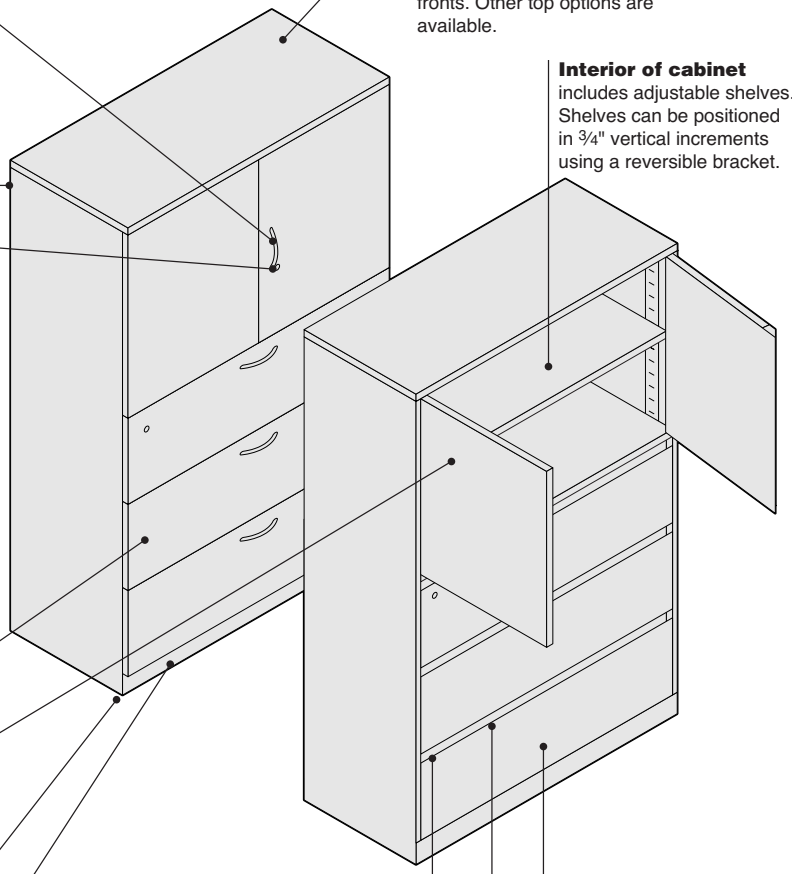
Shipping

Towers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field installed.

Universal Combination Cabinets

Combination cabinets offer storage of paper and other objects in one cabinet and are suitable for use by an individual or group.
▶Specifying, page 374



Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Pull on proud-front cabinet is available in a variety of shapes.

Interior of cabinet includes adjustable shelves. Shelves can be positioned in 3/4" vertical increments using a reversible bracket.

Finished back is standard.

Locks are standard on doors and drawers. Door lock on right-hand door secures both doors. Drawer lock secures all drawers. On units with three or more drawers, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On units with two drawers, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 496

Drawer fronts are available in steel or wood veneer.

Doors are available in steel or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior.

Leveling glides adjust up to 7/8" to install cabinets on uneven floors.

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Pull on flush-front cabinet is integral and full height on doors and full width on drawers.

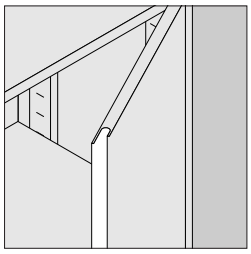
Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull of flush-front combination cabinets and over the top edge of drawer front on proud-front drawers. Labels 2 3/4"W x 1 1/16"H are recommended.

Actual Dimensions

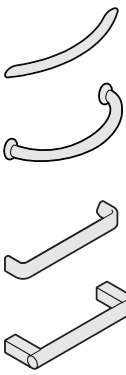
Depth with flush steel front	18" and 23 1/8"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18 7/8" and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	52", 65 1/2", and 83 1/2"

Product Details

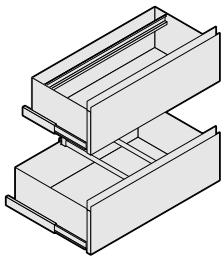
Cabinets are available with doors to cover the shelves, or shelves can be open.



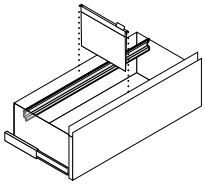
Flush-front pull is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.



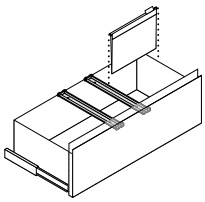
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary (standard), handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers.



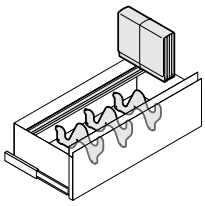
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.
Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single cabinet.



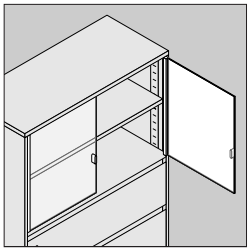
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size file folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 206



Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 206

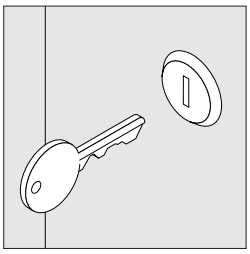


Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 207



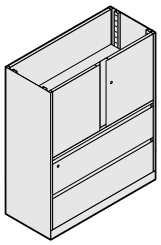
Frosted glass hinged doors are available as an option on certain configurations. Glass doors do not lock. Pulls on glass doors are available in the same finishes as proud-front pulls. On flush-front cabinets, glass door pull finish must be specified. On proud-front cabinets, glass door pull finish will default to finish selected for drawer pulls. Doors ship separately from the case and are field-installed.
Tip: Pull on glass doors is not the same design as drawer pulls.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

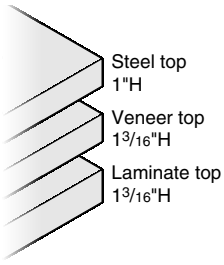


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawers are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 496

Individual drawer locks are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Combination cabinets include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 496



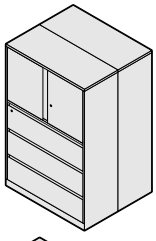
No-top cabinets are available for installations where cabinet will be installed beneath a common top shared among several cabinets. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of cabinet by 1".

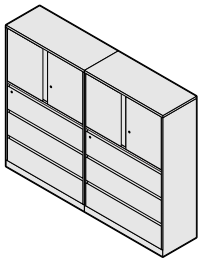


Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the cabinet.

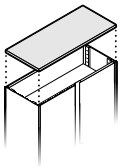
Counterweight packages must be specified as an option for cabinets that are not ganged to another case or bolted to the floor or wall. Counterweights can also be ordered separately.

Connections

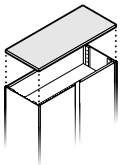




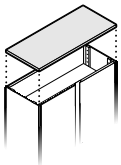
Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Combination cabinets can also be bolted to the floor or wall for stability.



Wood veneer with square edge profile

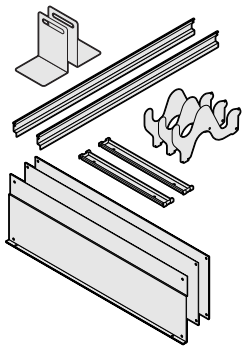


Laminate with square edge profile



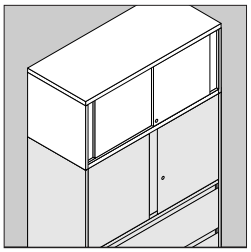
Laminate with bullnose profile

Field-installed tops are available in three choices—wood veneer with square edge profile, laminate with square edge profile, and laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge or on the front and back edge. Tops can be used on an individual cabinet, or larger tops can be used to connect cabinets.
▶Page 200



Field-installed accessories are available, including shelf bookends, drawer accessories, and counterweight packages.
▶Page 204

Anchor bracket secures file to floor in compliance with the California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) rules to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. To comply, all files which have the bottom of their top opening at 60"H or higher must use an anchor bracket. *Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*
▶Page 211



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶Page 196

Surface Materials

Cabinet, including steel top, hinged doors, integral pulls, adjustable shelves and fixed shelves
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, bar, and glass door pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

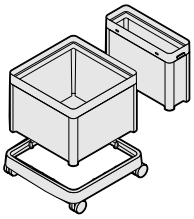
Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Glass hinged doors
- Frosted tempered glass

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers
- Black

Application Topics



Details containers fit on standard shelves. Packages including project containers, file containers, or a combination of containers are available.
▶Page 212

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 502

Shipping

Combination cabinets are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Frosted glass hinged doors ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Storage Cabinets

Storage cabinets offer high-density storage of a wide range of items for an individual or group.
▶Specifying, page 380

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Pull on proud-front cabinet is is available in a variety of shapes.

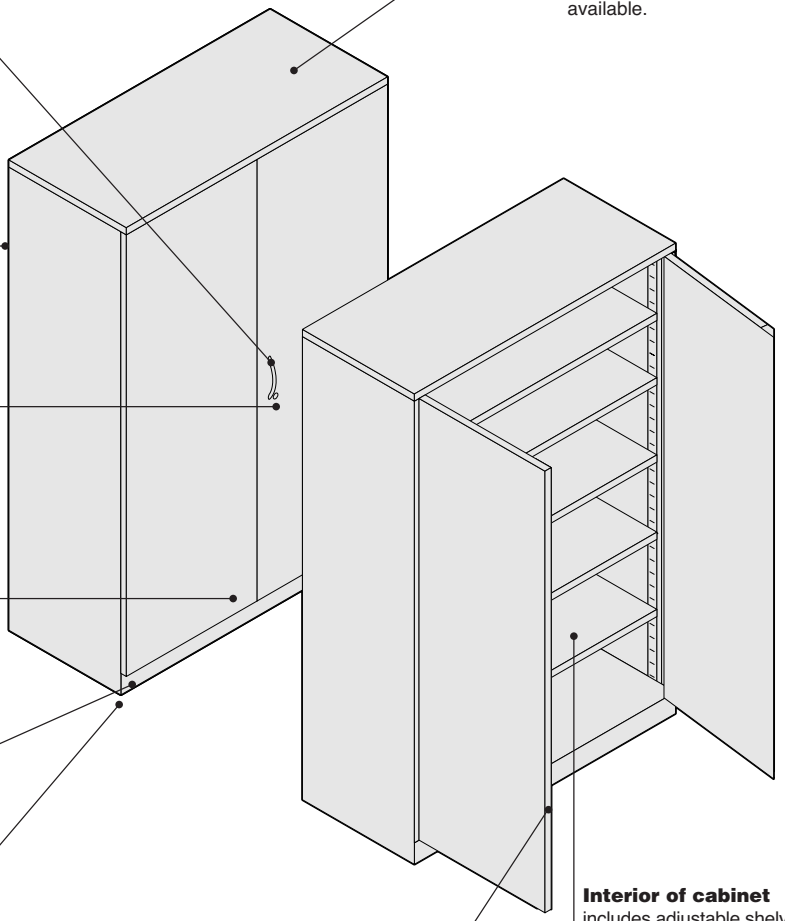
Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on all storage cabinets and secures both doors. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 496

Doors are available in steel or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior.

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Leveling glides adjust up to 7/8" to install cabinet on uneven floors.



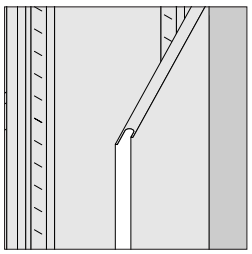
Interior of cabinet includes adjustable shelves. Shelves can be positioned in the interior of the storage cabinet in 3/4-inch vertical increments using a reversible bracket.

Pull on flush-front cabinet is full height and integral.

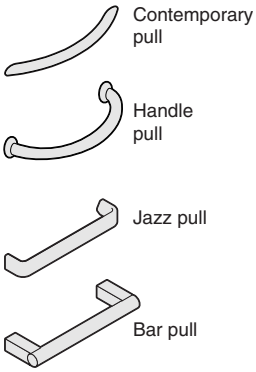
Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel front	18" and 23 1/8"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18 7/8" and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	28", 40", 52", 65 1/2", and 83 1/2"

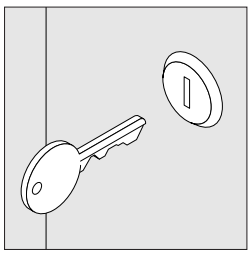
Product Details



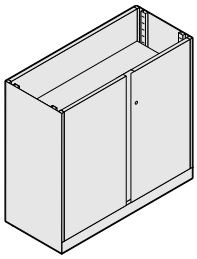
Flush-front pull is full height and integral with the door. Pull is available on steel doors only.



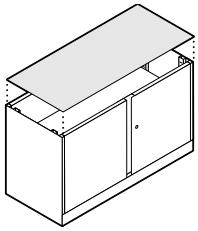
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary (standard), handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors.



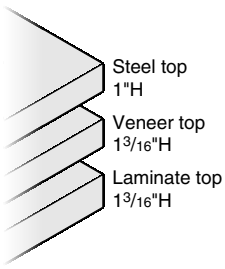
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 496



No-top cabinets are available as an option for installations where cabinet will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several cabinets. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of cabinet by 1".



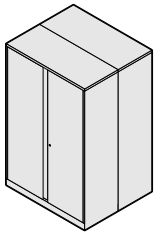
Security top is available as an option for installations where the cabinet will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. A thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can only be specified on 28"H cabinets. Security top reduces overall height of cabinet to approximately 27"H.

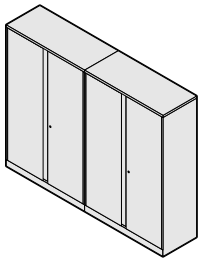


Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the cabinet.

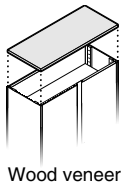
Counterweights are not required on storage cabinets.

Connections

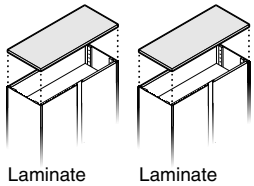




Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Storage cabinets can also be bolted to the floor or wall for stability.



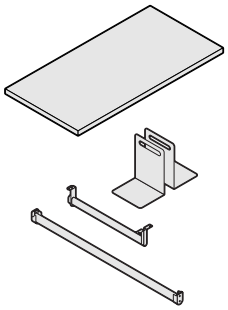
Wood veneer with square edge profile



Laminate with square edge profile

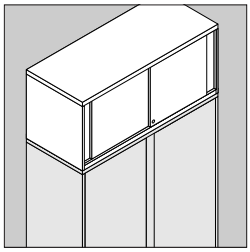
Laminate with bullnose profile

Field-installed tops are available in three choices—wood veneer with square edge profile, laminate with square edge profile, and laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge or on the front and back edge. Tops can be used on an individual cabinet, or larger tops can be used to connect cabinets.
▶Page 200



Field-installed accessories are available, including shelf bookends, adjustable shelves, and coat rods.
▶Page 204

Anchor bracket secures file to floor in compliance with the California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) rules to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. To comply, all files which have the bottom of their top opening at 60"H or higher must use an anchor bracket. *Note:* ***Local seismic requirements vary.*** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*
▶Page 211



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶Page 196

Surface Materials

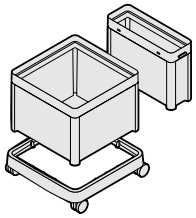
Cabinet, including steel top, hinged doors, integral pulls, and adjustable shelves
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Wood veneer top and hinged doors
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)**Lock**
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Application Topics



Details containers fit on standard shelves. Packages including project containers, file containers, or a combination of containers are available.
▶Page 212

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 502

Shipping

Storage cabinets are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Universal Wardrobe Cabinets

Wardrobe cabinets offer coat and other flexible storage for an individual or group.
▶Specifying, page 384

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

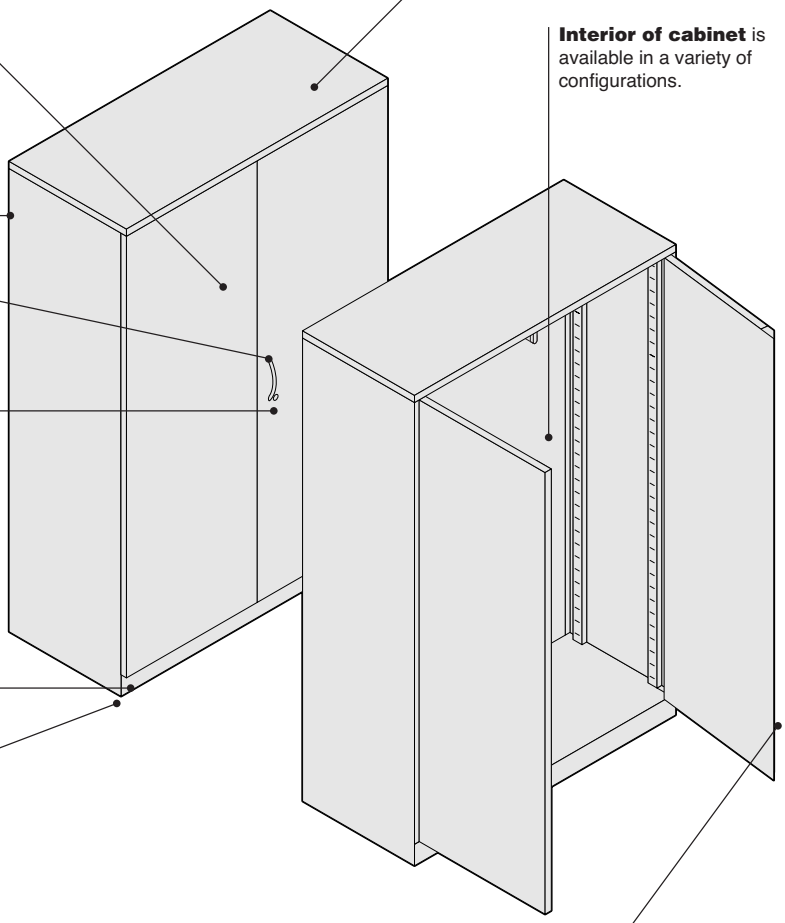
Doors are available in steel or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior.

Interior of cabinet is available in a variety of configurations.

Finished back is standard.

Pull on proud-front cabinet is available in a variety of shapes.

Lock is standard on all wardrobes and secures both doors. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 496

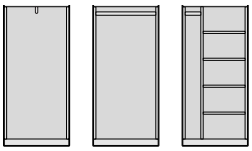


Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Leveling glides adjust up to 7/8" to install wardrobe on uneven floors.

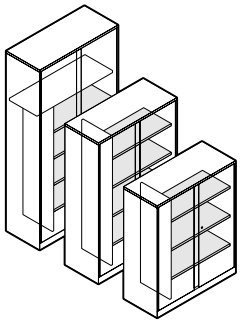
Pull on flush-front cabinet is full height and integral.

Product Details

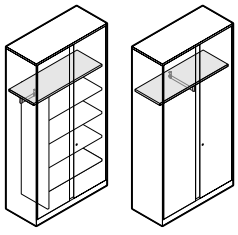


Interior of wardrobe is available in three different configurations:
- Front-to-back coat rod in 18"D wardrobe
- Side-to-side coat rod in 24"D wardrobe
- Combination interiors with adjustable shelves and a coat rod in 24"D wardrobes.

Tip: Coat space is 6"W and is always on the left-hand side of wardrobes with combination interiors.



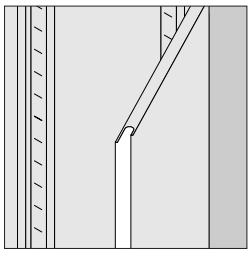
Combination interiors contain three adjustable shelves in each 52"H wardrobe and four adjustable shelves in each 65 1/2"H and 83 1/2"H wardrobe. Shelves can be positioned in 3/4" vertical increments using a reversible bracket.



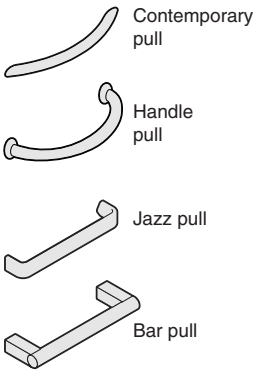
Fixed shelf is standard in 83 1/2"H wardrobes at approximately the 61 1/2"H position with the coat rod or combination interior just below that position.

Actual Dimensions

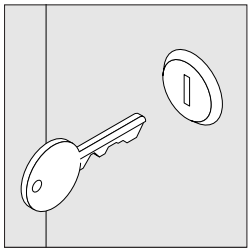
Depth with flush steel front	18" and 23 1/8"
Depth with proud steel or wood front	18 7/8" and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	52", 65 1/2", and 83 1/2"



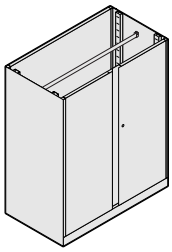
Flush-front pull is full height and integral with the door. Pull is available on steel doors only.



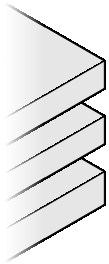
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary (standard), handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 496



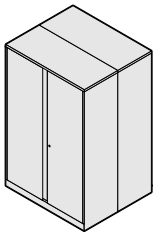
No-top cabinets are available as an option for installations where the wardrobe will be installed beneath a common top shared among several cabinets. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of cabinet by 1".

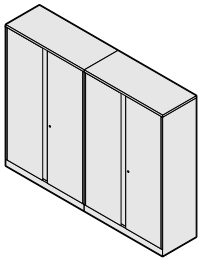


Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the cabinet.

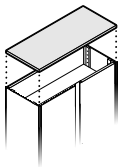
Counterweights are not required on wardrobes.

Connections

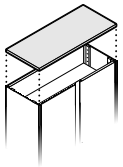




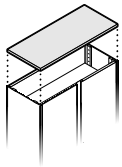
Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Wardrobes can also be bolted to the floor or wall for stability.



Wood veneer with square edge profile

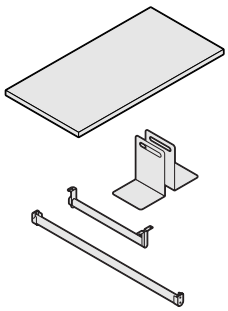


Laminate with square edge profile



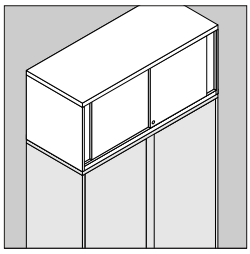
Laminate with bullnose profile

Field-installed tops are available in three choices—wood veneer with square edge profile, laminate with square edge profile, and laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge or on the front and back edge. Tops can be used on an individual wardrobe, or larger tops can be used to connect wardrobes and other cabinets.
▶Page 200



Field-installed accessories are available, including adjustable shelves, coat rods, and shelf bookends.
▶Page 204

Anchor bracket secures file to floor in compliance with the California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) rules to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. To comply, all files which have the bottom of their top opening at 60"H or higher must use an anchor bracket. *Note:* ***Local seismic requirements vary.*** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*
▶Page 211



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶Page 196

Surface Materials

Wardrobe, including steel top, hinged doors, integral pulls, adjustable shelves, and fixed shelves
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

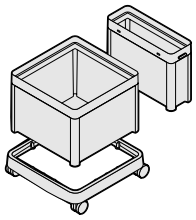
Wood veneer top and hinged doors
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Coat rod
- 9201 Polished Chrome with black supports

Application Topics



Details containers fit on standard shelves. Packages including project containers, file containers, or a combination of containers are available.
▶Page 212

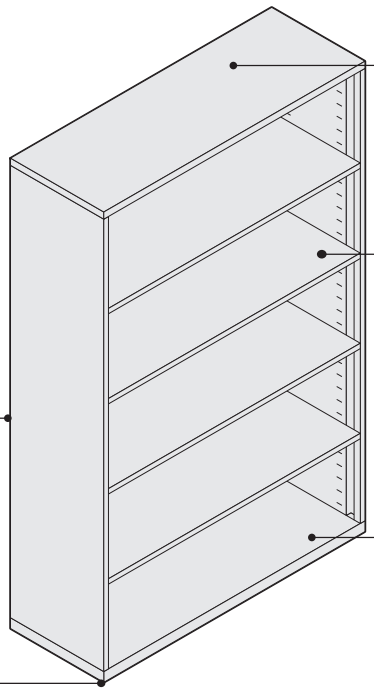
Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 502

Shipping

Wardrobes are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Universal Bookcases

Bookcases offer convenient storage for binders, books, and other objects.
▶Specifying, page 388



Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

Shelves adjust in ¾" vertical increments using a reversible bracket.

Finished back is standard.

Base is 1½"H and is integral to the case.

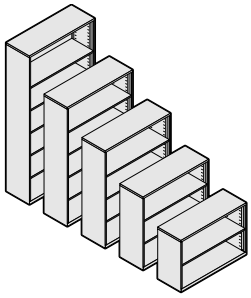
Leveling glides adjust up to ⅞" to install bookcase on uneven floors.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	15"
Width	24", 30", 36", and 42"
Height	28", 40", 53½", 65½", and 83½"

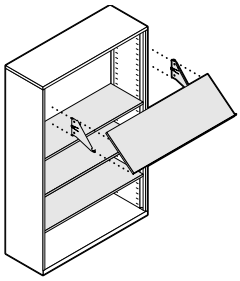
Product Details

Bookcases are available with adjustable shelves. Shelves can be repositioned without using tools. Additional shelves can be ordered separately and installed on site.

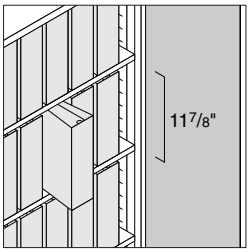


Number of adjustable shelves per bookcase depends on case height:

28"H	1 adjustable shelf
40"H	2 adjustable shelves
53½"H	3 adjustable shelves
65½"H	4 adjustable shelves
83½"H	5 adjustable shelves

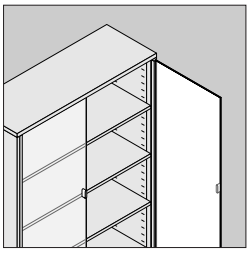


Adjustable shelf is the same for standard and display installations; standard and display brackets are different. Shelf is used in reverse position for use with display brackets.

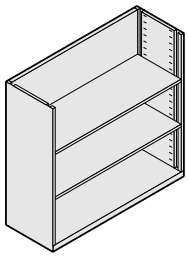


Standard-size binders will fit in bookcases with adjustable shelves. Space between adjustable shelves is 11⅞".
Exception: Bottom space is 12"H and top space varies depending upon the overall case height:

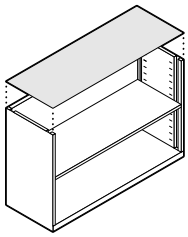
28"H	12⅝" top space
40"H	11⅞" top space
53½"H	11⅝" top space
65½"H	11⅞" top space
83½"H	17⅛" top space



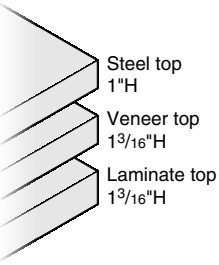
Frosted glass hinged doors are available as an option on all bookcases. Glass doors do not lock. Pulls on glass doors are available in four finishes. Doors ship separately from the bookcase and are field-installed.



No-top bookcases are available for installations where bookcase will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several bookcases. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of bookcase by 1".



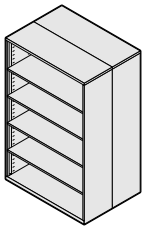
Security top is available as an option for installations where the bookcase will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Security top is not structural and can only be specified on 28"H bookcases. Security top reduces overall height of bookcase to approximately 27"H.
Tip: Security top must not be used with frosted glass hinged doors.

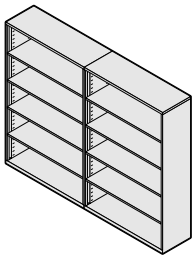


Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel top. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the bookcase.

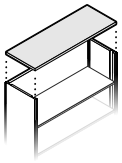
Counterweights are available as an option for 65½"H and 83½"H bookcases. Counterweights must be specified for bookcases that are not ganged to another case or bolted to the floor or wall. Counterweights can also be ordered separately.
▶Page 210

Connections

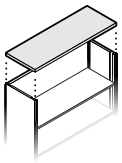




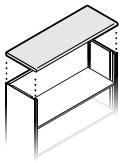
Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Bookcases can also be bolted to the floor or wall for stability.



Wood veneer with square edge profile

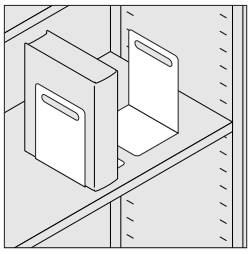


Laminate with square edge profile



Laminate with bullnose profile

Field-installed tops are available in three choices—wood veneer with square edge profile, laminate with square edge profile, and laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge or on the front and back edge. Tops can be used on an individual bookcase, or larger tops can be used to connect bookcases.
▶Page 200



Shelf bookends, specified separately, are available for use on adjustable shelf.
▶Page 207

Anchor bracket secures file to floor in compliance with the California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) rules to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. To comply, all files which have the bottom of their top opening at 60"H or higher must use an anchor bracket.
Note: ***Local seismic requirements vary.*** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*
▶Page 211

Surface Materials

Bookcase, including steel top, shelves, and counterweight cover
- Paint

Adjustable shelf brackets
- Black

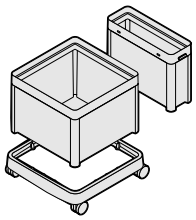
Wood veneer top
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Glass hinged doors
- Frosted tempered glass

Pulls on glass doors
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Application Topics



Details containers fit on adjustable shelves. Packages including project containers, file containers, or a combination of containers are available.
▶Page 212

Shipping

Bookcases are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

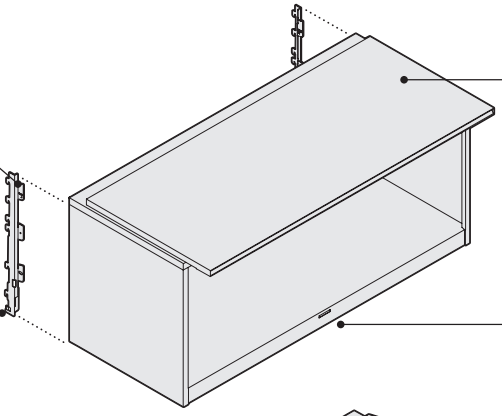
Glass hinged doors ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Over the Case Bins

For Use with Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage

Universal over the case bins can be attached to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space.
▶Specifying, pages 390–396

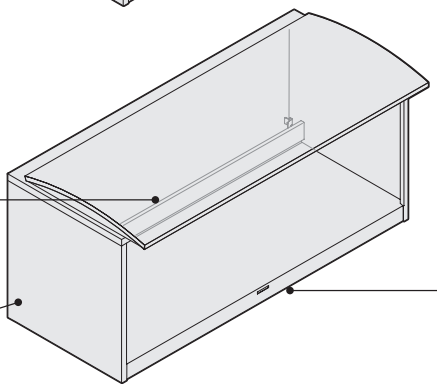


Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

Flat-front and radius-front lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.

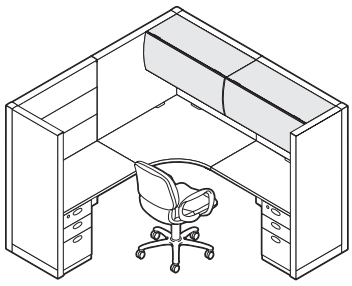
Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike. A no-lock option is available.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 496



Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.

Bin is steel and ships assembled.

Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.
▶Page 217

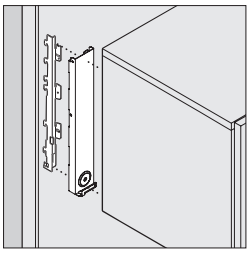


Actual Dimensions

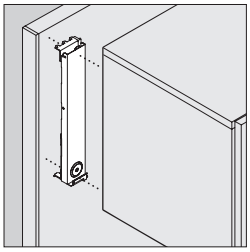
Depth	15¾"
Width	24", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", 48", 60", 66", 70", 72", and 75"
Height	16¼"

Product Details

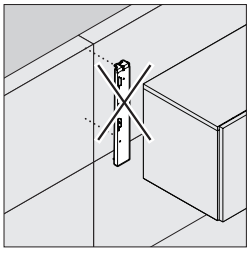
On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and unique to the panel system they are used on. The following style number suffixes indicate the panels they attach to:
TAK = Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, and Kick
S9 = Series 9000
AVR = Avenir
MON = Montage
If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



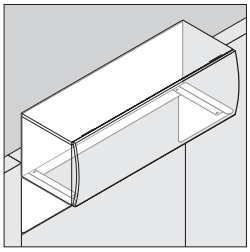
Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.



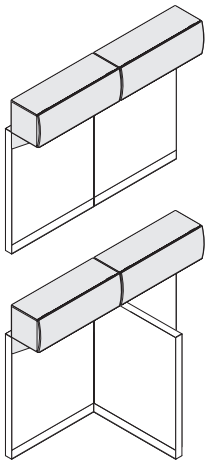
Horizontal off-module brackets, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead bins on all widths of Pathways Technology Wall panels and Montage enhanced off-module panels.
Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin that is mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W.
Tip: Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel 5⁄8" on enhanced off-module Montage panel.
Tip: Only two pairs of off-module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.



Horizontal off-module brackets cannot span a vertical frame rail or joint on enhanced off-module Montage panel only.



Upmount brackets are optional for use on Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets attach the bin near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width. For Montage, upmount brackets attach near the top of a 55"H frame.

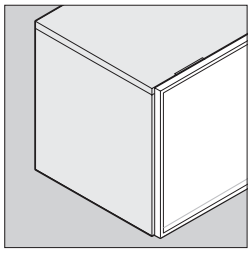


Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side by side in an in-line, T- or X-application.

On Montage, Universal over the case bins can be upmounted over or adjacent to a slatwall.

On Answer, bins can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another statwall skin on the adjacent inline panel.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.



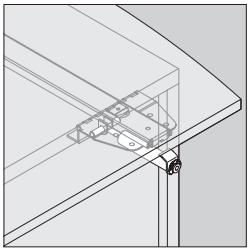
Picture frame door, optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only, and is an aluminum door frame with acrylic, markerboard, or glass inserts. An omit insert option is also available which allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

The acrylic door insert is a white acrylic. A door assist mechanism is not available as an option on a bin with an acrylic door insert due to the light weight door.

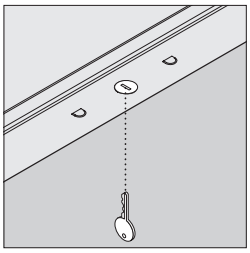
The markerboard door insert is an e^3 ceramicsteel writing surface allowing smooth writing, easy erasability, and resistance to chemicals, scratches, bacteria, and fire. If a markerboard door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin.

The glass door insert is tempered translucent glass. If a glass door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. Due to the weight of the glass door insert, it is recommended to specify the optional door assist mechanism.

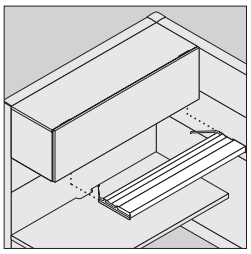
The omit insert custom material must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. The weight of a custom insert on a Universal over the case bin can not exceed 10½ pounds. An insert for a Universal over the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of 7 ¼ pounds to 10½ pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix.
▶See *Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts*, page 157



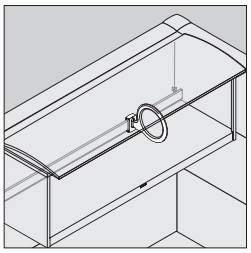
Door assist mechanism, optional, consists of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal over the case bins ship with two assist mechanisms per door when specified.



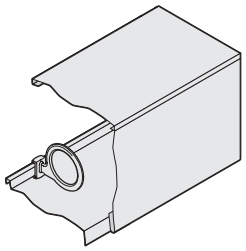
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory-or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 496



Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.
▶Page 217



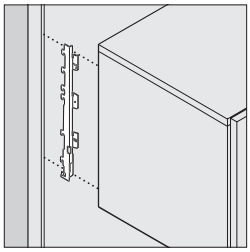
Divider is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.
▶Page 169



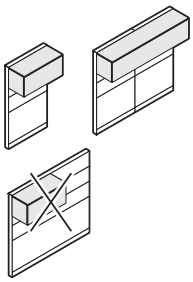
Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Connections

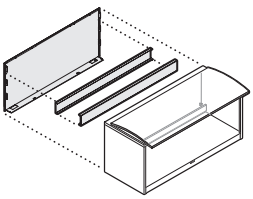


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

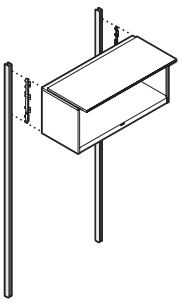


Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

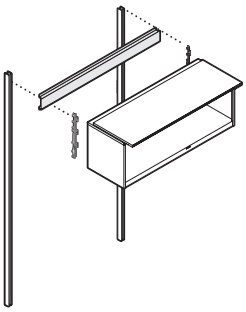
Additional support for stability may be required when overhead bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on opposite sides of the panels increases stability.



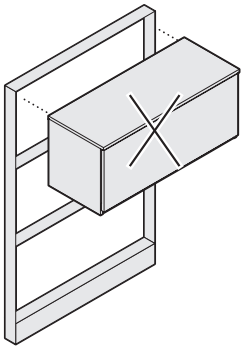
Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as a separate style number. *Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*



Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶Page 168



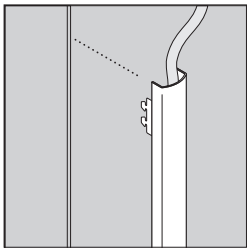
Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".
▶Page 168



Overhead storage components cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.

Overhead storage components cannot be attached on a 55" high Montage frame.

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
▶Page 218

Surface Materials

Overhead bin
- Paint

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

On-module, vertical off-module, and horizontal off-module for Pathways Technology Wall attachment brackets
- Black paint only

Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage
- Paint to match bin

Upmount brackets
- Paint

Dividers
- White plastic

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 502

Bracket Application Rules
▶Page 164

Application Rules
▶Page 166

For panel specific stability guidelines, see the corresponding panel specification guide.

Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts

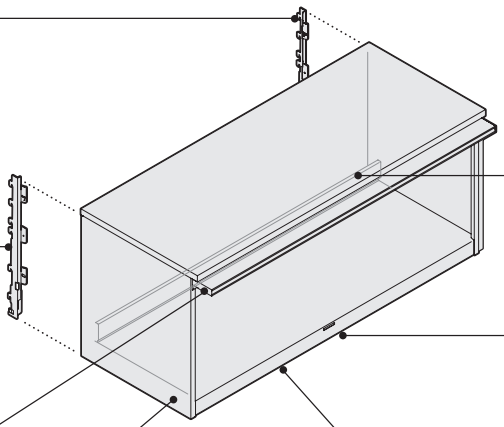
For Universal Over the Case Bins		Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts		
Bin Width	Door Width	Height +/–0.02"	Width +/–0.02"	Thickness +/–0.02"
24"	24"	15.933"	23.314"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.933"	24.314"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.933"	41.314"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.933"	44.314"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.933"	47.314"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
66	33" (per door)	15.933"	32.314"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.933"	36.314"	0.138"

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

Universal In the Case Bins

For Use with Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage

Universal in the case bins, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.
▶ Specifying, pages 398–404



Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

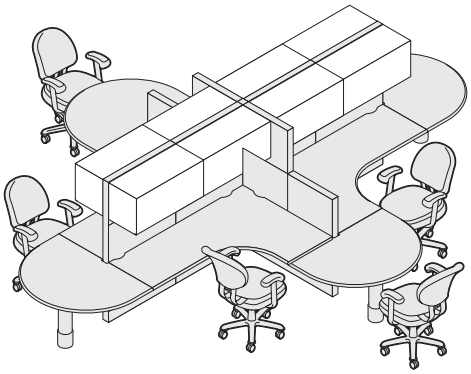
Flat-front lift-up doors (steel or wood) recess into the overhead storage bin.

Bin ships assembled.

Metal backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface.

Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike. A no-lock option is available.
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 496

Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.
▶ Page 217

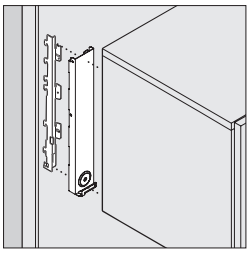


Actual Dimensions

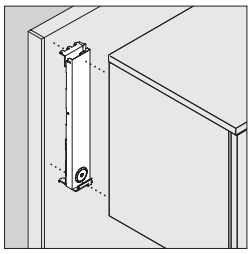
Depth	15 3/4"
Width	24", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", 48", 60", 66", 70", 72", and 75"
Height	16 1/4"

Product Details

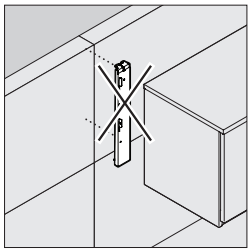
On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and unique to the panel system they are used on. The following style number suffixes indicate the panels they attach to:
TAK = Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, and Kick
S9 = Series 9000
AVR = Avenir
MON = Montage
If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



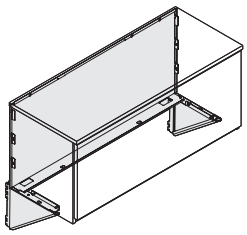
Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.



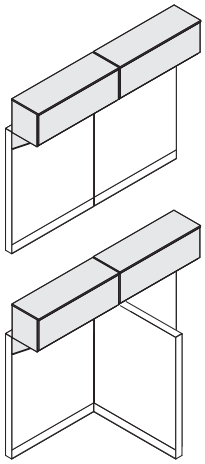
Horizontal off-module brackets, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead bins on all widths of Pathways Technology Wall panels and Montage enhanced off-module panels.
Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin that is mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W.
Tip: Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel 5/8" on enhanced off-module Montage panel.
Tip: Only two pairs of off-module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.



Horizontal off-module brackets cannot span a vertical frame rail or joint on enhanced off-module Montage panel only.



Upmount brackets, optional, are for use on Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets attach the bin near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width. For Montage, upmount brackets attach near the top of a 55"H frame.

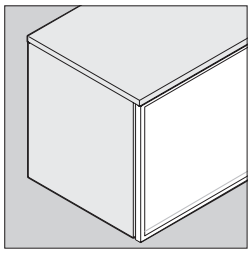


Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side-by-side in an in-line, T- or X- application.

On Montage, Universal in the case bins can be upmounted over or adjacent to a slatwall.

On Answer, bins can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another statwall skin on the adjacent inline panel.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.



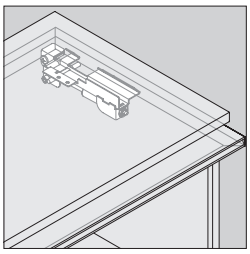
Picture frame door, optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only, and is an aluminum door frame with acrylic, markerboard, or glass inserts. An omit insert option is also available which allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

The acrylic door insert is a white acrylic. A door assist mechanism is not available as an option on a bin with an acrylic door insert due to the light weight door.

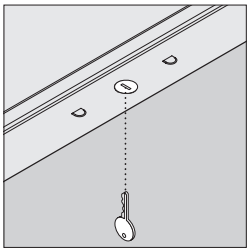
The markerboard door insert is a e^3 ceramicsteel writing surface allowing smooth writing, easy erasability, and resistance to chemicals, scratches, bacteria, and fire. If a markerboard door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin.

The glass door insert is tempered translucent glass. If a glass door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. Due to the weight of the glass door insert, it is recommended to specify the optional door assist mechanism.

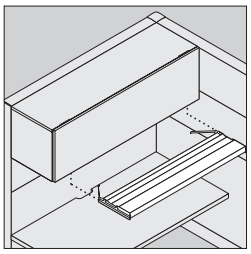
The omit insert custom material must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. The weight of a custom insert on a Universal in the case bin can not exceed 9½ pounds An insert for a Universal in the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of 5½ pounds to 9½ pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix.
▶ See *Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts*, page 161



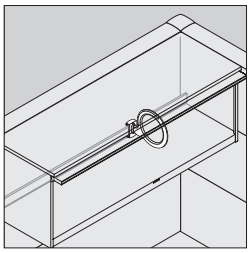
Door assist mechanism, optional, consists of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal in the case bins ship with one assist mechanism per door when specified.



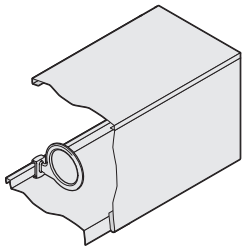
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 496



Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.
▶Page 217



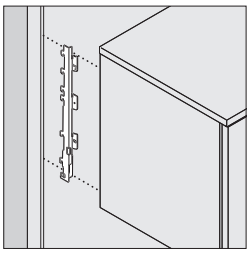
Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.



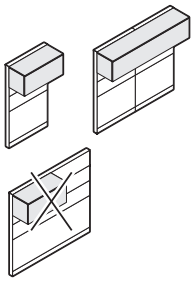
Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

When mounting on Answer or Kick panels, top of bin cannot be loaded.

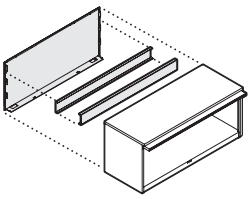


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

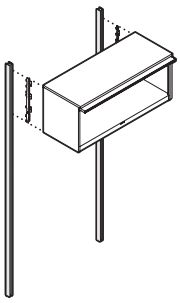


Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

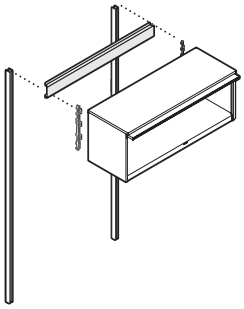
Additional support for stability may be required when overhead bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on opposite sides of the panels increases stability.



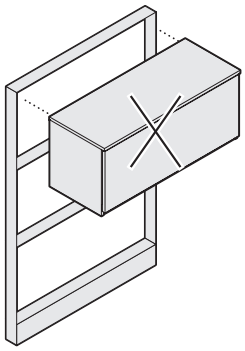
Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number. *Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*



Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶Page 168



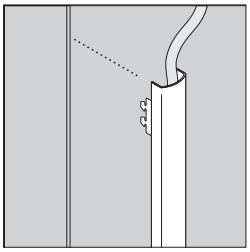
Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".
▶Page 168



Overhead storage components cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.

Overhead storage components cannot be attached on a 55" high Montage frame.

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
▶Page 218

Surface Materials

Overhead bin
- Paint
- Wood door (optional)

Locks
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

On-module, vertical off-module, and horizontal off-module for Pathways Technology Wall attachment brackets
- Black paint only

Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage
- Paint to match bin

Upmount brackets
- Paint

Dividers
- White plastic

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 502

Bracket Application Rules
▶Page 164

Application Rules
▶Page 166

For panel specific stability guidelines, see the corresponding panel specification guide.

Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts

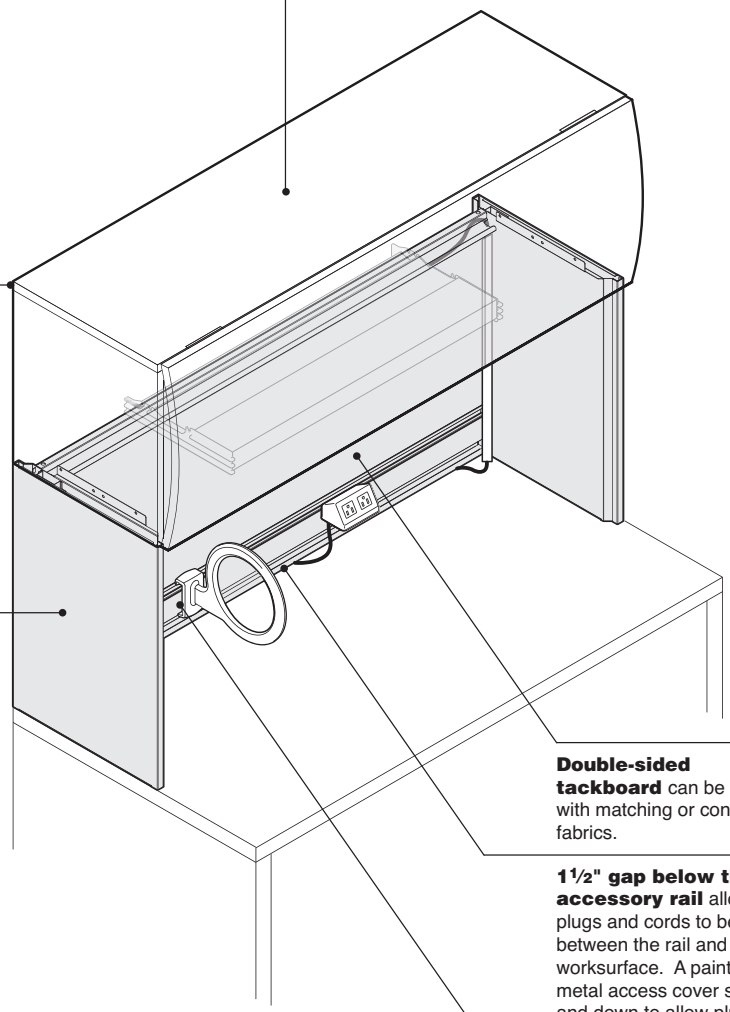
For Universal In the Case Bins		Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts		
Bin Width	Door Width	Height +/–0.02"	Width +/–0.02"	Thickness +/–0.02"
24"	24"	15.000"	23.164"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.000"	24.164"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.000"	41.164"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.000"	44.164"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.000"	47.164"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
66	33" (per door)	15.000"	32.164"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.000"	36.664"	0.138"

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

Hutch Kits

Hutch kits allow one Universal over the case and in the case bin to be mounted above a desk or credenza, to provide privacy and overhead storage. A hutch kit includes two end supports, a back panel for the bin, an accessory rail, a double-sided tackboard, one cable manager, and attachment hardware.
▶Specifying, page 406

Bins are sold separately. Any Universal over the case or in the case bin can be used. Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.



Painted steel back panel encloses the storage bin so the hutch does not need to be panel wrapped.

End panels support the storage bins and are attached to the worksurface with screws.

Double-sided tackboard can be ordered with matching or contrasting fabrics.

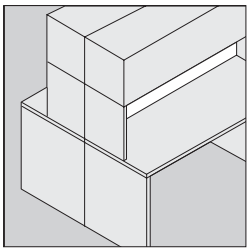
1½" gap below the accessory rail allows plugs and cords to be routed between the rail and the worksurface. A painted metal access cover slides up and down to allow plugs to pass through without creating a large visible gap.

Accessory rail accepts the hutch kit receptacle, power and data strip, selected Details worktools, and the dividers that are an option to the storage bin.

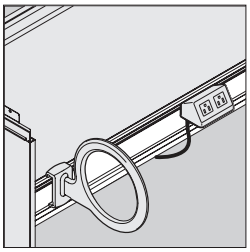
Actual Dimensions

Depth	14⅞"
Width	48", 60", 66", or 72"
Height	37⁵⁄₁₆"

Product Details



Double-sided tackboards are standard with hutch kits. They divide space, increase privacy, and provide a display surface.

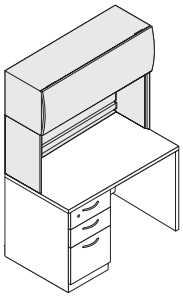


Accessory rail accepts the dividers that are available as an option to the storage bin and the hutch kit receptacle. The rail also accepts selected Details worktools. A 1½" gap below the accessory rail allows plugs and cords to be routed between the rail and the worksurface. A painted metal access cover slides up and down to allow plugs to pass through without creating a large visible gap.

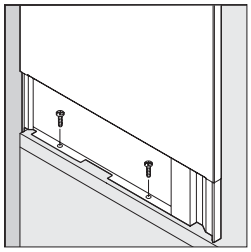
Power receptacles and power and data strip are available for field installation on the accessory rail, providing access to power at worksurface height.

Connections

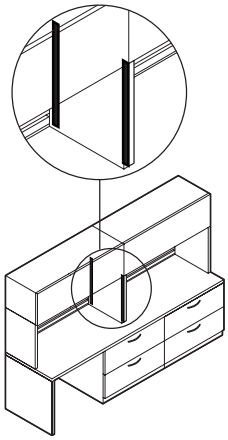
Hutch kit attaches to Universal in the case and over the case bins which must be ordered separately. Specify omit bracket option on storage bin. Be sure to specify the storage bin in the same paint finish as the hutch kit.



Hutches can be used on 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D freestanding desks and credenzas. They can also be used on full-depth corner and extended corner worksurfaces.

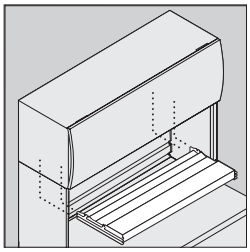


Hutch end supports attach to the worksurface using screws that are shipped with the hutch kit.



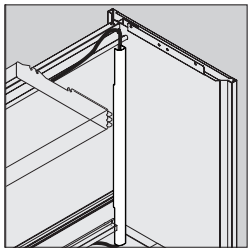
Hutch connector bracket is available to connect two or more hutch kits side by side.

▶See *Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Solutions Specification Guide.*



Shelf lights are available to recess into the bottom of storage bins.

Wiring & Cabling



Light cords can be routed through a hutch vertical cable manager, and then through the gap between the accessory rail and the worksurface. One non-handed, painted steel vertical cable manager is shipped with each hutch kit. Additional cable managers, ordered separately, are available.

Surface Materials

End supports, back panel, vertical cable manager, and accessory rail
- Paint

Tackboard
- Vertical surface fabric

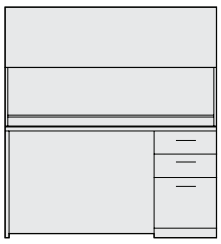
Power receptacle
- Black plastic only

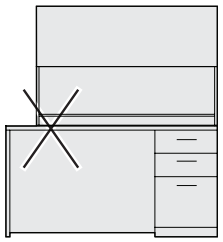
Pricing

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Application Topics

Clearance between the worksurface and the bin is 21⅛".





Hutch end panels must be located immediately above a floor support that stabilizes the front and back edges of the worksurface, such as a pedestal, an end support, or a pair of legs.

Details accessories are available for use on accessory rail including letter tray, pencil cup, double square cup, shallow dish, office in a file, mini shelf, personal shelf, and slatshelves. For product information, see the *Details SpecGuide.*

Shipping

Hutch kits are assembled in the field.

Bracket Application Rules

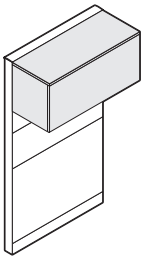
For 200 Series Bins, Universal Over the Case Bins, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves

Tip: This matrix does not include Universal curved front bins or Universal I-shelves.

Bracket Application Matrix

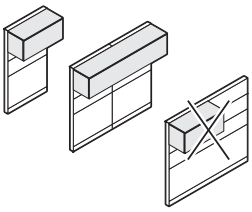
Panels	200 Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves—On-Module	Universal Bins—Single Side Vertical Off-Module	Universal Bins—Two Sided Vertical Off-Module	Universal Bins—Horizontal Off-Module (for use with Pathways Technology Wall and Montage only)	Universal Bins—Upmount
Pathways Technology Wall	•	•	•	•	•
Answer	•	•	•		•
Kick	•	•	•		•
Series 9000	•	•	•		•
Avenir	•	•	•		•
Montage	•	•	•	•	•

On-Module Brackets and Hooks



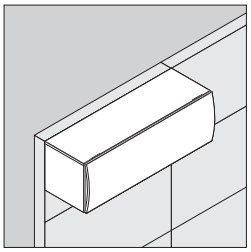
On-module brackets and hooks are used to mount overhead bins and Universal shelves to panels with vertical slot patterns. Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage panels can support on-module attachment brackets.

Universal personal shelves can attach on-module to all panels except Montage.



Width of overhead storage unit must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Storage bins or shelves may span up to two panels.

Additional support for stability may be required when shelves and overhead storage bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on the opposite sides of the panels increases stability.
Tip: See Stability Guidelines *in each corresponding specification guide.*

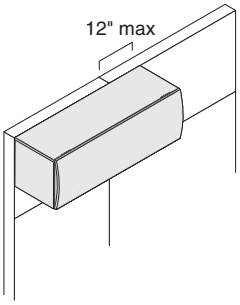


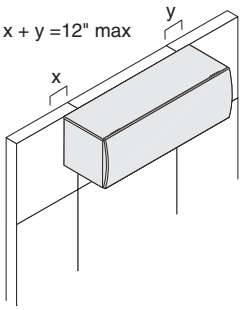
On-module attachment brackets install in panel seams.

On-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, and Montage panels.

On-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Off-Module Brackets

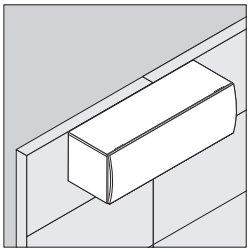




Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of the overhead bin off-module on Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with vertical-slot-patterned panels. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin. Vertical off-module brackets allow bins to be installed a maximum of 12" off-module. Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W Montage bins only.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, and Montage panels.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.



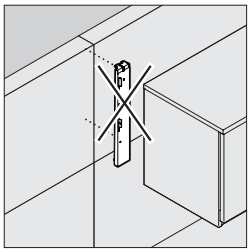
Horizontal off-module brackets, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead storage bins on panels with horizontal slot patterns. Pathways Technology Wall and enhanced off-module Montage frames can support horizontal off-module brackets. Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins only.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Pathways Technology Wall and Montage panels.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Pathways Technology Wall and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Enhanced off-module Montage frames have horizontal slot patterns and must be specified for horizontal off-module Montage configurations.

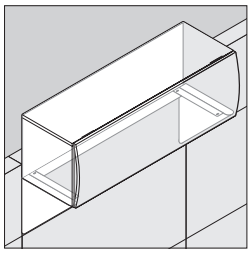
Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel 5/8" on enhanced off-module Montage panels.



Horizontal off-module brackets cannot span a vertical or joint where two frames come together on enhanced off-module Montage panels. Shift the bin to avoid the joint.

Only two pairs of off-module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.

Upmount Brackets



Upmount brackets, optional, can be used with Universal over the case and Universal in the case bins. Brackets attach bins near the top of 54"H panels. 200 Series bins and Universal shelves cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

Upmounted bin height is 66"H when installed on 54"H panels. For Montage, the overall upmounted bin height is 68⅝" when installed on a 55"H frame.

Upmount bin width must match the width of the panel or panels that it attaches to. Upmounted bins and shelves cannot be supported off-module.

Upmount brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, and Montage panels.

Upmount brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Omit Brackets

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.

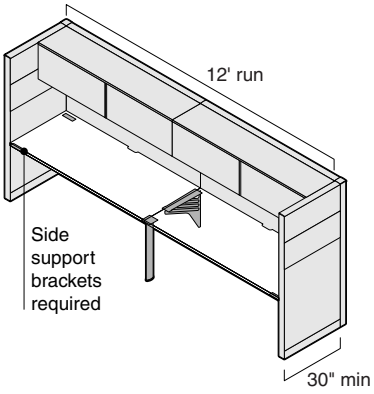
Hutch kit supports bin at 66" height.

Service module package supports bin at 65" height on Series 9000.

Application Rules

For Overhead Storage on Answer and Kick Panels

Answer Panel



Guidelines for Universal Bins. Applies to Universal in the case bin or Universal curved front bin on Answer and Kick panels.

The following application restrictions must be complied with when hanging Universal overhead bins and Universal curved front bins on Answer and Kick panels. Otherwise, standard Answer and Kick application guidelines apply.

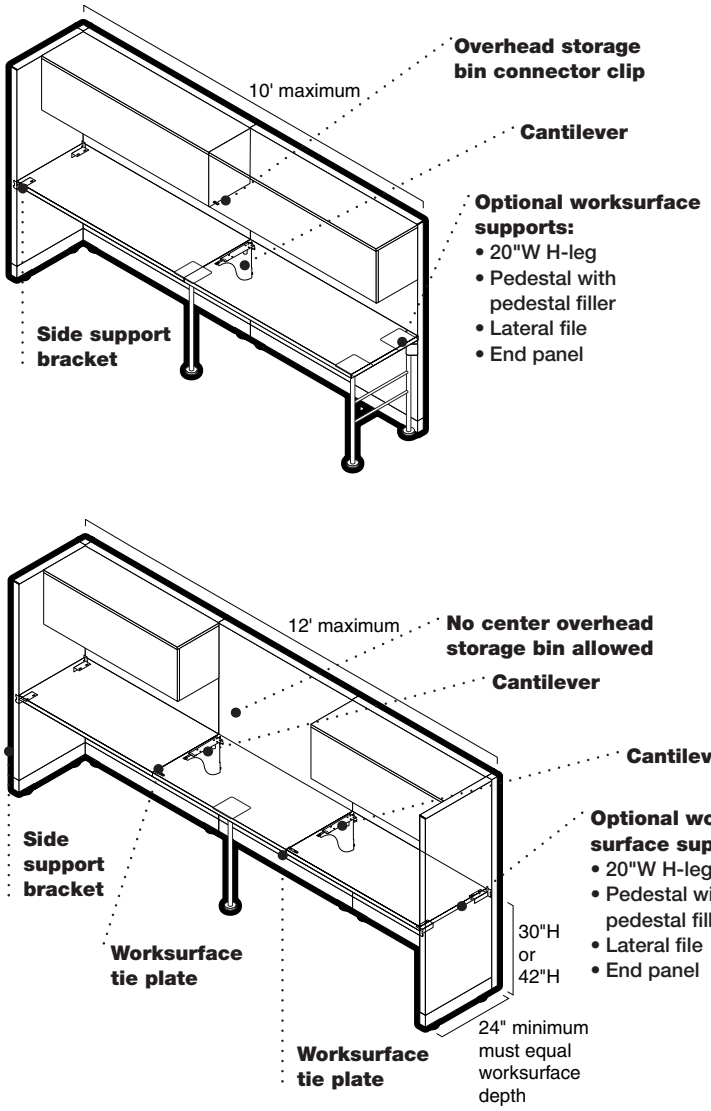
- Universal in the case bins and Universal curved front bins cannot hang on an Answer or Kick panel above the 66"H connection point.
- Universal in the case bins and Universal curved front bins or shelves cannot hang on a stacked segment of an Answer panel.
- The maximum panel run length when using a Universal overhead bin or Universal curved front bin on Answer or Kick panels is 12'.
- Do not load the top of a Universal in the case bin or Universal curved front bin on an Answer or Kick panel.
- When ganging binder bins, the use of a tie plate is required.

⚠ CAUTION

Failure to comply to these guidelines may result in personal injury.

Tip: For panel specific stability guidelines, see the corresponding panel specification guide.

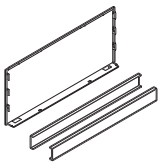
Kick Panel



Accessories

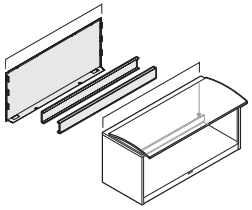
Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Over the Case and Universal In the Case Bins Introduced in March 2007

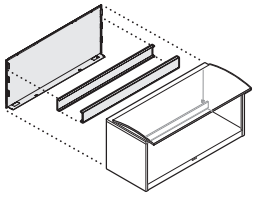


Horizontal wall attachment brackets can attach to wall of building to accept Universal over the case and Universal in the case storage bins.
▶Specifying, page 410
Tip: Specify as a separate style number.

Product Details



Horizontal wall attachment brackets must match the width of the storage bin.
Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

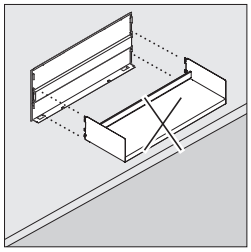


Horizontal wall attachment brackets include brackets and a steel back to enclose the storage bin.

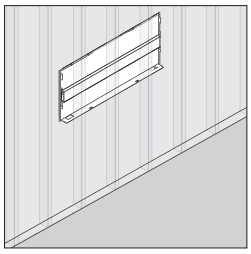
Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be positioned on wall at height needed.

Connections

Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be used to attach Universal over the case and Universal in the case bins to a building wall. 200 Series bins cannot attach to horizontal wall attachment brackets.

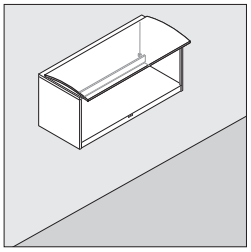


Shelves can not hang off horizontal wall attachment brackets.



Mounting of horizontal wall attachment brackets must include attachment to at least two wall studs, but it is recommended to attach to all studs in wall behind the storage bin. Storage bins that are 24"W or 25"W can only be mounted with horizontal wall attachment brackets if wall is constructed with 16" stud centers.

Field install:
- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5⁄8" thick Toggler R-type 3⁄16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Wood studs with #10 wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel studs with #10 sheet metal screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.



Limit of one bin for each horizontal wall attachment bracket.

Attaching worksurfaces to horizontal wall attachment brackets is not possible.

Horizontal wall attachment brackets allow overhead storage bin to fit flush to wall.

Actual Dimensions

Width 24", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", 48", 60", 70", and 72".

Surface Materials

Brackets and steel back
- Paint

Accessories

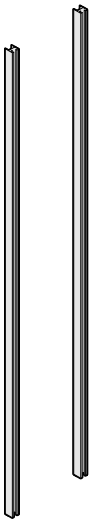
Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces

For Use with Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves prior to and in March 2007

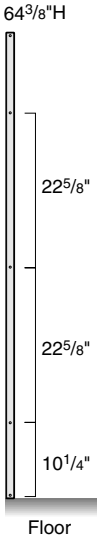
Slotted steel channel can attach to wall of building to accept shelves, overhead storage bins, or tackboards.

▶Specifying, page 410

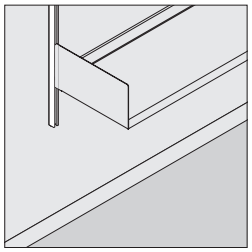
Tip: Must specify bin or shelf with Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, Kick, Avenir, or Series 9000 bracket to hang on wall channel.



Screw hole positions



Product Details



Wall channel can be positioned on wall at height needed.

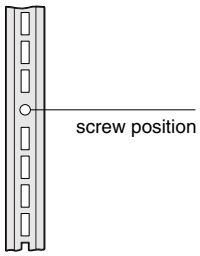
Connections

Wall channels can be used to support shelves, overhead storage bins, and tackboards. Wall channels can be shared.

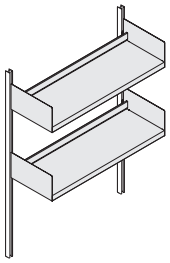
Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5/8" thick Toggler R-type 3/16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel or wood studs with #10 sheet metal or wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.

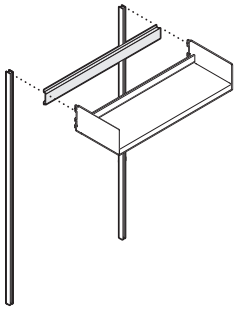
Anchors must be used in each screw hole location on the wall channel.



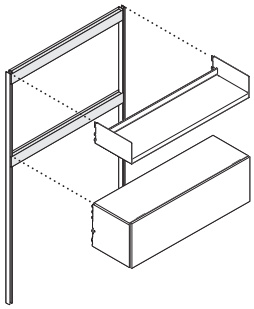
Components attach at 1" increments, but screws block some slot locations.



Limit to two bins or shelves for each pair of wall channels.



Horizontal brace is available to reinforce vertical wall channels that support storage bins and shelves that are attached to walls. Components that are 48"W or less do not require a horizontal brace.

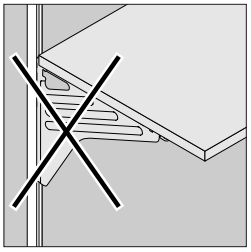


Wall channel horizontal brace is required for EACH component that is wider than 48". The brace should be placed at the position along the vertical wall channel where the top of the bin or shelf will be placed.

Width of horizontal brace must match width of shelf or storage bin.

Wall channel horizontal brace is also available in 42" and 48" widths and can be used in applications where there is concern regarding the strength of the wall.

Wall hang channels for shelves, overhead storage bins, or tackboards cannot be used with a wall start junction.



Attaching worksurfaces to wall channels is not possible.

Surface Materials

Wall channel

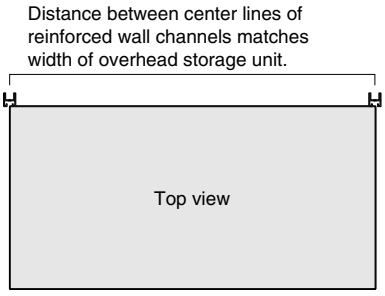
- Paint

Horizontal brace

- Paint

Application Topics

Reinforce wall by positioning studs where wall channels will be attached. See dimensions below.



Tip: Wall channels can be shared.

Actual Dimensions

	Wall hang channels and horizontal braces
Depth	1 1/8" (28 mm)
Width	15/16" (24 mm)
Height	66" (1676 mm)

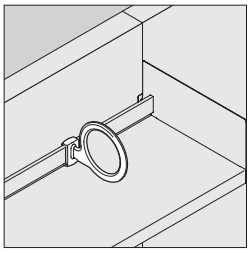
Accessories

For Overhead Bins and Shelves

Dividers for Overhead Storage Bins and Universal Shelves Introduced in March 2007

▶Specifying, page 411

Product Details



Divides space in panel-supported bins and Universal shelves.

Divider can be used on hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package accessory rail.

Specifying

A carton of four dividers is available as an option on overhead bins and Universal shelves.

Surface Materials

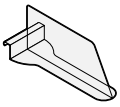
Divider

- White plastic only

Actual Dimensions

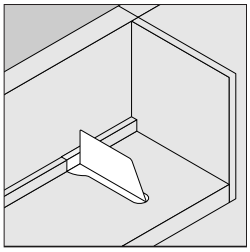
Depth	7½"
Width	¼" 1½" at the back
Height	6½"

Dividers for Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves Introduced prior to March 2007



▶Specifying, page 412

Product Details



Divides space in bins and shelves.

Surface Materials

Divider

- Clear textured plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	10¾"
Width	4" at the back ½" at the front
Height	4½"

Understanding 200 Series Products

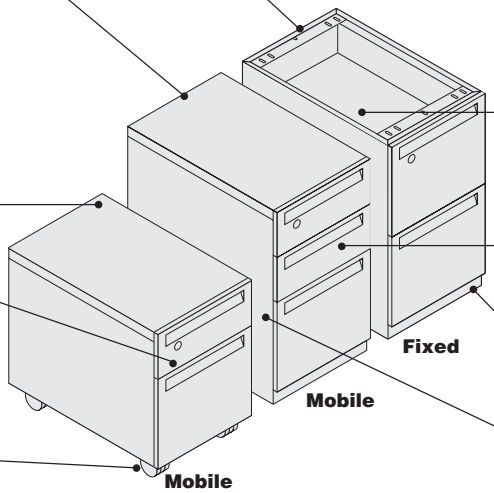
When ordered and installed in accordance with Steelcase specification and installation guidelines, these products meet applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards.

200 Series Pedestals 172
200 Series Lateral Files 174
200 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves 176

200 Series Pedestals

Fixed pedestals rest on the floor and provide support to worksurfaces at 28½"H.
▶Specifying, page 418

Mobile pedestals fit under a worksurface or can be moved wherever storage is needed.
▶Specifying, page 420



Top is open to attach beneath the worksurface.

Top is ⅛"H steel. Additional top options are available.

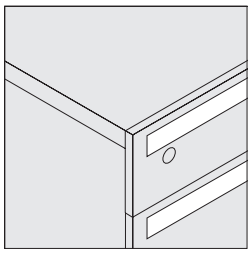
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box- and file-size drawers are available.

Lock is standard on all pedestals. It controls all of the drawers in the pedestal. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 496

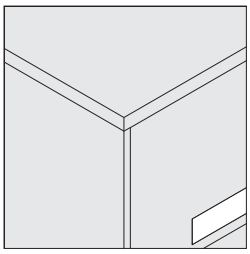
Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors.

Four casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals and concealed with the base of box/box/file and file/file pedestals.

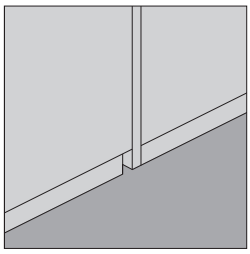
Back and sides are finished.



200 Series Pedestal



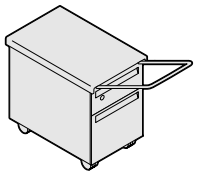
200 Series Lateral File



200 Series pedestals have proud drawer fronts and 200 Series laterals have flush fronts. When placed side by side with drawer fronts aligned, the pedestal base will be recessed from the drawer fronts and the lateral base will be flush with the drawer fronts.

Actual Dimensions

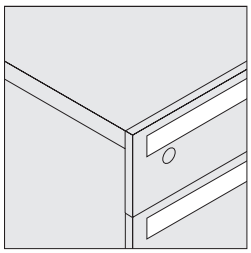
	Fixed pedestal	Mobile pedestal
Depth	23½" or 29½"	23½"
Width	15"	15"
Height	27"	21" and 27"
Leveling glide range	1⅞"	N.A.



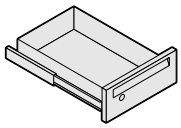
Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available factory-installed.
▶Page 420

Product Details

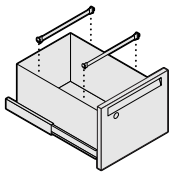
200 Series pedestal drawer fronts are proud with integral pulls which match 200 Series lateral files.



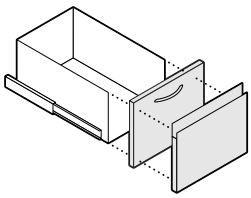
200 Series drawer pull



Box drawers are a welded steel construction with proud fronts.

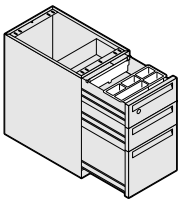


File drawers are a welded steel construction with proud fronts. Drawer body sides are full-height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders. Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.

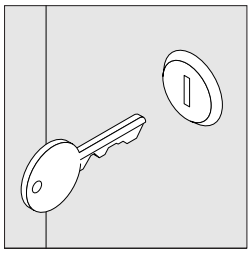


Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

Standard basic drawers interiors do not include drawer accessories.

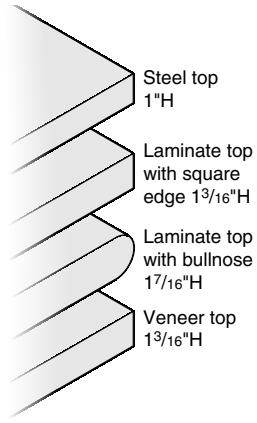


Optional full drawer interior for box/box/file pedestal includes one pencil tray and two box drawer dividers. Optional full drawer interior for box/file pedestal includes pencil tray and one box drawer divider.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶ *Lock and Keying,* page 496

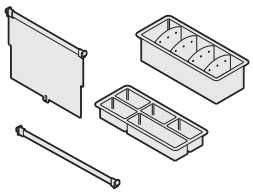
Individual drawer locks are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶ *Lock and Keying,* page 496



Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops are available in place of standard 1/8"H steel tops. 1"H steel tops, 1 3/16"H laminate with square edge profile, 1 7/16"H laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge, and 1 3/16"H wood veneer with square edge profile.

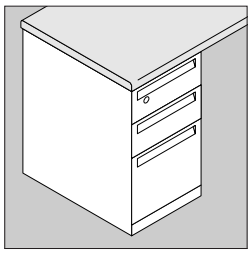
Safety interlock system on mobile pedestals allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.

Counterweights are included on mobile pedestals to provide added stability. All pedestals are shipped with a factory-installed counterweight package that meets or exceeds standards for the industry.

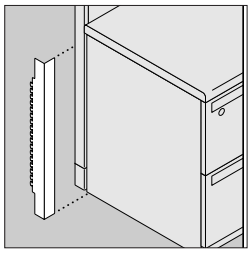


Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, media trays, dividers, and rails.
▶Page 450

Connections



Fixed pedestals attach anywhere underneath a rectangular worksurface. They cannot attach to panel-supported tables. Attachment hardware is shipped with each fixed pedestal.



A ½" gap between the panel and the back of the pedestal allows for cord routing and storage behind the pedestal.

A filler conceals the gap and provides panel stability for configurations that are not panel-wrapped.

Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable routing accessories.

Surface Materials

Pedestal
- Paint

Wood veneer top
- Wood veneer—Open-pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Square edge profile on laminate top
- Plastic edge default

Tip: Bullnose edge tops have a self-edge.

Drawer pulls
- Paint to match pedestal

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome (standard)
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Casters and glides
- Black only

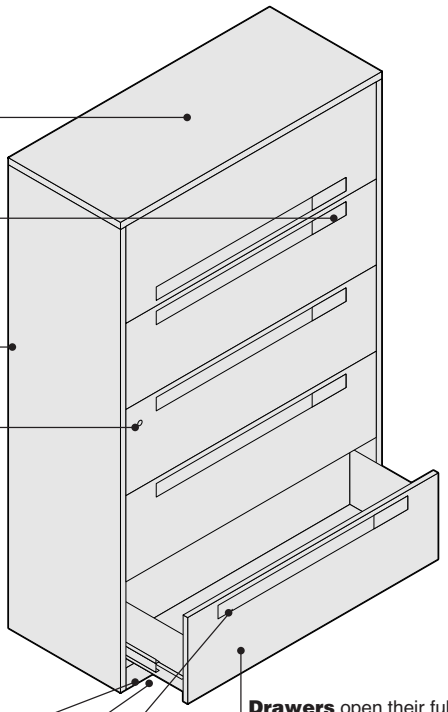
Cushion top
- Upholstery

Application Topics

Storage Capacities
▶Page 502

200 Series Lateral Files

200 Series lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage. They accommodate basic paper filing needs at an economical price.
▶Specifying, page 422



Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the pull. Labels 3¾"W x 1¼"H are recommended.

Finished back is standard.

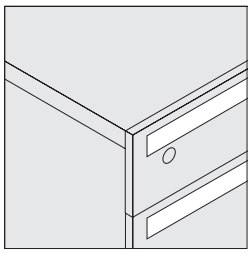
Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65½"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 496

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents and are standard 12"H. 200 Series drawers and lift-up doors have flush fronts.

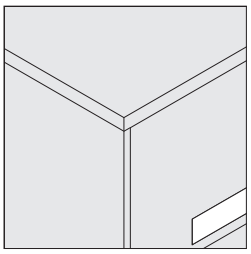
Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Leveling glides adjust up to ⅞" to install lateral files on uneven floors.

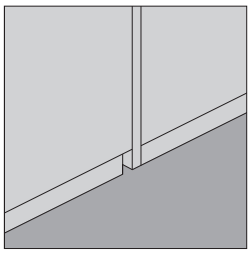
Pulls on 200 Series drawers and receding doors are inset and full width to provide a neutral look. They are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a receding door. Pedestals with 200 Series pulls are also available.



200 Series Pedestal



200 Series Lateral File

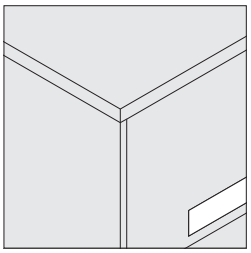


200 Series pedestals have proud drawer fronts and 200 Series laterals have flush fronts. When placed side by side with drawer fronts aligned, the pedestal base will be recessed from the drawer fronts and the lateral base will be flush with the drawer fronts.

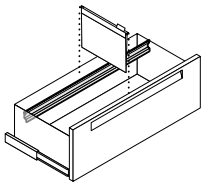
Actual Dimensions

Depth	18"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	28", 40", 52", and 65½"

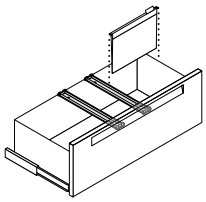
Product Details



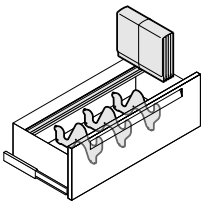
200 Series lateral drawer and door fronts are flush with integral pulls which match 200 Series pedestals.



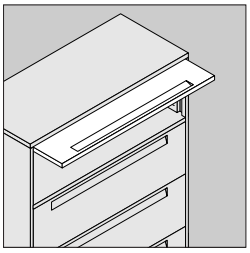
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer, which accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Alternative interiors are available as options; your specification will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 206



Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 206

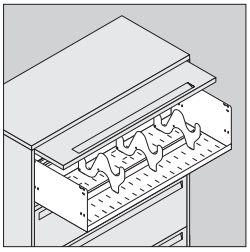


Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 207



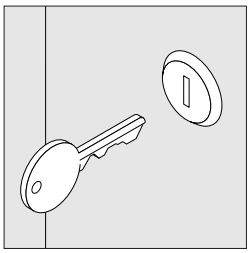
Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door recesses inside the case.

Lift-up door is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf.

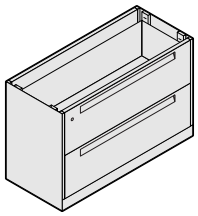


Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

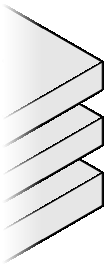
Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.



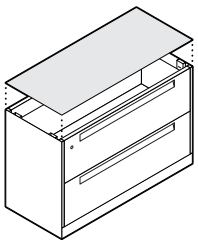
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 496



No-top lateral files are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



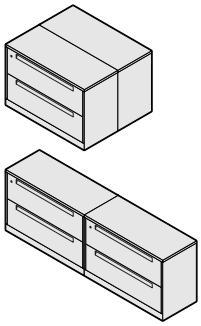
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



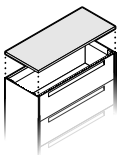
Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.

Counterweight packages must be specified as an option for lateral files that are not ganged to another case, attached to a worksurface, or bolted to the floor or wall. Counterweights can also be ordered separately.
▶Page 209

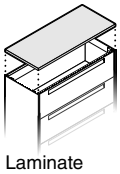
Connections



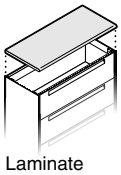
Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Lateral files can also be bolted to the floor, or attached to a worksurface or wall for stability.



Wood veneer with square edge profile

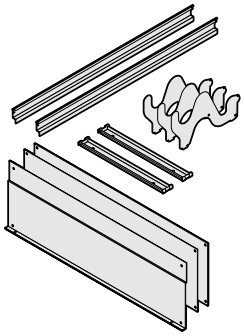


Laminate with square edge profile



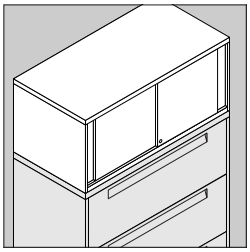
Laminate with bullnose profile

Field-installed tops are available in three choices—wood veneer with square edge profile, laminate with square edge profile, and laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge or on the front and back edge. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶Page 200



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 204

Anchor bracket secures file to floor in compliance with the California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) rules to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. To comply, all files which have the bottom of their top opening at 60"H or higher must use an anchor bracket. *Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*
▶Page 211



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶Page 196

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and 200 Series pulls
- Paint

Wood veneer top
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers
- Black

Application Topics

Details containers fit on standard shelves and roll-out shelves. Packages including project containers, file containers, or a combination of containers are available.
▶Page 212

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 502

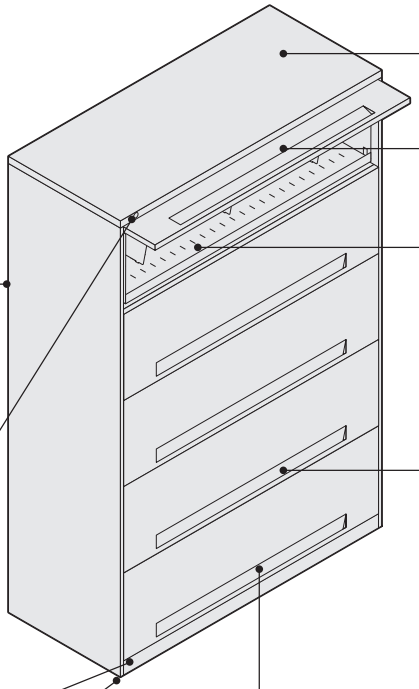
Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

200 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves

200 Series lateral files with lift-up doors and roll-out shelves are ideal for high-density side-tab filing. They accommodate basic paper filing needs at an economical price.
▶Specifying, page 424



Top is standard 1"H steel. Other tops are available field-installed.

Lift-up doors are equipped with roll-out shelves.

Roll-out shelves open their full depth for total access to the contents and are standard 12"H. 200 Series lift-up doors have flush fronts.

Finished back is standard.

Label holders are included with each lift-up door. Label holder fits inside the pull. Labels 3¾"W x 1¼"H are recommended.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all lift-up doors. Lock is located at top left corner of the top. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 496

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

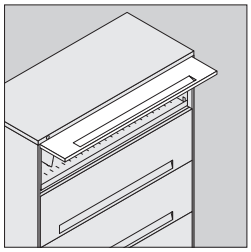
Leveling glides adjust up to ⅞" to install lateral files on uneven floors.

Pulls on 200 Series lift-up doors are inset and full width to provide a neutral look. They are located at the bottom of a lift-up door. Pedestals with 200 Series pulls are also available.
▶See *Avenir Systems Furniture Specification Guide*.

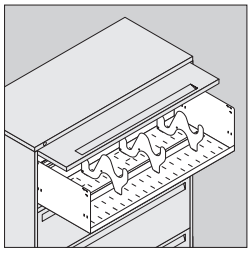
Actual Dimensions

Depth	18"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	28", 40", 52", and 65½"

Product Details

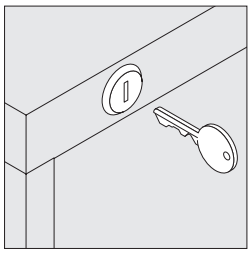


Lift-up door in the top position of 65½"H cases is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. All other doors are 12"H and accommodate side-tab files. All doors recede inside the case.



Each roll-out shelf includes one divider package to function as a backstop. Divider package includes three dividers and one hanging folder bar. Two hanging folder bars are available as an option and replace the divider package when specified.

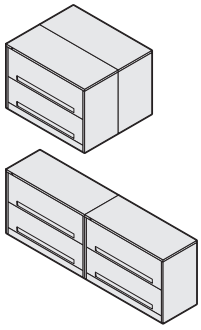
Safety interlock system allows only one roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.



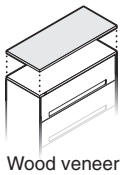
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 496

Counterweight packages must be specified as an option for lateral files that are not ganged to another case, attached to a worksurface, or bolted to the floor or wall. Counterweights can also be ordered separately.
▶Page 209

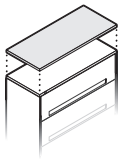
Connections



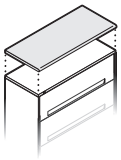
Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Lateral files can also be bolted to the floor, or attached to a worksurface or wall for stability.



Wood veneer with square edge profile

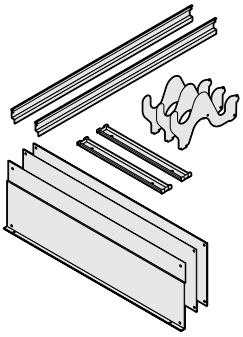


Laminate with square edge profile



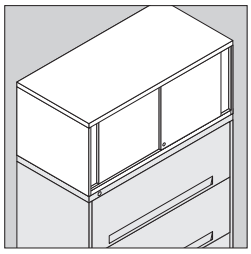
Laminate with bullnose profile

Field-installed tops are available in three choices—wood veneer with square edge profile, laminate with square edge profile, and laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge or on the front and back edge. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶Page 200



Field-installed accessories are available, including roll-out shelf accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 204

Anchor bracket secures file to floor in compliance with the California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) rules to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. To comply, all files which have the bottom of their top opening at 60"H or higher must use an anchor bracket. *Note:* ***Local seismic requirements vary.*** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*
▶Page 211



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶Page 196

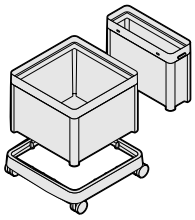
Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, lift-up door, and 200 Series pulls
- Paint

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, and dividers
- Black

Application Topics



Details containers fit on standard shelves and roll-out shelves. Packages including project containers, file containers, or a combination of containers are available.
▶Page 212

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 502

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Understanding 900 Series Products

When ordered and installed in accordance with Steelcase specification and installation guidelines, these products meet applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards.

900 Series Lateral Files 180

900 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves 184

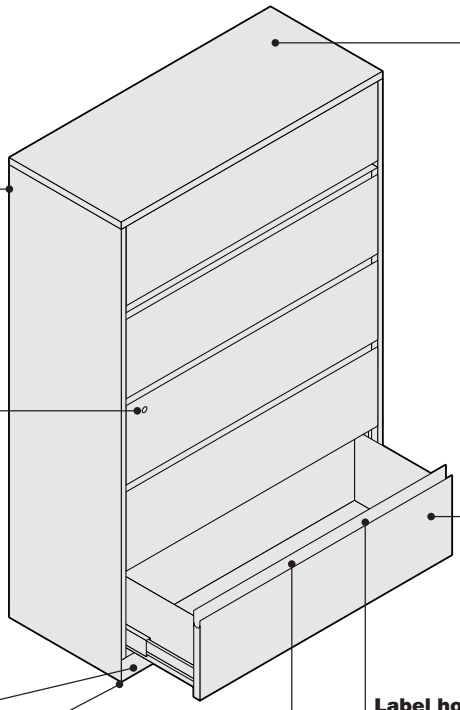
900 Series Buildup Lateral Files 186

Buildup Options and Rules 188

Buildup Tips and Examples 192

900 Series Lateral Files

900 Series lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage.
▶Specifying, page 428



Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65½"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 496

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents and are standard 12"H. 900 Series drawers and lift-up doors have flush fronts.

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Leveling glides adjust up to ⅞" to install lateral files on uneven floors.

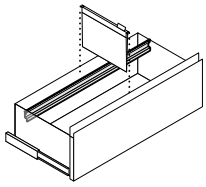
Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull. Labels 2¾"W x 1 1⁄16"H are recommended.

Pulls on 900 Series drawers and lift-up doors are full width and integral. They complement Series 9000 systems furniture and Universal Storage flush front products. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a lift-up door.

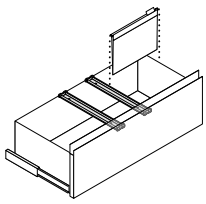
Actual Dimensions

Depth	18"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	28", 40", 52", and 65½"

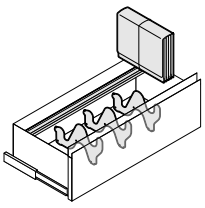
Product Details



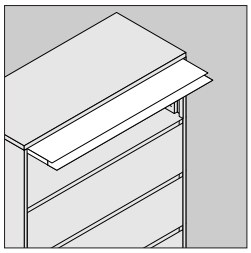
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer, which accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Alternative interiors are available as options; your specification will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 206



Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 206

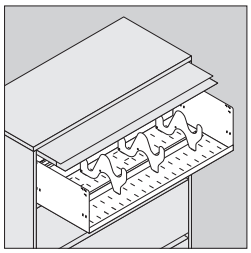


Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 207

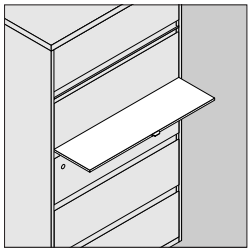


Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door recesses inside the case.

Lift-up door is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf.

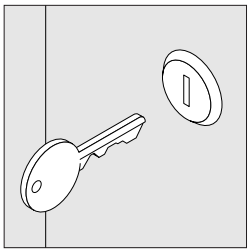


Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.



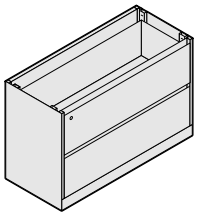
Posting shelf is available on five-high file cabinets. The shelf is factory installed at approximately 36"H in standard files.
Tip: When a posting shelf is specified, the height of the top lift-up door is reduced to 12" and does not accommodate standard-height binders.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

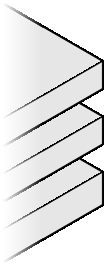


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 496

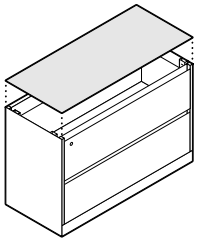
Individual drawer locks are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H cases, the lock in the drawer below controls the lift-up door in the top position. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 496



No-top lateral files are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



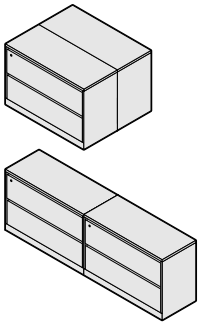
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



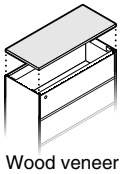
Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.

Counterweight packages must be specified as an option for lateral files that are not ganged to another case, attached to a worksurface, or bolted to the floor or wall. Counterweights can also be ordered separately.
▶Page 209

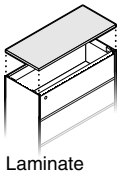
Connections



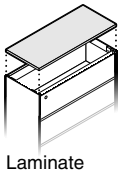
Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Lateral files can also be bolted to the floor, or attached to a worksurface or wall for stability.



Wood veneer with square edge profile

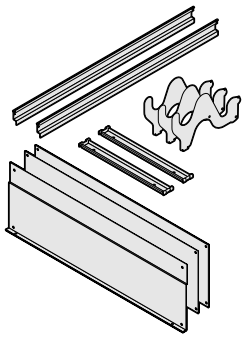


Laminate with square edge profile



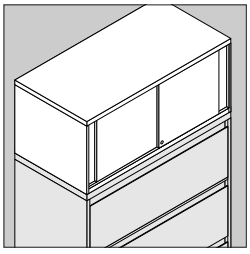
Laminate with bullnose profile

Field-installed tops are available in three choices—wood veneer with square edge profile, laminate with square edge profile, and laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge or on the front and back edge. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶Page 200



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 204

Anchor bracket secures file to floor in compliance with the California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) rules to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. To comply, all files which have the bottom of their top opening at 60"H or higher must use an anchor bracket. *Note:* ***Local seismic requirements vary.*** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*
▶Page 211



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶Page 196

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and integral pulls
- Paint

Wood veneer top
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

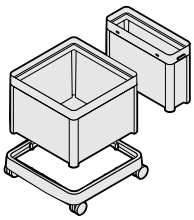
Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers
- Black

Posting shelf pull
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- Paint

Application Topics



Details containers fit on standard shelves and roll-out shelves. Packages including project containers, file containers, or a combination of containers are available.
▶Page 212

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 502

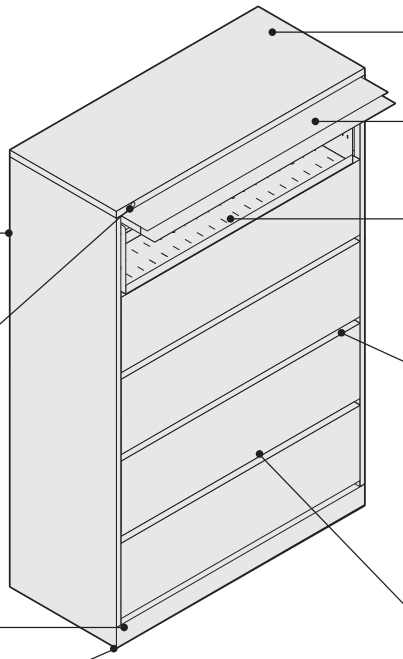
Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

900 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves

900 Series lateral files with lift-up doors and roll-out shelves are ideal for high-density side-tab filing.
▶Specifying, page 430



Top is standard 1"H steel. Other tops are available field-installed.

Lift-up doors are equipped with roll-out shelves.

Roll-out shelves open their full depth for total access to the contents and are standard 12"H. 900 Series lift-up doors have flush fronts.

Label holders are included with each lift-up door. Label holder fits inside the integral pull. Labels 2¾"W x 1 1/16"H are recommended.

Pulls on 900 Series lift-up doors are full width and integral. They complement Series 9000 systems furniture and Universal Storage flush front products. Pulls are located at the bottom of a lift-up door.

Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all lift-up doors. Lock is located at top left corner of the top. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 496

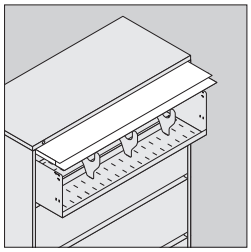
Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Leveling glides adjust up to ⅞" to install lateral files on uneven floors.

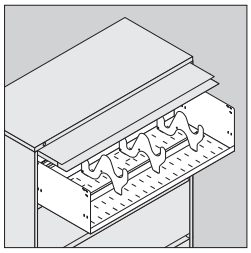
Actual Dimensions

Depth	18"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	28", 40", 52", and 65½"

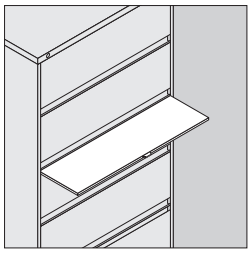
Product Details



Lift-up doors on 65½"H units with five doors and no posting shelf are two different heights. The top door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. All other doors are 12"H to accommodate side-tab files. On 65½"H units with five lift-up doors and 1½"H posting shelf, all doors are 12"H to accommodate side-tab files. On 65½"H units with four lift-up doors, all doors are 15"H to accommodate standard-height binders. All doors recede inside the case.

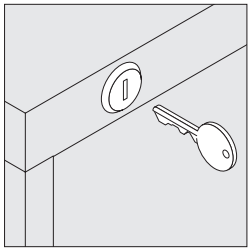


Each roll-out shelf includes one divider package to function as a backstop. Divider package includes three dividers and one hanging folder bar. Two hanging folder bars are available as an option and replace the divider package when specified.



Posting shelf is available on five-high file cabinets. The shelf is factory installed at approximately 36"H in standard files. On units with four 15"H openings, the posting shelf or filler is located in the middle of the four openings.
Tip: When a posting shelf is specified, the height of the top lift-up door is reduced to 12" and does not accommodate standard-height binders.

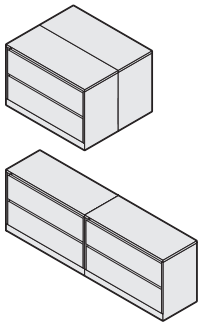
Safety interlock system allows only one roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.



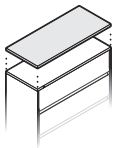
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 496

Counterweight packages must be specified as an option for lateral files that are not ganged to another case, attached to a worksurface, or bolted to the floor or wall. Counterweights can also be ordered separately.
▶Page 209

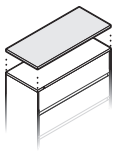
Connections



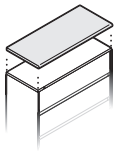
Ganging hardware is included to increase stability and maintain alignment by joining adjacent components side by side, back to back, or both. Lateral files can also be bolted to the floor, or attached to a worksurface or wall for stability.



Wood veneer with square edge profile

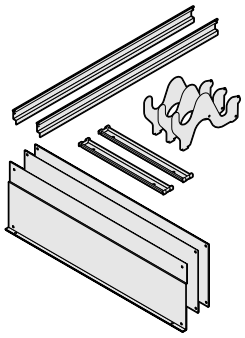


Laminate with square edge profile



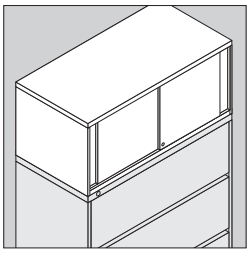
Laminate with bullnose profile

Field-installed tops are available in three choices—wood veneer with square edge profile, laminate with square edge profile, and laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge or on the front and back edge. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶Page 200



Field-installed accessories are available, including roll-out shelf accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 204

Anchor bracket secures file to floor in compliance with the California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) rules to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. To comply, all files which have the bottom of their top opening at 60"H or higher must use an anchor bracket.
*Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*
▶Page 211



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶Page 196

Surface Materials

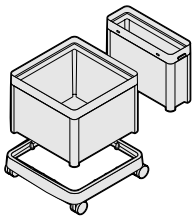
Lateral file, including steel top, lift-up door, and integral pulls
- Paint

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers
- Black

Posting shelf pull
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- Paint

Application Topics



Details containers fit on standard shelves and roll-out shelves. Packages including project containers, file containers, or a combination of containers are available.
▶Page 212

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 502

Shipping

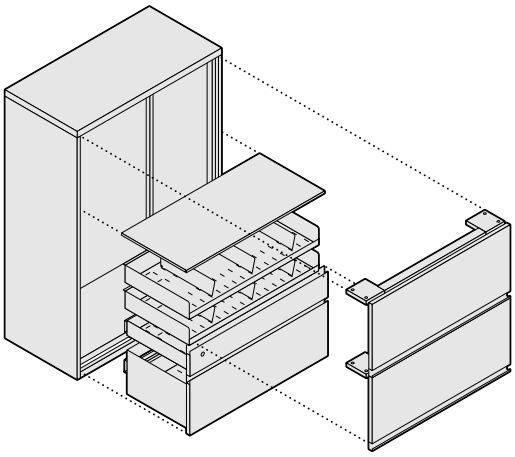
Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

900 Series Buildup Lateral Files

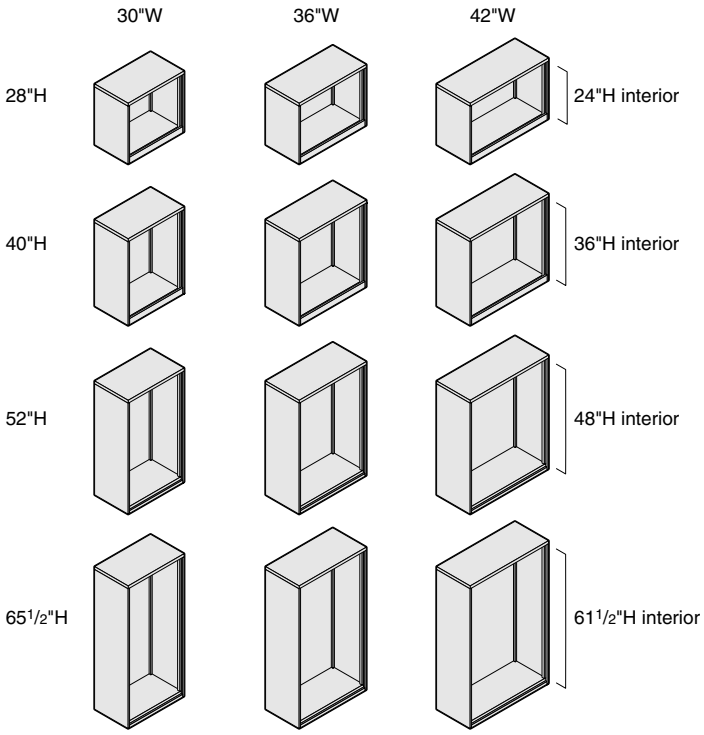
Buildups are a way of creating your own configuration of storage components within a lateral file cabinet and having the factory assemble it for you.

Special storage requirements that are beyond the capabilities of standard lateral files can be accommodated by buildups. Oversized objects, electronic media, and small files or cards are all good candidates for lateral file buildups.



Choosing the Cabinet and Components for a Buildup

1
Choose a cabinet that has enough vertical space to accommodate everything that you want to store—four interior heights and three widths are available. All cabinets are 18"D.



2
Specify paint color.

3
Specify posting shelf option if desired (65½"H units only). This will reduce available interior space to 60"H.

1½"H
Posting Shelf

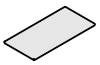
4
Specify top.

5
List the components that you want to fill the cabinet in order from top to bottom.
Tip: Some rules restrict certain combinations.
▶ See page 188 for specific rules.

Drawers

Receding Doors

Roll-Out Shelves


Fixed Shelves

6
Specify counterweight option to prevent accidental tipping in applications where lateral files are not ganged.

Counterweight
Packages

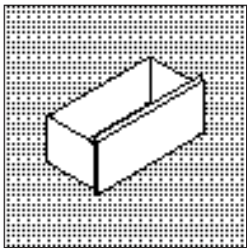
Buildup Options and Rules

Insides of lateral file cabinets are based on a 3" module to accommodate 6"H, 12"H, and 15"H components interchangeably.

Choose any combination of storage components that exactly equals the *interior* height of the cabinet. Descriptions of specific components and the rules that apply to them are listed below.

Drawers

Components



Heights Available
15"H, 12"H, 6"H

15"H drawers are designed for filing printouts, X-rays, and other oversized files. Both side-to-side and front-to-back filing can be accommodated.15"H drawers consist of a 15"H drawer front on a standard 12"H file drawer body.

12"H drawers are designed for filing letter-size, legal-size, and A4 international-size documents. Both side-to-side and front-to-back filing can be accommodated.

6"H drawers are designed for filing cards, roll film, and cassettes. Disks and other larger materials can be stored flat.

Rules

15"H and 12"H drawers can be used in any position.

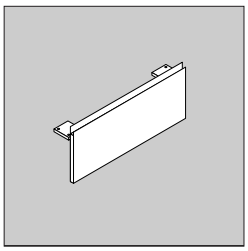
6"H drawers cannot be installed below a 15"H or 12"H fixed shelf that is in the top position of a 65½"H lateral file, or below a 15"H fixed shelf that is in the top position of a 28"H, 40"H, or 52"H lateral file.

Options of all the standard drawer interiors are available.

For the file cabinet to lock, at least one drawer must be included. The factory will determine the exact lock location.

Receding Doors

Components



Heights Available
15"H, 13½"H, 12"H

Receding doors cover roll-out shelves and fixed shelves.

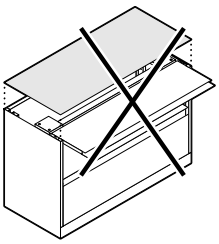
Doors flip up and recede out of the way when shelves are in use.

Rules

Combined height of shelf components installed behind receding door can be less than or equal to the door height.

13½"H door can be specified only in the top opening of a 61½"H cabinet interior.

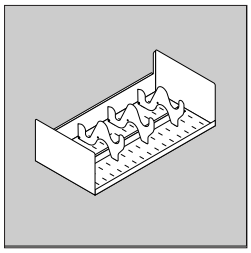
Units specified with no drawers will not include a lock.



Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.

Roll-Out Shelves

Components



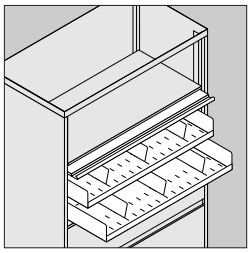
Heights Available
12"H, 6"H

12"H shelves accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-size, legal-size, and A4 international-size files.

6"H shelves can be used for filing disks, magnetic tape reels, and other miscellaneous items.

Rules

Can be used in any position. Must be installed behind a receding door.
Tip: 12"H roll-out shelves accept standard binders only when specified with a 13½"H or 15"H receding door.

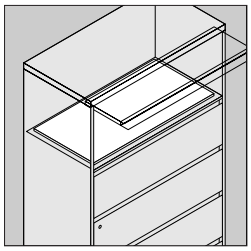


Two 6"H roll-out shelves can be installed behind a receding door.
Tip: Install two 6"H roll-out shelves behind a 15" lift-up door to create spine-up compact disk storage.

Options of all the standard shelf interiors are available.

Fixed Shelves

Components



Heights Available
15"H, 13½"H, 12"H

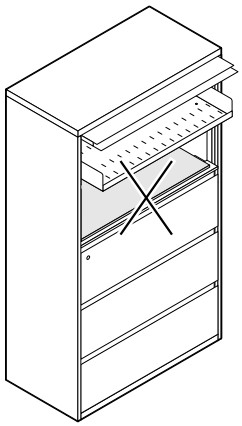
Provide space for files, ring binders, and miscellaneous storage.

Available two ways— without a door or with a receding door.

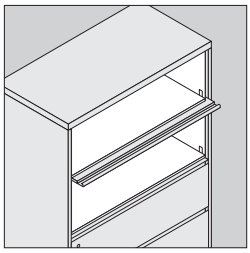
15"H and 13½"H fixed shelves will accept standard binders.

12"H fixed shelves will not accept standard binders regardless of whether a door is used.

Rules



Fixed shelves cannot be installed below drawers or roll-out shelves due to safety interlock requirements. Opening with a lift-up door and roll-out shelf can be installed below drawers or roll-out shelves.



Fixed shelves can be open or installed behind a receding door.

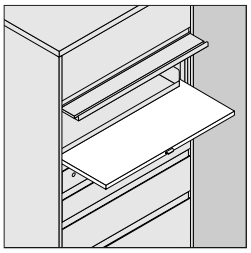
13½"H fixed shelf can be specified only in the top opening of a 61½"H cabinet interior.

Bookends or a shelf divider assembly can be used to divide space on fixed shelves.

▶**Buildup Options and Rules,** continued

1½"H Posting Shelf

Components

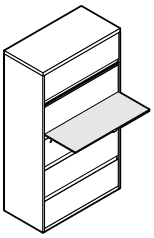


Heights Available
1½"H

Provides a surface to hold materials that are being filed or retrieved from the file.

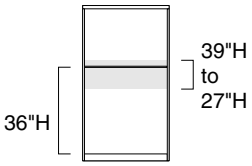
Pulls out 11⅝".

Rules



Available in 65½"H cabinets only.

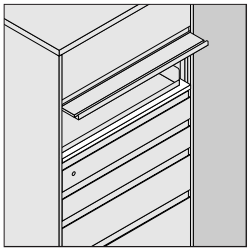
Posting shelf takes up 1½" of vertical clearance. Storage components must add up to *exactly* 60"H when this option is selected.



Position determined by the factory for optimum stability. The posting shelf will be installed in the first available opening above 27"H. It is usually installed at approximately 36"H. Only one posting shelf may be specified per cabinet.

1½"H Filler

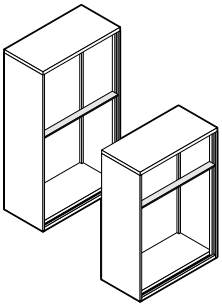
Components



Heights Available
1½"H

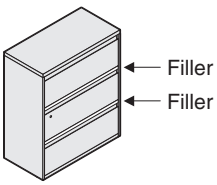
Takes up extra space if other components do not fill the entire cabinet interior and a posting shelf is not required.

Rules

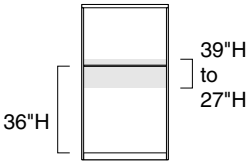


Available in 48"H and 61½"H cabinet interiors only.

One filler is added automatically to any 61½"H cabinet interior (without a posting shelf) that has only 60" of storage components.



Two fillers are added automatically to any 48"H cabinet interior that has only 45" of storage components (for example, three 15" drawers).



Position determined by the factory for optimum stability. The 1½"H filler will generally be installed in the first available opening above 27"H. It is usually installed at approximately 36"H.

Buildup Tips and Examples

Specifying Steps

Step 1
Choose buildup style number.
▶Cabinets for factory-assembled buildups are listed on page 432.

Step 2
Specify paint color.

Step 3
Specify posting shelf option if desired (65½"H units only). This will reduce available interior space to 60"H.

Step 4
Specify top.

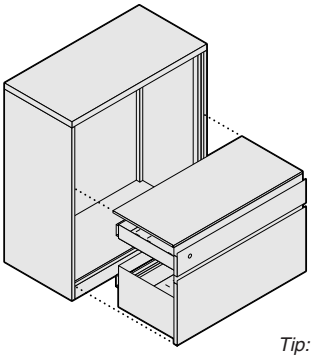
Step 5
Specify the storage components that will fill the cabinet in order from top to bottom. When a receding door will cover one or more roll-out shelves, specify the door first and then the storage components that are behind it.
Tip: When calculating the total height of the storage components in the cabinet, include the height of the doors, but don't add in the height of the storage components that are behind the door. Remember, doors are not standard with roll-out shelves but are required. You must specify them.

▶See page 188 for *Buildup Options and Rules*

Step 6
Specify a counterweight package option to prevent accidental tipping in applications where lateral files are not ganged.

Example 1

40"H cabinet (36"H interior) for use in a workstation
Combines an open 15"H fixed shelf for binders, one 6"H drawer for supplies, and a 15"H drawer for files and/or oversized items.



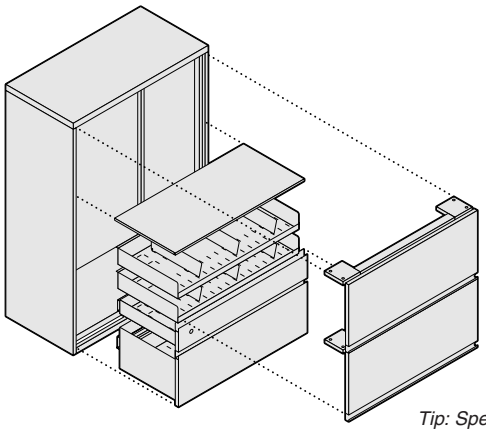
Tip: Following cabinet description, list components in order from top to bottom.

Style Number
9BU18363F

Quantity	Option
1	15"H fixed shelf
1	6"H drawer with 3 dividers
1	15"H drawer with 1 hanging folder bar
	36" total height of components

Example 2

52"H cabinet (48"H interior) for mixed-media storage
Combines a 15"H fixed shelf with receding door for binders; two 6"H rollout shelves for CD storage behind a 15"H receding door, a 6"H drawer for supplies, and a 12"H file drawer.



Tip: Specify door and all components behind the door as a single item.

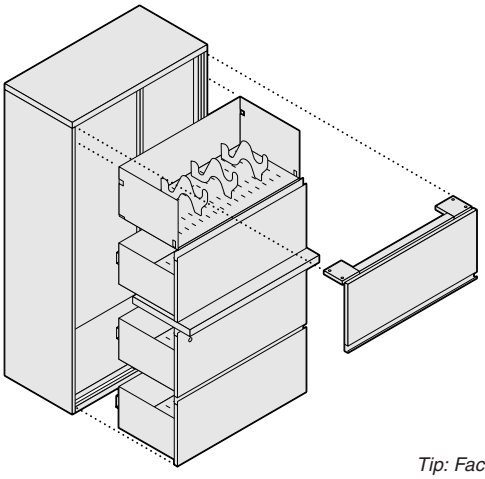
Style Number

9BU18364F

Quantity	Option
1 **1**	15"H with receding door with: 15"H fixed shelf
1 **2**	15"H receding door with: 6"H roll-out shelf with 3 dividers
1	6"H drawer with 3 dividers
1	12"H drawer with 1 hanging folder bar
	48" Total height of components

Example 3

65½"H cabinet (61½"H interior) for oversized file storage
Combines a 12"H rollout shelf behind a 15"H receding door and three 15"H drawers. 1½"H posting shelf option included for easy reference to files.



Tip: Factory will determine posting shelf position.

Style Number

9BU18425F

Specify with 1½"H posting shelf option

Quantity	Option
1 **1**	15"H receding door with: 12"H roll-out shelf with 3 dividers and one hanging folder bar
3	15"H drawer with 2 rails
	60" total height of components

Understanding Overfile Cabinets

When ordered and installed in accordance with Steelcase specification and installation guidelines, these products meet applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards.

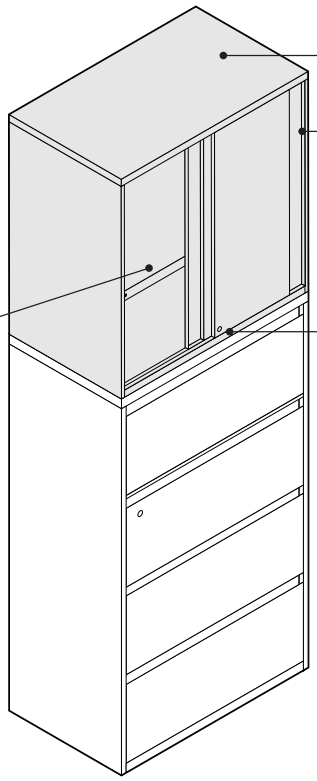
Overfile Cabinets **196**

Overfile Cabinets

for Use with Universal, 900, 200, and 800 Series Storage Products

Overfile cabinets provide additional storage on top of Universal, 900, 200, 800, and 100 Series lateral files. Overfile cabinets can also be added to Universal and 800 Series combination cabinets and to Universal storage and wardrobe cabinets to accommodate file folders, ring binders, and miscellaneous storage.
▶Specifying, page 436

Adjustable shelf is included in 31½"H overfile cabinet. The shelf adjusts in ¾" increments.



1"H steel top is standard.

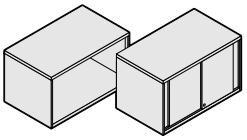
Full-height, integral door pulls complement 200, 800, and 900 Series lateral files and combination cabinets, and Universal flush-front storage products.

Lock secures both doors in the overfile cabinet. Lock is standard factory-installed, keyed random only. Factory-installed master-keyed locks are also available.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 496

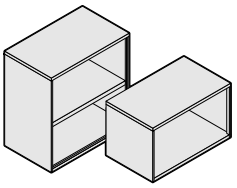
Actual Dimensions

Depth	18"
Width	30", 36", or 42"
Height	18" or 31½"

Product Details

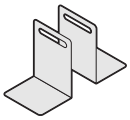


Two overfile cabinet styles are available—without doors or with steel, sliding doors.



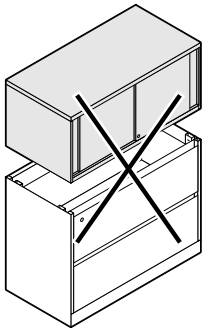
Two heights are available. Models with one shelf have a fixed shelf on the bottom. Models with two shelves have a fixed shelf on the bottom and an adjustable shelf. The adjustable shelf adjusts at ¾" increments.

Additional adjustable shelves are available.



Bookends are available for use in overfiles and are ordered separately.
▶Page 207

Connections



Overfiles can be mounted on top of units with a 1" steel top, security top, laminate top, or wood top only. They cannot be mounted on units with no top.

Surface Materials

Overfile cabinet
- Paint

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Shelf dividers
- Black only

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 502

Shipping

Overfile cabinets are normally shipped wrapped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Understanding Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories

When ordered and installed in accordance with Steelcase specification and installation guidelines, these products meet applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards.

Field-Installed Tops 200

Adjustable Shelves for Universal Storage Towers 202

Shelves for Universal Storage Combination Cabinets, Storage Cabinets, Wardrobe Cabinets, Overfile Cabinets, and Bookcases 203

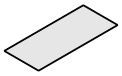
Storage Accessories 204

Details Containers 212

Field-Installed Tops

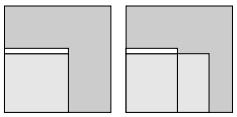
For Use with Universal, 200, 900, 800, and 100 Series Storage Products

Steel Security Tops
with flush or proud front



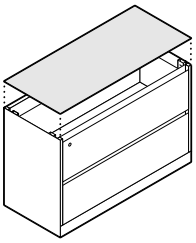
▶ Specifying, page 438

Product Details

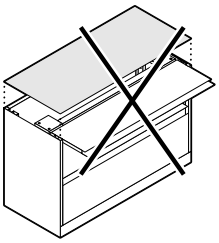


Flush front Proud front

Steel security tops are available as an option on select 28"H storage products. They can also be ordered separately for field installations.



Security top is available for installations where a lateral file, storage cabinet, or bookcase will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Security top is not structural.



Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.

Connections

Not all top sizes are intended for use on all furniture. See *Specifying* pages to determine the appropriate-sized top for your furniture.

Steel security tops with flush fronts can be used on the following:
- Lateral files
- Storage cabinets
- Bookcases

Steel security tops with proud fronts can be used on the following:
- Lateral files
- Storage cabinets

Attachment hardware ships with the top.

Surface Materials

Top
- Paint

Actual Dimensions

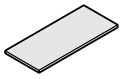
Flush-front tops

Depth	15", 18", or 23⅛"
Width	24", 30", 36", or 42"
Height	1⁄16"

Proud-front tops

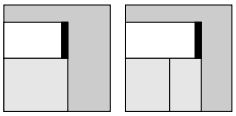
Depth	18" or 23⅛"
Width	30", 36", or 42"
Height	1⁄16"

Square Edge Tops
with flush or proud front



▶Specifying, page 440

Product Details



Flush front Proud front

Square edge tops can be specified as an option on most storage products. They can also be ordered separately for field installation.

Edge profile is plastic on laminate top and is specified separately from laminate color.

Connections

Not all top sizes are intended for use on all furniture. See *Specifying* pages to determine the appropriate sized top for your furniture.

Square edge tops with flush fronts can be used on the following:
- Lateral files
- Combination cabinets
- Storage cabinets
- Wardrobe cabinets
- Bookcases

Square edge tops with proud fronts can be used on the following:
- Lateral files
- Combination cabinets
- Storage cabinets
- Wardrobe cabinets

Attachment hardware ships with the top.

Contact Specials for common tops placed over group storage and placed back-to-back to ensure correct sizing for the application.

Surface Materials

Top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)
- Wood
- Customiz stain (option on wood)
- Full-fill finish (option on wood)
- Plastic side-edge

Actual Dimensions

Flush-front tops

Depth	15", 18", 23⅛", 30⅛", 36⅛", or 46⅝"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48⅛", 60⅛", 66⅛", 72⅛", 78⅛", 84⅛", 90⅛", 96⅛", or 108⅛"
Height	1 3⁄16"

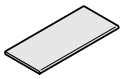
Proud-front tops

Depth	18⅞", 24", 37 13⁄16", or 48⅛"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48⅛", 60⅛", 66⅛", 72⅛", 78⅛", 84⅛", 90⅛", 96⅛", or 108⅛"
Height	1 3⁄16"

Application Topics

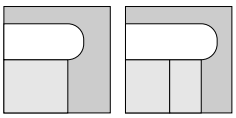
Field-installed tops can also be used with pedestals to create credenzas, but the tops will overhang the pedestals by ½" at the back.

Bullnose Edge Tops
with flush or proud front



▶Specifying, page 444

Product Details



Flush front Proud front

Bullnose edge tops can be specified as an option on most storage products. They can also be ordered separately for field installation.

Bullnose edge detail is available on the front edge only or on both the front and back edges of double bullnose tops. Bullnose edge tops have a ½" overhang on the front edge of cases.

Field-installed tops can also be used with pedestals to create credenzas, but the tops will overhang the pedestals by an additional ½" at the back.

Connections

Not all top sizes are intended for use on all furniture. See *Specifying* pages to determine the appropriate sized top for your furniture.

Bullnose edge tops with flush fronts can be used on the following:
- Lateral files
- Combination cabinets
- Storage cabinets
- Wardrobe cabinets
- Bookcases

Bullnose edge tops with proud fronts can be used on the following:
- Lateral files
- Combination cabinets
- Storage cabinets
- Wardrobe cabinets

Attachment hardware ships with the top.

Contact Specials for common tops placed over group storage and placed back-to-back to ensure correct sizing for the application.

Surface Materials

Top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Actual Dimensions

Flush-front tops

Depth	15½", 16", 18½", 19", 23⅛", 23⅝", 31 1⁄16", 37 1⁄16", or 47⅝"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48⅛", 60⅛", 66⅛", 72⅛", 84⅛", 90⅛", 96⅛", or 108⅛"
Height	1 7⁄16"

Proud-front tops

Depth	19⅜", 19⅞", 24½", 25", 38 13⁄16", or 49 1⁄16"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48⅛", 60⅛", 66⅛", 72⅛", 84⅛", 90⅛", 96⅛", or 108⅛"
Height	1 7⁄16"

Application Topics

Field-installed tops can also be used with pedestals to create credenzas, but the tops will overhang the pedestals by ½" at the back.

Adjustable Shelves for Universal Storage Towers

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves
For use with towers

▶ Specifying, page 447

Product Details

Adjustable steel shelves are included with certain open side and full front tower configurations. Additional shelves are available for field installation.

Connections

Not all adjustable shelf sizes are intended for use on all furniture.

Adjustable steel shelves can be used on the following:
- Open side towers
- Full front towers

Four adjustable brackets ship with the adjustable shelf.

Surface Materials

Adjustable shelf
- Paint

Adjustable standard brackets
- Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	24" or 30"
Width	15"
Height	¾"

Adjustable Glass Shelves
For use with open side towers only

▶ Specifying, page 447

Product Details

Adjustable glass shelves are included with open side towers that are ordered with the glass shelves option. Additional shelves are available for field installation.

Connections

Four adjustable brackets ship with the adjustable shelf.

Surface Materials

Adjustable shelf
- Frosted glass

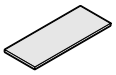
Adjustable brackets
- Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	24" or 30"
Width	15"
Height	⅜"

Shelves for Universal Storage Combination Cabinets, Storage Cabinets, Wardrobe Cabinets, Overfile Cabinets, and Bookcases

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves



▶ Specifying, page 448

Tip: Adjustable shelf for bookcases is the same for standard and display installations; standard and display brackets are different.

Product Details

Adjustable steel shelves are included with combination cabinets, storage cabinets, wardrobe cabinets, and bookcases. Additional shelves are available for field installation.

Connections

Not all adjustable shelf sizes are intended for use on all furniture.

Adjustable steel shelves can be used on the following:
- Combination cabinets
- Storage cabinets
- Wardrobe cabinets
- Overfile cabinets
- Bookcases

Four adjustable brackets ship with the adjustable shelf.

Surface Materials

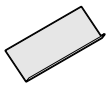
Adjustable shelf
- Paint

Adjustable standard brackets
- Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	15", 18", or 24"
Width	24", 30", 36", or 42"
Height	¾"

Adjustable Steel Display Shelves for Bookcases



▶ Specifying, page 449

Product Details

Adjustable steel display shelves are available for field installation.

Connections

Two adjustable brackets ship with the adjustable display shelf.

Surface Materials

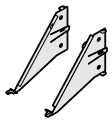
Adjustable display shelf
- Paint

Adjustable display shelf brackets
- Black

Actual Dimensions

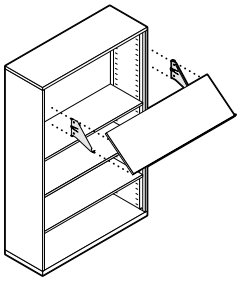
Depth	15"
Width	24", 30", 36", or 42"
Height	¾"

Display Shelf Brackets for Bookcases



▶ Specifying, page 449

Product Details



Display shelf brackets support a shelf at a 48° angle and are for use in Universal bookcases only.

Display shelf brackets are used with standard adjustable shelves that are 15"D and oriented with the lip of the shelf in the front and bullnose edge in the back.

Display shelf brackets ship in a package of two.

Surface Materials

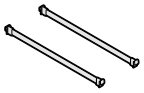
Display shelf brackets
- Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	15"

Storage Accessories

Rails for Pedestals, Towers, and Workstation Verticals

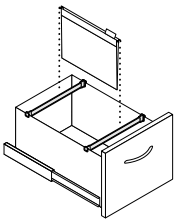


▶ Specifying, page 450

Product Details

Rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. *Tip: 17½"D and 18⅞"D pedestals do not accommodate legal-size hanging folders.*

Rail packages are available in quantities of two rails.



Rails can be used for side-to-side filing in 12"H file drawers of the following:
- Open side towers
- Full front towers
- Vertical drawer towers
- Workstation verticals
- Fixed pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)
- Mobile pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Tip: Fixed pedestals and mobile pedestals require a set of two rails for side-to-side filing.

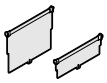
Surface Materials

Rails
- Black

Actual Dimensions

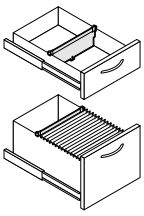
Width 15"

Dividers for Pedestals, Towers, and Workstation Verticals



▶ Specifying, page 450

Product Details



Dividers are available for use in 6"H box drawers and 12"H file drawers of the following:
- Open side towers
- Full front towers
- Vertical drawer towers
- Fixed pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)
- Mobile pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Dividers ship in a package of two and ten.

Surface Materials

Dividers
- Black

Actual Dimensions

For use in 6"H drawers

Width 12"

For use in 12"H drawers

Width 12"

Pencil Tray, Bi-Level Tray, Media Tray, and Reference Shelf for Pedestals, Towers, and Workstation Verticals

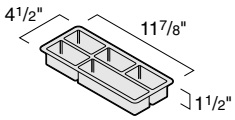
▶Specifying, page 451

Product Details

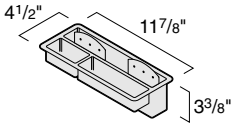
Pencil tray, bi-level tray, media tray, and reference shelf are used in:

- Open side towers
- Full front towers
- Vertical drawer towers
- Workstation verticals
- Fixed pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)
- Mobile pedestals (manufactured after February 22, 2004)

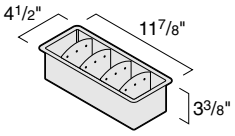
Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.



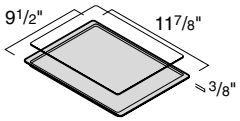
Pencil tray is available to hold small office supplies. One pencil tray is shipped standard with each pedestal, tower, or workstation vertical that is equipped with one or more 6"H box drawers.



Bi-level tray is available to hold small office supplies and includes two tray dividers for organizing media.



Media tray is available to store and organize media. Four tray dividers are included.



Reference shelf protects reference papers in box drawers. Shelf rests on top of drawer edges and can slide the entire depth of the drawer. A clear plastic insert is standard with each reference shelf.

Surface Materials

Pencil tray, bi-level tray, media tray, and reference shelf

- Black

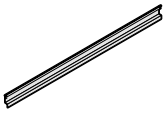
Insert for reference shelf

- Clear plastic

Actual Dimensions

Pencil tray	
Depth	4 1/2"
Width	11 7/8"
Height	1 1/2"
Bi-level tray	
Depth	4 1/2"
Width	11 7/8"
Height	3 3/8"
Media tray	
Depth	4 1/2"
Width	11 7/8"
Height	3 3/8"
Reference shelf	
Depth	9 1/2"
Width	11 7/8"
Height	3/8"

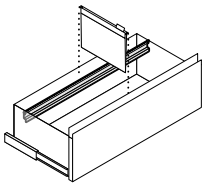
Hanging Folder Bars for Lateral Files, Combination Cabinets, 900 Series, 800 Series, and 200 Series



▶ Specifying, page 452

Product Details

Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders.



Hanging folder bars can be used in 12"H and 15"H lateral file drawers and 12"H roll-out shelves of the following:
- Lateral files
- Combination cabinets

Tip: For legal-size filing, hanging file folder frames are not needed in drawers because drawer edges support folders.

Hanging folder bars ship individually in a package of one.

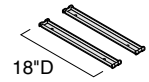
Surface Materials

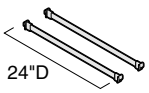
Hanging folder bar
- Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	¼"
Width	30", 36", or 42"
Height	1"

Rails for Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets



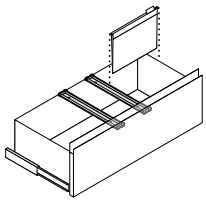


▶ Specifying, page 453

Product Details

Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders.

Rail packages are available in quantities of two or four rails.



Rails can be used for front-to-back filing in 12"H and 15"H lateral file drawers and 12"H roll-out shelves of:
- Lateral files
- Combination cabinets

Surface Materials

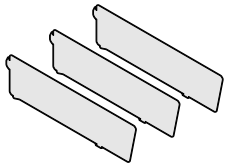
Rails
- Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	18" or 24"

Dividers for Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets

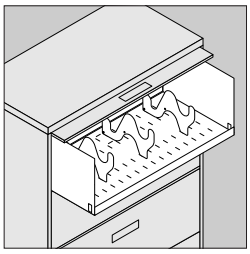
Dividers for 12" opening



Dividers for 6" opening

▶Specifying, page 453

Product Details



Divides space in 6"H or 12"H roll-out shelves and 6"H or 12"H drawers to allow side-to-side filing of file folders in 2" increments.

Tip: Dividers do not extend the full depth of a shelf or drawer.

Specifying

Dividers are available as an option for products with the appropriate-size drawers or roll-out shelves. Additional dividers can also be ordered separately.

Shipped in carton of three.

Surface Materials

Divider
- Black only

Actual Dimensions

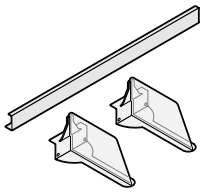
For 12"H opening

Depth	11 7/8"
Width	1/16"
Height	6 1/4"

For 6"H opening

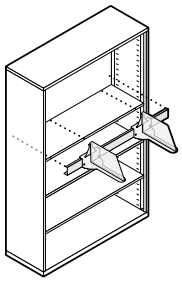
Depth	13 1/2"
Width	1/16"
Height	3 5/8"

Shelf Divider Assembly



▶Specifying, page 454

Product Details



Shelf divider assembly divides space in any storage unit with a 30"W, 36"W, or 42"W shelf. The bracket attaches to the back of the shelf and supports the two dividers, which slide side to side along the width of the bracket.

Connections

Shelf divider assembly can be used with the following:
- Lateral files
- Combination cabinets
- Storage cabinets
- Bookcases
- Overfiles

Surface Materials

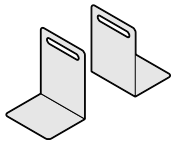
Bracket
- Black

Dividers
- Clear plastic

Actual Dimensions

Depth of dividers	10 3/4"
Width of dividers	4" at the base 1/2" at the top
Width of bracket	30", 36", or 42"
Height of dividers	4 1/2"

Bookends



▶Specifying, page 454

Product Details

Divides space in fixed and adjustable shelves.

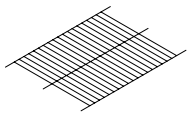
Surface Materials

Bookend
- 6695 Midnight only

Actual Dimensions

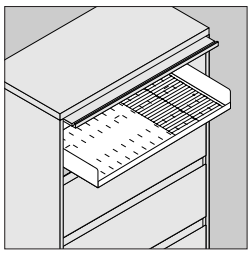
Depth	5 1/4"
Width	6"
Height	8"

Compact Disk Racks



▶Specifying, page 454

Product Details

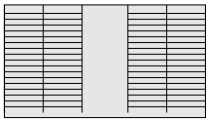


Used in drawers and roll-out shelves.

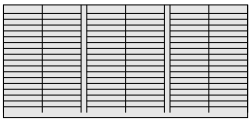
Compact disk rack holds 36 disks.

Compact disks

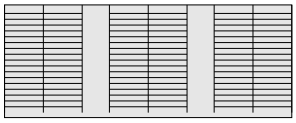
30"W shelf



36"W shelf



42"W shelf



Specifying

Must be ordered separately for field installation.

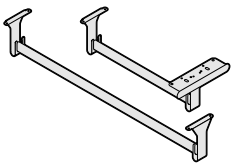
Surface Materials

Compact disk racks
- Black only

Actual Dimensions

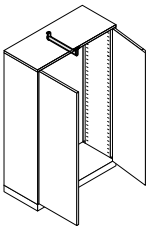
Depth	15"
Width	10 13/16"
Height	1/2"

Coat Rods



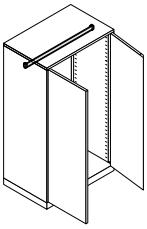
▶Specifying, page 455

Product Details



Front-to-back coat rod can be used in 18"D cases only.

Coat rods can be used with the following:
- Wardrobe cabinets
- Storage cabinets
- Combination cabinets (for shorter garments)



Side-to-side coat rod is for use in 24"D cases.

Coat rods are for use in 52"H, 65½"H, or 83½"H cases.

Attachment hardware ships with the coat rod.

Surface Materials

Coat rod
- Polished Chrome

Actual Dimensions

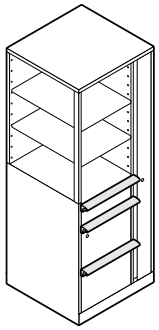
Front-to-back coat rod

Depth	18"

Side-to-side coat rod

Width	30" or 36"

Wood Drawer Pulls



▶Specifying, page 455

Product Details

Wood drawer pulls can be used with Universal open side towers, vertical drawer towers, workstation verticals, lateral files, and combination cabinets with flush fronts. They can also be used on 900 Series lateral file drawers.

Wood drawer pulls attach to the pull with double-sided tape.
Tip: 15"W wood drawer pull cannot be used on Universal towers and workstation verticals manufactured before October 17, 2005.

Specifying

Must be ordered separately for field installation on Universal towers and workstation verticals.

Can be ordered as an option on Universal pedestals with flush fronts.

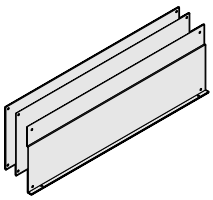
Surface Materials

Wood drawer pulls
- Open pore finish
- Customiz stain (option)

Actual Dimensions

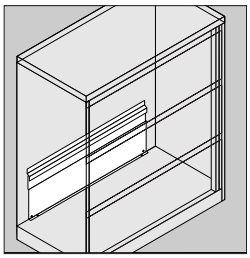
Depth	1¾"
Width	14 11/32", 28 9/32", 34 9/32", and 40 9/32"
Height	1⅝"

Counterweight Packages



▶Specifying, page 456

Product Details



To ensure cabinet stability, install counterweight packages for lateral files or other storage products that are not ganged to another case, attached to a worksurface, or bolted to the floor or wall.

Specifying

Counterweight packages can be specified as an option for lateral files and other storage products that may require them. They can also be ordered separately. When ordering them separately, see the product style number specifying pages to determine which counterweight package is required.

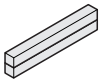
Surface Materials

Counterweight plates
- Black only

Actual Dimensions

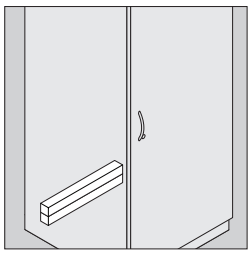
Depth	3⅛" or 2⅜"
Width	25½"
Height	18"

Counterweight Package for 52"H Full Front Towers with Wood Fronts and 52"H Workstation Verticals



▶Specifying, page 456

Product Details



To ensure cabinet stability, install counterweight packages to storage products that are not ganged to another unit, attached to a worksurface, or bolted to the floor or wall.

Specifying

Counterweight package can be specified as an option for some full front towers and workstation verticals. They can also be ordered separately. When ordering them separately, see the product style number specifying pages to determine which counterweight package is required.

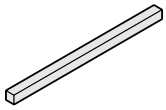
Surface Materials

Counterweight
- Black only

Actual Dimensions

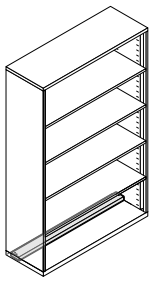
Depth	1¼"
Width	12"
Height	1¼"

Counterweight Packages for Bookcases



▶Specifying, page 456

Product Details



Counterweight packages attach to the inside of the bottom shelf. A cover is included to conceal the counterweight.

Counterweight packages are field-installed in bookcases. Counterweights are needed in 65½"H and 82"H bookcases only. They can be specified as an option for those bookcases that may require them. They can also be ordered separately. When ordering them separately, see the product style number specifying pages to determine which counterweight package is required.

Four counterweight packages are available for use with four bookcase widths—24"W, 30"W, 36"W, and 42"W.

Surface Materials

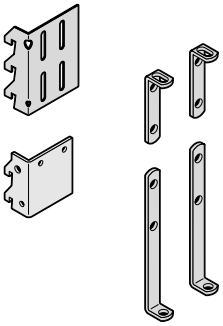
Counterweight
- Black

Cover
- Paint

Actual Dimensions

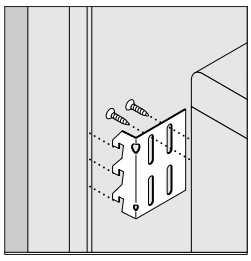
Counterweight	
Depth	1¼"
Width	19", 25", 31", or 37"
Height	1¼"
Cover	
Depth	1⅜"
Width	23¾", 29¾", 35¾", 41¾"
Height	1¼"

Attachment Brackets

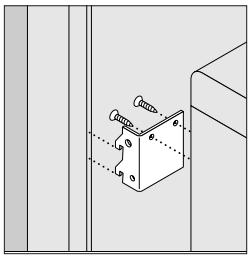


▶Specifying, page 457

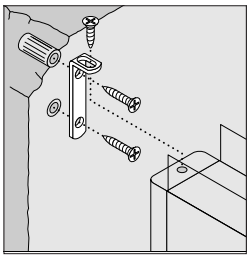
Product Details



Connects file to Series 9000 panel to enhance panel stability. Attaches to file with screws.



Connects file to Avenir panel to enhance panel stability. Attaches to file with screws.



Attaches to top and bottom of Avenir panel that is perpendicular to file that is the same height or taller than panel (excluding the top cap). Attaches to file with screws.

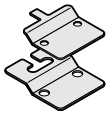
Specifying

Must be ordered separately for field installation.

Surface Materials

Bracket
- Black paint only

Anchor Bracket Package



▶ Specifying, page 457

Product Details

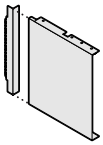
Anchor bracket secures file or tower to floor in compliance with the California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) rules to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes. To comply, all units which have the bottom of their top opening at 60"H or higher must use an anchor bracket. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
*Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*
Tip: Anchor brackets cannot be used with pedestals.

Anchor bracket package includes brackets and attachment hardware.

Surface Materials

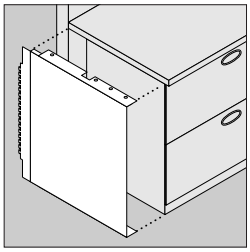
Anchor brackets
- Black

Underworksurface Lateral File Fillers



▶ Specifying, page 458

Product Details



Lateral file filler can be used in applications where a 27"H lateral file or storage cabinet with no top is used underneath a worksurface. Filler conceals the gap between the face of a panel and the back of the lateral file or storage cabinet. Filler connects to the panel to provide stability for configurations that are not panel-wrapped; use the same application rules as a pedestal with filler. Fillers are available for use with proud-front or flush-front lateral files or storage cabinets.

Connections

Lateral file fillers can be used with the following:
- Answer panels
- Pathways Technology Wall
- Turnstone Kick panels
- Turnstone Kick worksurfaces
- Universal Systems worksurfaces
- Answer worksurfaces

Surface Materials

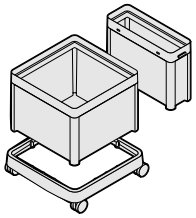
Lateral file filler and filler brackets
- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Depth	24" or 30"
Height	27"

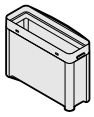
Details Containers

▶ See *Details SpecGuide* for specific pricing and ordering information.

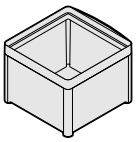


Product Details

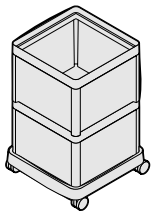
Details containers are available to support information management for individuals and teams. Two sizes are available.



Project containers accommodate letter-size hanging folders. Slatwall interface on the container supports the movement of files from a cabinet to the worksurface area.



File containers accommodate letter-size hanging folders and a variety of other objects.



File containers are stackable. Details mobile trolley base is available and specified separately to provide mobility of stacked boxes.

Packages of containers are available to simplify ordering:
- Pack 1: Three project containers
- Pack 2: Two file containers
- Pack 3: One file container and three project containers

Surface Materials

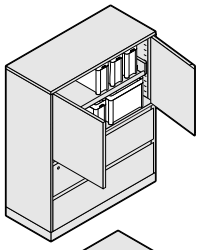
Project container and file container
- 6282 Tomato (opaque)
- 6283 Sunflower (opaque)
- 6284 Grasshopper (opaque)
- 9212 Frost (translucent)
- 9216 Rain (translucent)

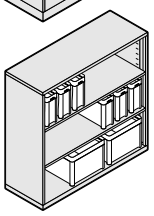
Actual Dimensions

Project container	
Depth	4⅜"
Width	13⅛"
Height	10¼"

File container	
Depth	13⅛"
Width	13⅛"
Height	10¼"

Application Topics





Containers work well with the following:
- Combination cabinet, storage cabinet, wardrobe cabinet, and bookcase adjustable shelves
- 5-high lateral file, combination cabinet, and wardrobe cabinet fixed shelves
- Lateral file and combination cabinet 12"H drawers that are 30"W, 36"W, or 42"W
- Universal towers with fixed or adjustable shelves

Understanding Lighting

Statement of Line 214

Application Topics

Lighting Comparison 215

Daisy Chaining 216

Shelf Lights 217

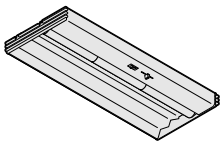
Vertical Wire Managers 218

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

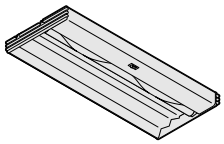
Lighting

Statement of Line

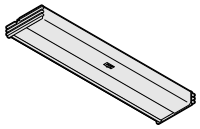
Advanced Shelf Light



Standard Shelf Light



Utility Shelf Light



Understanding
▶ Page 217
Specifying
▶ Pages 460–465

Shelf Lights

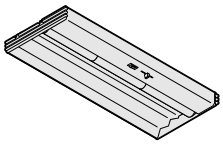
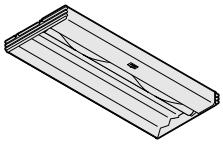
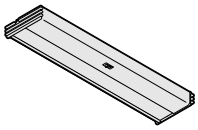
	19"W	25"W	37"W	49"W
Advanced Shelf Light		●	●	●
Standard Shelf Light		●	●	●
Utility Shelf Light	●	●	●	●

Lighting Comparison

Shelf lights mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface. Three types of shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture and all major competitive furniture lines.

Shelf Lights

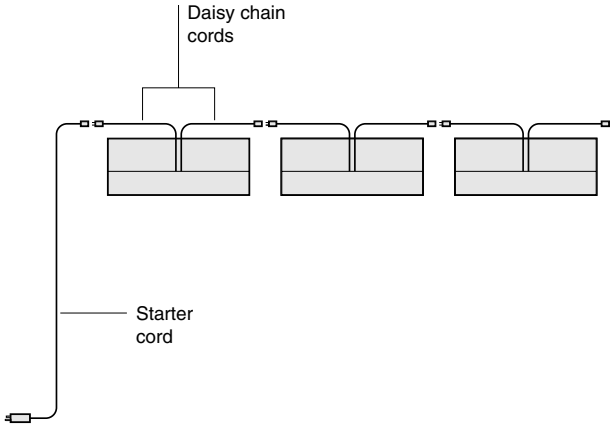
Storage-Mounted Lights

	Advanced Shelf Light	Standard Shelf Light	Utility Shelf Light
			
Mounting Options	• Universal mounting package (standard) • Competitive mounting package • Flush mounting package	• Universal mounting package (standard) • Competitive mounting package • Flush mounting package	• Universal mounting package (standard) • Competitive mounting package • Flush mounting package
	Understanding ▶ Page 217 Specifying ▶ Page 460	Understanding ▶ Page 217 Specifying ▶ Page 462	Understanding ▶ Page 217 Specifying ▶ Page 464
Depth	9¼"	9¼"	5½"
Width	25," 37," or 49"	25," 37," or 49"	19," 25," 37," or 49"
Description	Provides maximum glare control, which makes it the best light for people who perform repetitive functions, do critical visual tasks, or have eyes that are particularly sensitive to light. Minimizing reflected glare is critical for these workers.	The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.	Designed for use in display areas, service centers, under transaction tops, and other applications where glare control is not a primary consideration.
Optics	Faceted, specular aluminum reflector	Faceted, white reflector	White reflector
	Optics sleeve to reduce glare and improve light distribution	Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light intensity	Prismatic lens—flat acrylic diffuser
Ballasts	• Economizer electronic ballast • Electronic ballast	• Economizer electronic ballast • Electronic ballast	• Electronic ballast • Magnetic normal-power-factor ballast
Electronic Dimmer	• Available	• Not available	• Not available
Lens Options	None	None	• Bat-wing lens option

Daisy Chaining

Daisy chaining Advanced, Standard, and Utility shelf lights together extends power from one shelf lights to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

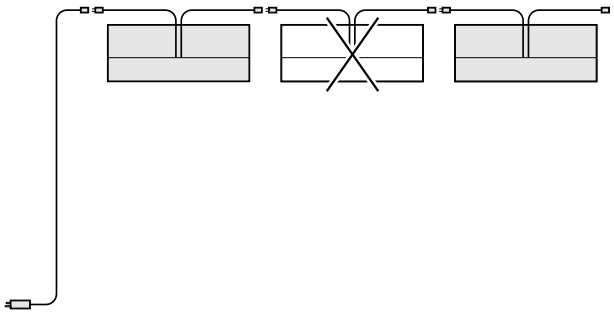
Starter cord is required on shelf lights with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.



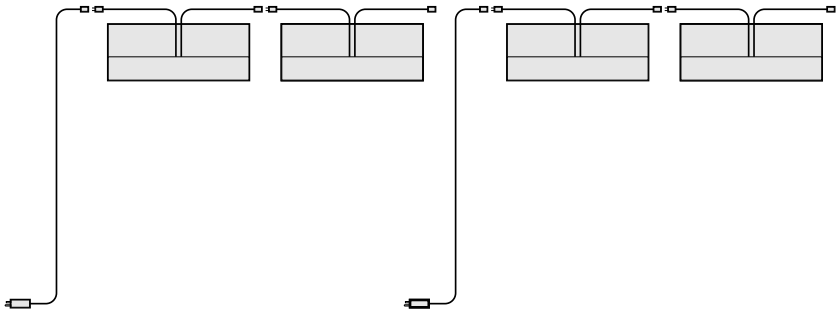
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in New York City or Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Overhead bins and full-height shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

Power will not be interrupted in a chain even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.



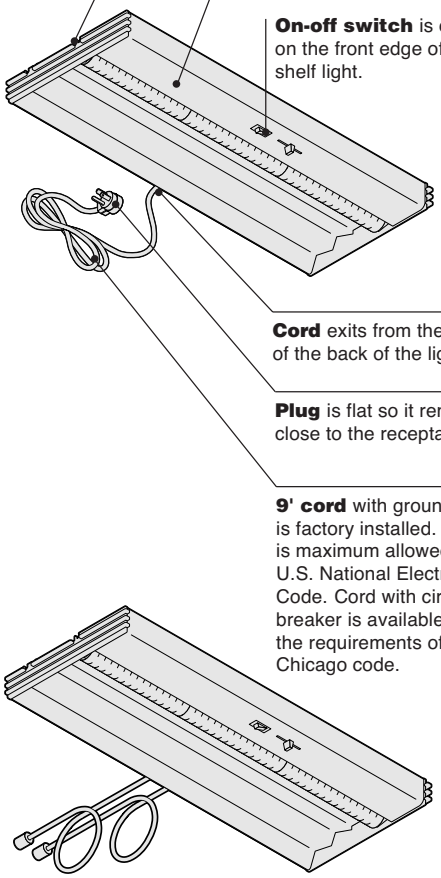
Additions to a chain are possible at any time by adding a starter cord. With a starter cord, any shelf light in the daisy chain can be powered independently or can be the first shelf light in a new daisy chain.



Shelf Lights

Advanced, Standard, and Utility

▶Specifying, pages 460–465



End cap cord managers, molded into the durable plastic end caps, allow you to route and manage excess cord.

Housing is painted black. Optional paint colors are available.

On-off switch is centered on the front edge of the shelf light.

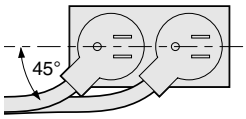
Cord exits from the center of the back of the light.

Plug is flat so it remains close to the receptacle.

9' cord with grounded plug is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago code.

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy-chain cords.

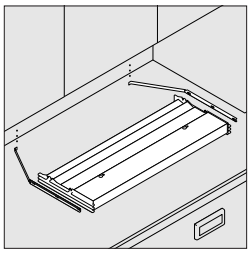


Plug configuration allows two shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Energy-saving T8 lamps have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

Connections

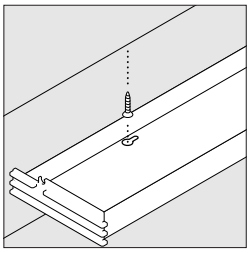
Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Universal bracket allows shelf light to be installed recessed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. The bracket snaps into the end caps and then shelf light snaps into place.

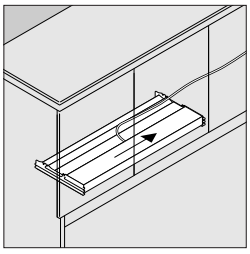
Flush mounting package provides snap-on, painted end cap covers for use on shelf lights that are screw-mounted under wood or laminate overhead storage bins, shelves, and transaction tops using keyhole slots in the light fixture. End cap covers are field installed. Clips are included in the package for applications that require shelf lights to be installed and removed without tools.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
18⅝"	18"	15 watts	F15T8-TL735
24⅝"	24"	17 watts	F17T8-TL735
36⅝"	36"	25 watts	F25T8-TL735
48⅝"	48"	32 watts	F32T8-TL735



Keyhole slots in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

Competitive mounting package provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



Shelf light can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath overhead storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately ½ amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six shelf lights from a single power outlet.

▶Page 216

Starter cord powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

Magnetic ballasts are available on Utility shelf lights. *Tip: Magnetic ballasts can cause interference with computer monitors. An electronic ballast is recommended for shelf lights in offices where computers are used.*

Electronic ballast that is roughly 30% more efficient than a magnetic ballast is available. Electronic ballasts eliminate fluorescent lamp flicker and computer screen interference.

Economizer electronic ballast cuts power use by 40% and emits 50% of the light output of a regular electronic ballast. It is available on Advanced and Standard shelf lights.

Electronic dimming control features sliding switch, which allows continuous-range dimming from 100% to 10% light output on Advanced shelf lights.

Bat-wing lens is available as an option on Utility shelf lights for applications where moderate improvement to light distribution of regular prismatic lens is required, and low cost is critical.

Surface Materials

Housing
- Black paint (standard)
- Paint colors (option)

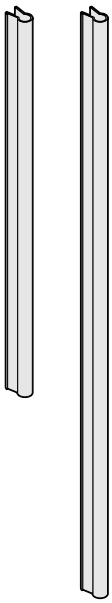
Reflector
- Specular (reflective) aluminum on Advanced shelf light
- White on Standard and Utility shelf lights

Cord
- Black plastic only

End cap cord manager
- Black plastic only

Vertical Wire Managers

Vertical wire manager conceals task light cord or cable that is routed vertically along the edge of frames.
▶Specifying, page 466

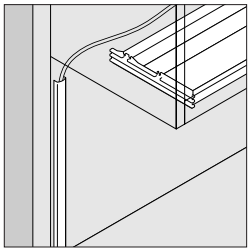


For use with Montage panels.

For use with Answer, Kick, and Pathways Technology Wall panels.

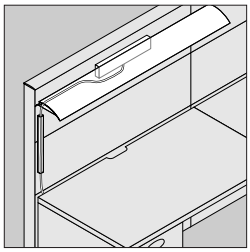
Product Details

Two lengths are available on Montage. Wire manager can be cut to meet special requirements.



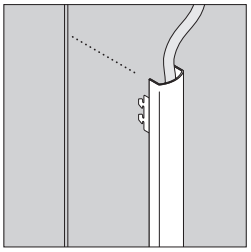
Wire manager is available for use between the bottom of a shelf or overhead storage bin and a worksurface. Wire manager can be cut in the field to suit specific application.

Wire manager can also be used below the worksurface.



Wire manager can be used to conceal power cord extending from panel-mounted canopy light to worksurface.

Connections



Wings along length of wire manager are captured by slot at edge of frame to hold wire manager in place.

Surface Materials

Montage vertical wire manager
- 6000 Black
- 6659 Light Grey

Answer vertical wire manager
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

Specifying Worksurfaces and Related Products

Worksurfaces

Universal Systems Worksurfaces **221**
U-Free Desks **277**
Universal Tables **293**
Worksurface Screens **321**
Worksurface Power and Communication **323**

Specifying Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Worksurfaces–with ½" Cord Drop

- Straight Worksurfaces 222
- Transition Worksurfaces 224
- Tapered Worksurfaces 226
- Taper-Flat Worksurfaces 227
- Single-Tapered Worksurfaces 228
- Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces 229
- Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces 230
- Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces 231
- Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces with Adjustable Keyboard Shelf 232
- Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces 233
- Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces 234
- Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces with Adjustable Keyboard Shelf 236
- Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces 238
- Corner, 120° Worksurfaces 240
- Corner, 120° Worksurfaces with Adjustable Keyboard Shelf 241
- Spanner Worksurfaces 242
- Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces 243
- Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces 244
- Linking Peninsula Worksurfaces 245
- Jetty Worksurfaces 246
- Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces 247
- Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces 248

Full-Depth Worksurfaces

- Straight Worksurfaces 250
- Transition Worksurfaces 252
- Tapered Worksurfaces 253
- Taper-Flat Worksurfaces 254
- Single-Tapered Worksurfaces 255
- Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces 256
- Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces 257
- Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces 258
- Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces 260
- Spanner Worksurfaces 262
- Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces 263
- Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces 264
- Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces 265

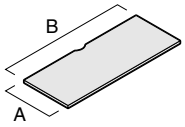
Crank Adjustable-Height Worksurfaces 266

Airtouch and Airtouch Lite Adjustable-Height Worksurfaces 270

Legs and Supports for Systems Worksurfaces 272

Straight Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, leg, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

▶ Page 275

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below and at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Customiz stain	Prices below and at right	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices below and at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Reinforcing channel		▶ Page 275
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 272
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 322
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 323

Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood: Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Customiz Stain on Wood	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Full-Fill Finish
18 3/8"	24"	**US1824**	$145	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	30"	**US1830**	$156	$186	$450	+$12	+$33
18 3/8""	36"	**US1836**	$166	$196	$460	+$12	+$34
18 3/8"	42"	**US1842**	$181	$221	$517	+$12	+$38
18 3/8"	48"	**US1848**	$217	$257	$553	+$12	+$39
18 3/8"	54"	**US1854**	$233	$273	$569	+$21	+$41
18 3/8"	60"	**US1860**	$251	$297	$645	+$21	+$44
18 3/8"	66"	**US1866**	$291	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	72"	**US1872**	$327	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	78"	**US1878**	$415	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	84"	**US1884**	$441	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	90"	**US1890**	$464	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	96"	**US1896**	$487	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

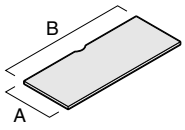
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US1830 becomes US1830SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information



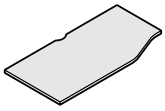
Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood: Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Customiz Stain on Wood	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Full-Fill Finish
23½"	24"	**US2424**	$160	$190	$454	+$12	+$33
23½"	30"	**US2430**	$171	$201	$465	+$12	+$33
23½"	36"	**US2436**	$181	$211	$475	+$21	+$34
23½"	42"	**US2442**	$196	$236	$532	+$21	+$38
23½"	48"	**US2448**	$232	$272	$568	+$21	+$39
23½"	54"	**US2454**	$249	$289	$585	+$21	+$41
23½"	60"	**US2460**	$263	$309	$657	+$31	+$44
23½"	66"	**US2466**	$296	$342	$690	+$31	+$45
23½"	72"	**US2472**	$332	$378	$726	+$31	+$47
23½"	78"	**US2478**	$443	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	84"	**US2484**	$489	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	90"	**US2490**	$508	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	96"	**US2496**	$542	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29½"	24"	**US3024**	$226	$256	$520	+$12	+$33
29½"	30"	**US3030**	$235	$265	$529	+$21	+$34
29½"	36"	**US3036**	$251	$281	$545	+$21	+$36
29½"	42"	**US3042**	$263	$303	$599	+$21	+$39
29½"	48"	**US3048**	$300	$340	$636	+$21	+$41
29½"	54"	**US3054**	$321	$361	$657	+$31	+$42
29½"	60"	**US3060**	$341	$387	$735	+$31	+$45
29½"	66"	**US3066**	$371	$417	$765	+$31	+$47
29½"	72"	**US3072**	$407	$453	$801	+$31	+$48
35½"	60"	**US3660**	$371	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
35½"	66"	**US3666**	$401	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
35½"	72"	**US3672**	$437	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: 35½"D worksurfaces can only be used in free-standing applications.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Transition Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, leg, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

▶ Page 275

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right.
	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black	2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

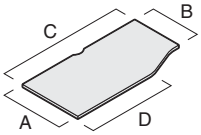
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Customiz stain	Prices at right	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 272 ▶ Page 322 ▶ Page 323

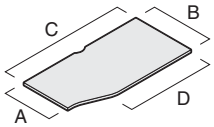
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UT2136L becomes UT2136LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood: Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Customiz Stain on Wood	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Full-Fill Finish
Left-Hand Worksurfaces									
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	36"	14"	**UT2136L**	$300	$340	$694	+$21	+$34
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	42"	20"	**UT2142L**	$318	$364	$712	+$21	+$38
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	48"	26"	**UT2148L**	$369	$415	$763	+$21	+$39
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	54"	32"	**UT2154L**	$396	$442	$790	+$21	+$41
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	38"	**UT2160L**	$421	$474	$815	+$21	+$44
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	36"	14"	**UT3236L**	$354	$394	$748	+$21	+$38
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	42"	20"	**UT3242L**	$372	$418	$766	+$21	+$39
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	48"	26"	**UT3248L**	$435	$481	$829	+$21	+$41
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	54"	32"	**UT3254L**	$465	$511	$859	+$31	+$44
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	38"	**UT3260L**	$494	$547	$888	+$31	+$48
Right-Hand Worksurfaces									
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	36"	14"	**UT1236R**	$300	$340	$694	+$21	+$34
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	42"	20"	**UT1242R**	$318	$364	$712	+$21	+$38
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	48"	26"	**UT1248R**	$369	$415	$763	+$21	+$39
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	54"	32"	**UT1254R**	$396	$442	$790	+$21	+$41
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	38"	**UT1260R**	$421	$474	$815	+$21	+$44
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	36"	14"	**UT2336R**	$354	$394	$748	+$21	+$38
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	42"	20"	**UT2342R**	$372	$418	$766	+$21	+$39
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	48"	26"	**UT2348R**	$435	$481	$829	+$21	+$41
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	54"	32"	**UT2354R**	$465	$511	$859	+$31	+$44
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	38"	**UT2360R**	$494	$547	$888	+$31	+$48





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tapered Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

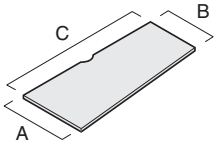
Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

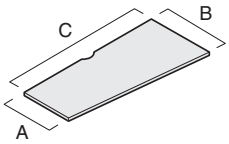
Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, leg, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
▶ Page 275

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 272 ▶ Page 322 ▶ Page 323

Specification Information





Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
Left-Hand Worksurfaces				
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	48"	**UTT2148**	$369
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	**UTT2160**	$421
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	**UTT2172**	$471
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	48"	**UTT3248**	$435
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	**UTT3260**	$494
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	72"	**UTT3272**	$553
Right-Hand Worksurfaces				
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	48"	**UTT1248**	$369
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	**UTT1260**	$421
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	72"	**UTT1272**	$471
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	48"	**UTT2348**	$435
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	**UTT2360**	$494
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	72"	**UTT2372**	$553

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
- Laminate worksurface:
  –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
  –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge

Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

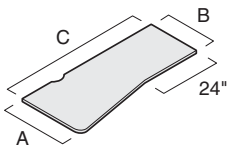
Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, leg, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
▶ Page 275

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 272 ▶ Page 322 ▶ Page 323

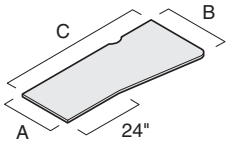
Specification Information

• Dimensions A	B	C	• Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate • Plastic 3 mm Edge
				No Suffix



Left-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	**UTTF2160**	$421
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	**UTTF2172**	$471
29 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	**UTTF3160**	$494
29 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	**UTTF3172**	$553
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	**UTTF3260**	$494
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	72"	**UTTF3272**	$553



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	**UTTF1260**	$421
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	72"	**UTTF1272**	$471
18 3/8"	29 1/2"	60"	**UTTF1360**	$494
18 3/8"	29 1/2"	72"	**UTTF1372**	$553
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	**UTTF2360**	$494
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	72"	**UTTF2372**	$553

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, leg, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

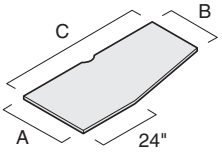
▶ Page 275

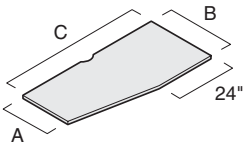
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Poducts	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 272 ▶ Page 322 ▶ Page 323

Specification Information





Left-Hand Worksurfaces

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	**UST2160**	$421
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	**UST2172**	$471
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	**UST3260**	$494
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	72"	**UST3272**	$553

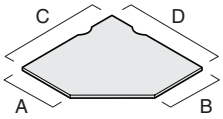
Right-Hand Worksurfaces

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	**UST1260**	$421
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	72"	**UST1272**	$471
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	**UST2360**	$494
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	72"	**UST2372**	$553

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 272 ▶ Page 322 ▶ Page 323

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

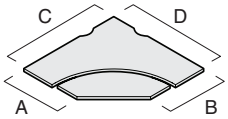
Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
23½"	23½"	35½"	35½"	**UCF223636**	$316
23½"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UCF224242**	$346
23½"	23½"	47½"	47½"	**UCF224848**	$393
29½"	29½"	41½"	41½"	**UCF334242**	$380
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	**UCF334848**	$431

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Keyboard surface adjusts 6" higher or 5" lower than worksurface height.

Tip: Dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be panel hung.

Tip: 23½"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be supported with a center support on each side.

Tip: 29½"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces can be supported with a cantilever or center support.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge of keyboard surface –Plastic default flat profile on all other edges • Cable scallops on back edges • Keyboard mechanism	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 272 ▶ Page 322 ▶ Page 323

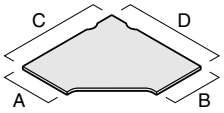
Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
23½"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UDC224242**	$863
23½"	23½"	47½"	47½"	**UDC224848**	$908
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	**UDC334848**	$946

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 272 ▶ Page 322 ▶ Page 323

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UC114242 becomes UC114242P for laminate with P-edge profile.)

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge, No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge, Suffix P
18"	18"	42"	42"	**UC114242**	$333	$382
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UC124242**	$363	$412
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UC214242**	$363	$412
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	**UC223636**	$316	$365
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UC224242**	$346	$395
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UC224848**	$393	$442
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	59 1/2"	**UC226060**	$727	$823
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UC334242**	$380	$429
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UC334848**	$431	$480

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces with Adjustable Keyboard Shelf—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

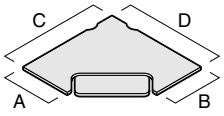
Tip: Keyboard mechanism requires field attachment to the worksurface and keyboard shelf.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on all edges of keyboard shelf • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges –Wood 3 mm edge profile on all edges of keyboard shelf • Cable scallops on back edges • Keyboard mechanism • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**	
• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Wood veneer worksurfaces		
• Customiz stain	Prices below	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops • Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 272
• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 322
• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 323

Specification Information

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UC224848K becomes UC224848KSW for wood with square edge profile.)



• Dimensions A	B	C	D	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate • Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	Wood • Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	• Options (Add $ to Base Price) Customiz Stain on Wood	Full-Fill Finish
23½"	23½"	47½"	47½"	**UC224848K**	$ 908	$1039	$1244	+$21	+$52
23½"	23½"	59½"	59½"	**UC226060K**	$1242	$1402	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

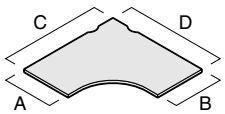
Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**	
• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces	
• Customiz stain	Prices below	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops • Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 272
• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 322
• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 323

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UCC114242 becomes UCC114242SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information



Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge, No Suffix	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge, Suffix P	Wood: Wood Square Edge, Suffix SW	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Customiz Stain on Wood	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Full-Fill Finish
18 3/8"	18 3/8"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	**UCC113636**	$367	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	18 3/8"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UCC114242**	$393	$442	$765	+$21	+$49
18 3/8"	18 3/8"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UCC114848**	$439	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UCC124242**	$421	$470	$793	+$21	+$49
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UCC214242**	$421	$470	$793	+$21	+$49
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	**UCC223636**	$373	$422	$745	+$21	+$49
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UCC224242**	$407	$456	$779	+$21	+$49
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UCC224848**	$451	$500	$823	+$21	+$52
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	59 1/2"	**UCC226060**	$727	$823	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UCC334242**	$441	$490	$813	+$21	+$50
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UCC334848**	$489	$538	$861	+$21	+$54

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, leg, or other supports at least every 54" Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

▶ Page 275

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.
	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Reinforcing channel		▶ Page 275
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 272
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 322
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 323

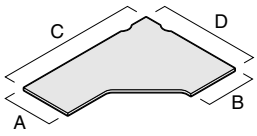
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

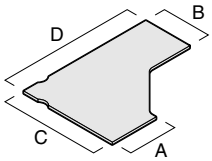
Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces
—with 1/2" Cord Drop

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UE2202L becomes UE2202LP for laminate with P-edge profile.)

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P
Left-Hand Worksurfaces						
23½"	23½"	59½"	41½"	**UE2202L**	$600	$686
23½"	23½"	65½"	41½"	**UE2262L**	$655	$741
23½"	23½"	71½"	41½"	**UE2222L**	$709	$795
23½"	23½"	59½"	47½"	**UE2208L**	$616	$702
23½"	23½"	65½"	47½"	**UE2268L**	$667	$753
23½"	23½"	71½"	47½"	**UE2228L**	$722	$808
23½"	29½"	59½"	47½"	**UE2308L**	$672	$758
23½"	29½"	65½"	47½"	**UE2368L**	$727	$813
23½"	29½"	71½"	47½"	**UE2328L**	$783	$869
29½"	23½"	59½"	47½"	**UE3208L**	$672	$758
29½"	23½"	65½"	47½"	**UE3268L**	$727	$813
29½"	23½"	71½"	47½"	**UE3228L**	$783	$869
29½"	29½"	59½"	47½"	**UE3308L**	$704	$790
29½"	29½"	65½"	47½"	**UE3368L**	$760	$846
29½"	29½"	71½"	47½"	**UE3328L**	$814	$900
Right-Hand Worksurfaces						
23½"	23½"	41½"	59½"	**UE2220R**	$600	$686
23½"	23½"	41½"	65½"	**UE2226R**	$655	$741
23½"	23½"	41½"	71½"	**UE2222R**	$709	$795
23½"	23½"	47½"	59½"	**UE2280R**	$616	$702
23½"	23½"	47½"	65½"	**UE2286R**	$667	$753
23½"	23½"	47½"	71½"	**UE2282R**	$722	$808
23½"	29½"	47½"	59½"	**UE2380R**	$672	$758
23½"	29½"	47½"	65½"	**UE2386R**	$727	$813
23½"	29½"	47½"	71½"	**UE2382R**	$783	$869
29½"	23½"	47½"	59½"	**UE3280R**	$672	$758
29½"	23½"	47½"	65½"	**UE3286R**	$727	$813
29½"	23½"	47½"	71½"	**UE3282R**	$783	$869
29½"	29½"	47½"	59½"	**UE3380R**	$704	$790
29½"	29½"	47½"	65½"	**UE3386R**	$760	$846
29½"	29½"	47½"	71½"	**UE3382R**	$814	$900





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces with Adjustable Keyboard Shelf—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, leg, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
▶ Page 275

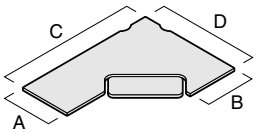
Tip: Keyboard mechanism requires field attachment to the worksurface and keyboard shelf.

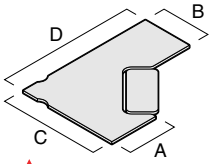
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	
	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on all edges of keyboard shelf • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges –Wood 3 mm edge profile on all edges of keyboard shelf • Cable scallops on back edges • Keyboard mechanism • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Customiz stain	Prices below	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 272
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 322
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 323

Specification Information

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UE2208KL becomes UE2208KLSW for wood with square edge profile.)





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood: Square Edge — Suffix SW	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Customiz Stain on Wood	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Full-Fill Finish
Left-Hand Worksurfaces									
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UE2208KL**	$1131	$1291	$1525	+$43	+$70
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UE2268KL**	$1182	$1342	$1576	+$43	+$71
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UE2228KL**	$1237	$1397	$1631	+$43	+$73
Right-Hand Worksurfaces									
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	**UE2280KR**	$1131	$1291	$1525	+$43	+$70
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	**UE2286KR**	$1182	$1342	$1576	+$43	+$71
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	**UE2282KR**	$1237	$1397	$1631	+$43	+$73

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces with Adjustable Keyboard Shelf—with 1/2" Cord Drop

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, leg, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

▶ Page 275

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	
	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Customiz stain	Prices at right	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 272 ▶ Page 322 ▶ Page 323

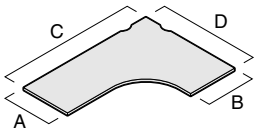
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

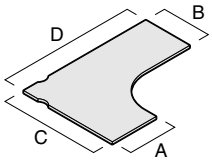
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces
—with 1/2" Cord Drop

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UEC2202L becomes UEC2202Lp for laminate with P-edge profile.)

Specification Information

• Dimensions A	B	C	D	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate • Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	Wood • Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	• Options (Add $ to Base Price) Customiz Stain on Wood	Full-Fill Finish
Left-Hand Worksurfaces									
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UEC2202L**	$600	$686	$1058	+$31	+$56
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UEC2262L**	$655	$741	$1113	+$31	+$70
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UEC2222L**	$709	$795	$1167	+$31	+$71
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UEC2208L**	$616	$702	$1074	+$43	+$70
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UEC2268L**	$667	$753	$1125	+$43	+$71
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UEC2228L**	$722	$808	$1180	+$43	+$73
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UEC2308L**	$672	$758	$1130	+$43	+$71
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UEC2368L**	$727	$813	$1185	+$43	+$74
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UEC2328L**	$783	$869	$1241	+$43	+$74
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UEC3208L**	$672	$758	$1130	+$43	+$71
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UEC3268L**	$727	$813	$1185	+$43	+$73
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UEC3228L**	$783	$869	$1241	+$43	+$74
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UEC3308L**	$704	$790	$1162	+$43	+$73
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UEC3368L**	$760	$846	$1218	+$43	+$74
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UEC3328L**	$814	$900	$1272	+$43	+$76
Right-Hand Worksurfaces									
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	59 1/2"	**UEC2220R**	$600	$686	$1058	+$31	+$56
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	65 1/2"	**UEC2226R**	$655	$741	$1113	+$31	+$70
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	71 1/2"	**UEC2222R**	$709	$795	$1167	+$31	+$71
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	**UEC2280R**	$616	$702	$1074	+$43	+$70
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	**UEC2286R**	$667	$753	$1125	+$43	+$71
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	**UEC2282R**	$722	$808	$1180	+$43	+$73
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	**UEC2380R**	$672	$758	$1130	+$43	+$71
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	**UEC2386R**	$727	$813	$1185	+$43	+$73
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	**UEC2382R**	$783	$869	$1241	+$43	+$74
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	**UEC3280R**	$672	$758	$1130	+$43	+$71
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	**UEC3286R**	$727	$813	$1185	+$43	+$73
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	**UEC3282R**	$783	$869	$1241	+$43	+$74
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	**UEC3380R**	$704	$790	$1162	+$43	+$73
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	**UEC3386R**	$760	$846	$1218	+$43	+$74
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	**UEC3382R**	$814	$900	$1272	+$43	+$76





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

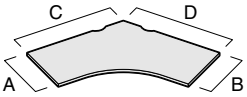
Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 510.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**	
• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces	
• Customiz stain	Prices below	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops • Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 272
• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 322
• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 323

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UB223636 becomes UB223636SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information



Freestanding or Panel-Mounted

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Customiz Stain on Wood	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Full-Fill Finish
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	**UB223636**	$640	$736	$1051	+$21	+$71
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UB224242**	$664	$760	$1075	+$21	+$73
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UB224848**	$690	$786	$1101	+$21	+$74
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	**UB333636**	$664	$760	$1075	+$21	+$73
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UB334242**	$690	$786	$1101	+$21	+$74
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UB334848**	$714	$810	$1125	+$21	+$76

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces with Adjustable Keyboard Shelf—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Keyboard mechanism requires field attachment to the worksurface and keyboard shelf.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on all edges of keyboard shelf • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges –Wood 3 mm edge profile on all edges of keyboard shelf • Cable scallops on back edges • Keyboard mechanism • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Customiz stain	Prices below	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 272
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 322
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 323

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UB224242K becomes UB224242KSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information

Freestanding or Panel-Mounted

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Customiz Stain on Wood	Full-Fill Finish
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UB224242K**	$1179	$1333	$1590	+$21	+$73
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UB224848K**	$1205	$1359	$1616	+$21	+$74
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UB334242K**	$1205	$1359	$1690	+$21	+$74
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UB334848K**	$1229	$1383	$1640	+$21	+$76

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Spanner Worksurfaces

For Use with Worksurfaces with ½" Cord Drop
High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: P-edge profile and wood veneer spanner worksurfaces include alignment slots to accept two cabby legs or two elliptical legs for column support in panel-mounted applications or four cabby legs or four elliptical legs for freestanding worksurfaces.

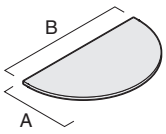
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

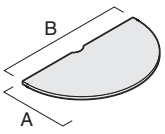
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Customiz stain	Prices below	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 272
	• Columns		▶ Page 274
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 322
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 323

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USPC47 becomes USPC47SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information

• Dimensions A	B	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate • Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	Wood • Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	• Options (Add $ to Base Price) Customiz Stain on Wood	Full-Fill Finish
For Freestanding Applications without Panels							
29½"	47"	**USPC47**	$356	$405	$750	+$31	+$55
35½"	59"	**USPC59**	$454	$503	$848	+$31	+$59
With 3" Notch for Use with Answer Panels							
25½"	51"	**WSPC5126**	$356	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
31½"	51"	**USPC51**	$356	$405	$750	+$31	+$55
31½"	63"	**WSPC6332**	$454	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
37½"	63"	**USPC63**	$454	$503	$848	+$31	+$59

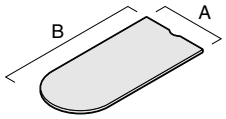




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, leg, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
▶ Page 275

Tip: P-edge profile and wood veneer bullet peninsula worksurfaces include alignment slots to accept two cabby legs or two elliptical legs for support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Bullet peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
▶ Page 233

Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with ½" cord drop or with full depth worksurfaces.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPBC3060 becomes UPBC3060SW for wood with square edge profile.)

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Customiz stain	Prices below	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 272
	• Columns		▶ Page 274
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 322
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 323

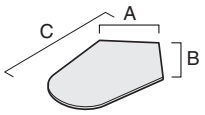
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood: Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Customiz Stain on Wood	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Full-Fill Finish
24"	47½"	**UPBC2448**	$415	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	59½"	**UPBC2460**	$424	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	65½"	**UPBC2466**	$438	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	71½"	**UPBC2472**	$446	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"	47½"	**UPBC3048**	$483	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"	59½"	**UPBC3060**	$492	$557	$886	+$43	+$52
30"	65½"	**UPBC3066**	$506	$571	$900	+$43	+$54
30"	71½"	**UPBC3072**	$514	$579	$908	+$43	+$56

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	1 Style number
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate	2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
• Laminate worksurface:	3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge	4 Options, if selected (see below)
–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 272
	• Columns		▶ Page 274
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 323

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

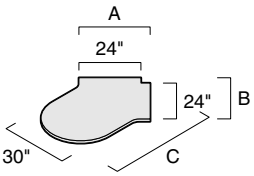
Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
23½"	23½"	48"	**UPA2448**	$529
23½"	23½"	60"	**UPA2460**	$553
29½"	29½"	48"	**UPA3048**	$529
29½"	29½"	60"	**UPA3060**	$553

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Linking Peninsula Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: P-edge profile and wood veneer linking peninsula worksurfaces include alignment slots to accept two cabby legs or two elliptical legs for support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Linking peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
▶ Page 233

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPAC2748 becomes UPAC2748SW for wood with square edge profile.)

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.
	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Customiz stain	Prices below	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 272
	• Columns		▶ Page 274
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 323

Specification Information

• Dimensions A	B	C	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: • Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood: • Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	• Options (Add $ to Base Price): Customiz Stain on Wood	Full-Fill Finish
With 3" Notch for Use with Answer and Montage Panels								
27"	27"	50"	**UPAC2748**	$529	$594	$923	+$31	+$49

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Jetty Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

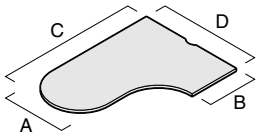
Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

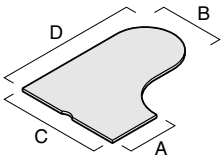
Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, leg, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
▶ Page 275

Tip: P-edge profile and wood veneer jetty worksurfaces include alignment slots to accept two cabby legs or two elliptical legs for support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Jetty worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
▶ Page 233

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Customiz stain	Prices below	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 272
	• Columns		▶ Page 274
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 322
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 323

Specification Information

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood: Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Customiz Stain on Wood	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Full-Fill Finish
30"	231/2"	651/2"	48"	**UJC3268L**	$702	$798	$1096	+$43	+$70
30"	231/2"	711/2"	48"	**UJC3228L**	$727	$823	$1182	+$43	+$72
30"	231/2"	771/2"	48"	**UJC3288L**	$750	$846	$1223	+$43	+$76
30"	291/2"	651/2"	48"	**UJC3368L**	$726	$822	$1120	+$43	+$70
30"	291/2"	711/2"	48"	**UJC3328L**	$750	$846	$1205	+$43	+$72
30"	291/2"	771/2"	48"	**UJC3388L**	$776	$872	$1249	+$43	+$76

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood: Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Customiz Stain on Wood	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Full-Fill Finish
231/2"	30"	48"	651/2"	**UJC2386R**	$702	$798	$1096	+$43	+$70
231/2"	30"	48"	711/2"	**UJC2382R**	$727	$823	$1182	+$43	+$72
231/2"	30"	48"	771/2"	**UJC2388R**	$750	$846	$1223	+$43	+$76
291/2"	30"	48"	651/2"	**UJC3386R**	$726	$822	$1120	+$43	+$70
291/2"	30"	48"	711/2"	**UJC3382R**	$750	$846	$1205	+$43	+$72
291/2"	30"	48"	771/2"	**UJC3388R**	$776	$872	$1249	+$43	+$76

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

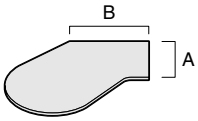
Tip: P-edge profile and wood veneer bubble jetty worksurfaces include alignment slots to accept two cabby legs or two elliptical legs for support in panel-mounted applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Customiz stain	Prices below	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 272
	• Columns		▶ Page 274
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 323

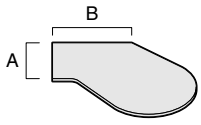
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJBC2430L becomes UJBC2430LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information



Left-Hand Worksurfaces

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	High-Pressure Laminate Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	Wood Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Customiz Stain on Wood	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
231/2"	30"	**UJBC2430L**	$659	$755	$1053	+$31	+$36
231/2"	36"	**UJBC2436L**	$699	$795	$1093	+$31	+$38
231/2"	42"	**UJBC2442L**	$740	$836	$1134	+$22	+$42
231/2"	48"	**UJBC2448L**	$780	$876	$1174	+$31	+$48



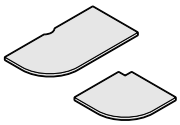
Right-Hand Worksurfaces

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	High-Pressure Laminate Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	Wood Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Customiz Stain on Wood	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
231/2"	30"	**UJBC2430R**	$659	$755	$1053	+$31	+$36
231/2"	36"	**UJBC2436R**	$699	$795	$1093	+$31	+$38
231/2"	42"	**UJBC2442R**	$740	$836	$1134	+$22	+$42
231/2"	48"	**UJBC2448R**	$780	$876	$1174	+$31	+$48

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: P-edge profile and wood veneer visitor and linking worksurfaces include alignment slots to accept one cabby leg or one elliptical leg for column support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Visitor and linking worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
▶Page 233

Tip: Scallops are available only on visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 30	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge of visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces with scallops, if selected: black plastic	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Customiz stain	Prices at right	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶Page 272

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UVC2424L becomes UVC2424LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

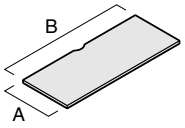
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	U.S. Base Prices Wood: Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Customiz Stain on Wood	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Full-Fill Finish
Visitor Worksurfaces							
Left-Hand Worksurfaces							
23 1/2"	24"	**UVC2424L**	$342	$391	$736	+$12	+$33
23 1/2"	30"	**UVC2430L**	$367	$416	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	36"	**UVC2436L**	$394	$443	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	42"	**UVC2442L**	$418	$467	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	48"	**UVC2448L**	$442	$491	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	30"	**UVC3030L**	$378	$427	$780	+$12	+$33
29 1/2"	36"	**UVC3036L**	$407	$456	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	42"	**UVC3042L**	$431	$480	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	48"	**UVC3048L**	$456	$505	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Right-Hand Worksurfaces							
23 1/2"	24"	**UVC2424R**	$342	$391	$736	+$12	+$33
23 1/2"	30"	**UVC2430R**	$367	$416	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	36"	**UVC2436R**	$394	$443	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	42"	**UVC2442R**	$418	$467	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	48"	**UVC2448R**	$442	$491	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	30"	**UVC3030R**	$378	$427	$780	+$12	+$33
29 1/2"	36"	**UVC3036R**	$407	$456	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	42"	**UVC3042R**	$431	$480	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	48"	**UVC3048R**	$456	$505	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Linking Worksurfaces							
With 3" Notch for Use with Answer and Montage Panels							
27"	27"	**ULC2727**	$446	$495	$840	+$12	+$33

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Straight Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, leg, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

▶ Page 275

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 34	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**	
• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallop		
• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products		
• Reinforcing channel		▶ Page 275
• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 272
• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 322
• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 323

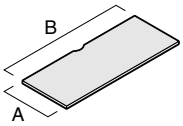
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
18 7/8"	24"	**WS1824**	$145
18 7/8"	30"	**WS1830**	$156
18 7/8"	36"	**WS1836**	$166
18 7/8"	42"	**WS1842**	$181
18 7/8"	48"	**WS1848**	$217
18 7/8"	54"	**WS1854**	$233
18 7/8"	60"	**WS1860**	$251
18 7/8"	66"	**WS1866**	$291
18 7/8"	72"	**WS1872**	$327
18 7/8"	78"	**WS1878**	$415
18 7/8"	84"	**WS1884**	$441
18 7/8"	90"	**WS1890**	$464
18 7/8"	96"	**WS1896**	$487

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**



Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
24"	24"	**WS2424**	$160
24"	30"	**WS2430**	$171
24"	36"	**WS2436**	$181
24"	42"	**WS2442**	$196
24"	48"	**WS2448**	$232
24"	54"	**WS2454**	$249
24"	60"	**WS2460**	$263
24"	66"	**WS2466**	$296
24"	72"	**WS2472**	$332
24"	78"	**WS2478**	$443
24"	84"	**WS2484**	$489
24"	90"	**WS2490**	$508
24"	96"	**WS2496**	$542
30"	24"	**WS3024**	$226
30"	30"	**WS3030**	$235
30"	36"	**WS3036**	$251
30"	42"	**WS3042**	$263
30"	48"	**WS3048**	$300
30"	54"	**WS3054**	$321
30"	60"	**WS3060**	$341
30"	66"	**WS3066**	$371
30"	72"	**WS3072**	$407

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Transition Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, leg, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

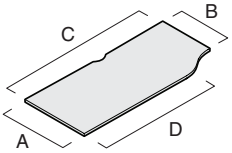
▶ Page 275

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 34	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.
	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	

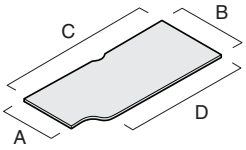
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 272 ▶ Page 322 ▶ Page 323

Specification Information



Left-Hand Worksurfaces

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
30"	24"	36"	18"	**WT3236**	$354
30"	24"	42"	24"	**WT3242**	$372
30"	24"	48"	30"	**WT3248**	$435
30"	24"	54"	36"	**WT3254**	$465
30"	24"	60"	42"	**WT3260**	$494



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
24"	30"	36"	18"	**WT2336**	$354
24"	30"	42"	24"	**WT2342**	$372
24"	30"	48"	30"	**WT2348**	$435
24"	30"	54"	36"	**WT2354**	$465
24"	30"	60"	42"	**WT2360**	$494

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tapered Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, leg, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
▶ Page 275

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

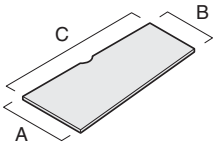
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 34	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 510.

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
- Laminate worksurface:
  - –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
  - –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 272 ▶ Page 322 ▶ Page 323

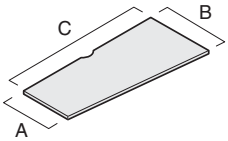
Specification Information

Left-Hand Worksurfaces



Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
24"	18⅞"	48"	**WTT2148**	$369
24"	18⅞"	60"	**WTT2160**	$421
24"	18⅞"	72"	**WTT2172**	$471
30"	24"	48"	**WTT3248**	$435
30"	24"	60"	**WTT3260**	$494
30"	24"	72"	**WTT3272**	$553

Right-Hand Worksurfaces



18⅞"	24"	48"	**WTT1248**	$369
18⅞"	24"	60"	**WTT1260**	$421
18⅞"	24"	72"	**WTT1272**	$471
24"	30"	48"	**WTT2348**	$435
24"	30"	60"	**WTT2360**	$494
24"	30"	72"	**WTT2372**	$553

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, leg, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

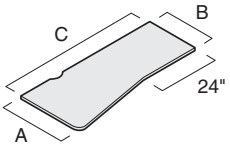
▶ Page 275

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 34	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

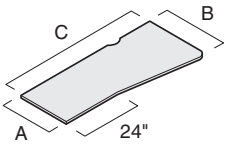
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**	
• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallop		
• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products		
• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 272
• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 322
• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 323

Specification Information



Left-Hand Worksurfaces

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
24"	18⅞"	60"	**WTTF2160**	$421
24"	18⅞"	72"	**WTTF2172**	$471
30"	18⅞"	60"	**WTTF3160**	$494
30"	18⅞"	72"	**WTTF3172**	$553
30"	24"	60"	**WTTF3260**	$494
30"	24"	72"	**WTTF3272**	$553



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

18⅞"	24"	60"	**WTTF1260**	$421
18⅞"	24"	72"	**WTTF1272**	$471
18⅞"	30"	60"	**WTTF1360**	$494
18⅞"	30"	72"	**WTTF1372**	$553
24"	30"	60"	**WTTF2360**	$494
24"	30"	72"	**WTTF2372**	$553

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, leg, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

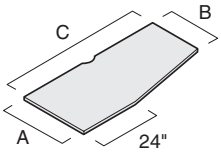
▶ Page 275

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 34	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 510.
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	

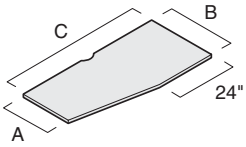
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 272 ▶ Page 322 ▶ Page 323

Specification Information



Left-Hand Worksurfaces

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
24"	18⅞"	60"	**WST2160**	$421
24"	18⅞"	72"	**WST2172**	$471
30"	24"	60"	**WST3260**	$494
30"	24"	72"	**WST3272**	$553



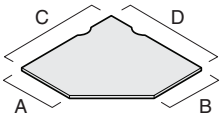
Right-Hand Worksurfaces

18⅞"	24"	60"	**WST1260**	$421
18⅞"	24"	72"	**WST1272**	$471
24"	30"	60"	**WST2360**	$494
24"	30"	72"	**WST2372**	$553

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 34	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**	
• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops		
• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products		
• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 272
• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 322
• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 323

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

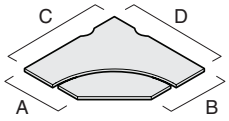
Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
24"	24"	36"	36"	**WCF223636**	$316
24"	24"	42"	42"	**WCF224242**	$346
24"	24"	48"	48"	**WCF224848**	$393
30"	30"	42"	42"	**WCF334242**	$380
30"	30"	48"	48"	**WCF334848**	$431

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Keyboard surface adjusts 6" higher or 5" lower than worksurface height.

Tip: Dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be panel hung.

Tip: 24"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be supported with a center support on each side.

Tip: 30"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces can be supported with a cantilever or center support.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 34	1 Style number
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate	2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
• Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge of keyboard surface –Plastic default flat profile on all other edges	3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface
• Cable scallops on back edges	4 Options, if selected (see below)
• Keyboard mechanism	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 272
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 322
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 323

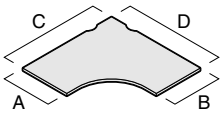
Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
24"	24"	42"	42"	**WDC224242**	$863
24"	24"	48"	48"	**WDC224848**	$908
30"	30"	48"	48"	**WDC334848**	$946

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 34 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 272 ▶ Page 322 ▶ Page 323

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
18⅞"	18⅞"	36"	36"	**WCC113636**	$367
18⅞"	18⅞"	42"	42"	**WCC114242**	$393
18⅞"	18⅞"	48"	48"	**WCC114848**	$439
18⅞"	24"	42"	42"	**WCC124242**	$421
24"	18⅞"	42"	42"	**WCC214242**	$421
24"	24"	36"	36"	**WCC223636**	$373
24"	24"	42"	42"	**WCC224242**	$407
24"	24"	48"	48"	**WCC224848**	$451
30"	30"	42"	42"	**WCC334242**	$441
30"	30"	48"	48"	**WCC334848**	$489

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

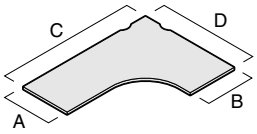
Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, leg, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

▶ Page 275

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 34	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate veneer –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 272 ▶ Page 322 ▶ Page 323

Specification Information



Left-Hand Worksurfaces

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
24"	24"	60"	42"	**WEC226042**	$600
24"	24"	72"	42"	**WEC227242**	$709
24"	24"	60"	48"	**WEC226048**	$616
24"	24"	72"	48"	**WEC227248**	$722
24"	30"	60"	42"	**WEC236042**	$630
24"	30"	72"	42"	**WEC237242**	$744
24"	30"	60"	48"	**WEC236048**	$672
24"	30"	72"	48"	**WEC237248**	$783
30"	24"	60"	42"	**WEC326042**	$630
30"	24"	72"	42"	**WEC327242**	$744
30"	24"	60"	48"	**WEC326048**	$672
30"	24"	72"	48"	**WEC327248**	$783
30"	30"	60"	42"	**WEC336042**	$663
30"	30"	72"	42"	**WEC337242**	$774
30"	30"	60"	48"	**WEC336048**	$704
30"	30"	72"	48"	**WEC337248**	$814

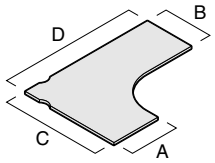
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information



Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
Right-Hand Worksurfaces					
24"	24"	42"	60"	**WEC224260**	$600
24"	24"	42"	72"	**WEC224272**	$709
24"	24"	48"	60"	**WEC224860**	$616
24"	24"	48"	72"	**WEC224872**	$722
24"	30"	42"	60"	**WEC234260**	$630
24"	30"	42"	72"	**WEC234272**	$744
24"	30"	48"	60"	**WEC234860**	$672
24"	30"	48"	72"	**WEC234872**	$783
30"	24"	42"	60"	**WEC324260**	$630
30"	24"	42"	72"	**WEC324272**	$744
30"	24"	48"	60"	**WEC324860**	$672
30"	24"	48"	72"	**WEC324872**	$783
30"	30"	42"	60"	**WEC334260**	$663
30"	30"	42"	72"	**WEC334272**	$774
30"	30"	48"	60"	**WEC334860**	$704
30"	30"	48"	72"	**WEC334872**	$814

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Spanner Worksurfaces

For Use with Full Depth Worksurfaces
High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: P-edge profile and wood veneer spanner worksurfaces include alignment slots to accept two cabby legs or two elliptical legs for column support in panel-mounted applications or four cabby legs or four elliptical legs for freestanding worksurfaces.

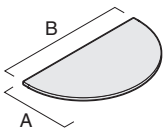
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

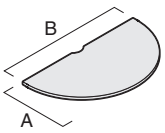
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Customiz stain	Prices below	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 272
	• Columns		▶ Page 274
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 322
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 323

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USPC47 becomes USPC47SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information

• Dimensions A	B	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate • Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	Wood • Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	• Options (Add $ to Base Price) Customiz Stain on Wood	Full-Fill Finish
For Freestanding Applications without Panels							
24"	48"	**WSPC4824**	$356	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"	60"	**WSPC6030**	$454	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
With 3" Notch for Use with Answer and Montage Panels							
25½"	51"	**WSPC5126**	$356	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
31½"	51"	**USPC51**	$356	$405	$750	+$31	+$55
31½"	63"	**WSPC6332**	$454	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
37½"	63"	**USPC63**	$454	$503	$848	+$31	+$59

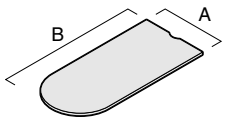




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, leg, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
▶ Page 275

Tip: P-edge profile and wood veneer bullet peninsula worksurfaces include alignment slots to accept two cabby legs or two elliptical legs for support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Bullet peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
▶ Page 233

Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with ½" cord drop, or with full depth worksurfaces.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPBC3060 becomes UPBC3060SW for wood with square edge profile.)

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Customiz stain	Prices below	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 272 ▶ Page 274 ▶ Page 322 ▶ Page 323

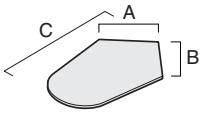
Specification Information

• Dimensions A	B	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate • Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	Wood • Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	• Options (Add $ to Base Price) Customiz Stain on Wood	Full-Fill Finish
24"	47½"	**UPBC2448**	$415	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	59½"	**UPBC2460**	$424	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	65½"	**UPBC2466**	$438	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	71½"	**UPBC2472**	$446	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"	47½"	**UPBC3048**	$483	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"	59½"	**UPBC3060**	$492	$557	$886	+$43	+$52
30"	65½"	**UPBC3066**	$506	$571	$900	+$43	+$54
30"	71½"	**UPBC3072**	$514	$579	$908	+$43	+$56

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 34	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below)
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 272
	• Columns		▶ Page 274
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 323

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
24"	24"	48"	**WPA2448**	$529
24"	24"	60"	**WPA2460**	$553
30"	30"	48"	**WPA3048**	$529
30"	30"	60"	**WPA3060**	$553

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Visitor and linking worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
▶Page 233

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 34	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 510.
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** • Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶Page 272

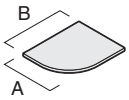
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices
High-Pressure Laminate

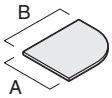
Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
			No Suffix

Visitor Worksurfaces



Left-Hand Worksurfaces

A	B	Style Number	No Suffix
24"	24"	**WVC2424L**	$342
24"	30"	**WVC2430L**	$367
30"	30"	**WVC3030L**	$378



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

A	B	Style Number	No Suffix
24"	24"	**WVC2424R**	$342
24"	30"	**WVC2430R**	$367
30"	30"	**WVC3030R**	$378

Linking Worksurfaces

With 3" Notch for Use with Answer and Montage Panels

A	B	Style Number	No Suffix
24"	27"	**WLC2727**	$446
30"	33"	**WLC3333**	$480

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Crank Adjustable-Height Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Adjustable-height worksurfaces are available in High-Pressure Laminate only.

Tip: Adjustable-height mechanism requires assembly and attachment to the worksurface.

Tip: 48"W dual corner and bi-level corner worksurfaces can support both a keyboard and a mouse pad on the same surface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 38	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for edges 4 Paint color number for leg shrouds and feet 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 510.

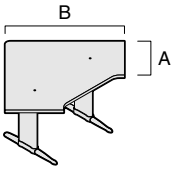
- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
- Plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on front edge of worksurface: plastic
- Flat profile on side and back edges of worksurface: plastic default
- Plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides of keyboard shelf: plastic
- Adjustable-height mechanism
- Leg shrouds and feet: paint price group 1
- Crank handle
- Attachment hardware

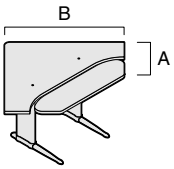
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$35	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$60	Specify paint color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

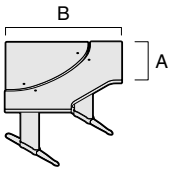
Specification Information

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For P-edge profile, add suffix **P** to the style number (for example, UCKSS42P).*

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P
Corner Worksurfaces				
22 1/4"	39 1/4"	**UCKSC42**	$1925	$2031
22 1/4"	45 1/4"	**UCKSC48**	$1979	$2085
Dual Corner Worksurfaces				
22 1/4"	39 1/4"	**UCKDC42**	$2622	$2788
22 1/4"	45 1/4"	**UCKDC48**	$2676	$2842
Bi-Level Corner Worksurfaces				
22 1/4"	39 1/4"	**UCKBC42**	$2622	$2788
22 1/4"	45 1/4"	**UCKBC48**	$2676	$2842







▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

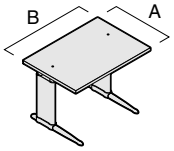
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

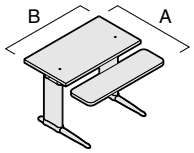
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

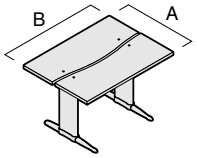
*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For P-edge profile, add suffix **P** to the style number (for example, UCKSS42P).*

Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge, No Suffix	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge, Suffix P
Straight Worksurfaces				
28 1/4"	40"	**UCKSS42**	$1816	$1868
28 1/4"	46"	**UCKSS48**	$1877	$1929
Dual Straight Worksurfaces				
34 1/4"	40"	**UCKDS42**	$2513	$2595
34 1/4"	46"	**UCKDS48**	$2574	$2656
Bi-Level Straight Worksurfaces				
34 1/4"	40"	**UCKBS42**	$2513	$2595
34 1/4"	46"	**UCKBS48**	$2574	$2656







Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Pair of Gas Cylinders	
UGC	$184

Tip: Gas cylinder package can be field-installed to single and dual crank-adjustable worksurfaces to provide additional lift.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Crank Adjustable-Height Extension Link Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Adjustable-height extension link worksurfaces are available in High-Pressure Laminate only.

Tip: Extension-link worksurfaces may be attached to corner or bi-level worksurfaces only. They cannot be attached to dual worksurfaces.

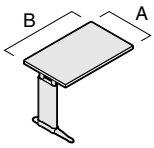
Tip: Adjustable-height mechanism requires assembly and attachment to the worksurface.

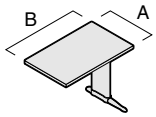
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 39	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on front edge: plastic • Flat profile on side and back edges: plastic default • Adjustable-height mechanism • Leg shrouds and feet: paint price group 1 • Gas cylinder • Attachment hardware	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Paint color number for leg shrouds and feet 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$18	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$30	Specify paint color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For P-edge profile, add suffix **P** to the style number (for example, UCKEL24P).*

Specification Information





Left-Hand Worksurfaces

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)
22 1/4"	24"	**UCKEL24**	$1495	$1547
22 1/4"	36"	**UCKEL36**	$1630	$1682

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)
22 1/4"	24"	**UCKER24**	$1495	$1547
22 1/4"	36"	**UCKER36**	$1630	$1682

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Airtouch and Airtouch Lite Adjustable-Height Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate, with Airtouch Technology

Tip: Airtouch and Airtouch Lite adjustable-height worksurfaces are available in High-Pressure Laminate only.

Tip: Airtouch and Airtouch Lite adjustable-height mechanisms require assembly and attachment to the worksurface.

Tip: Airtouch is designed for a wide range of applications, from lighter cargo loads (laptops or flat screen monitors) to heavier loads (large monitors or multiple monitors). An adjustment feature on the column allows the unit to function properly with any load up to 150 pounds including the worksurface.

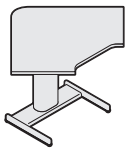
Tip: Airtouch Lite is optimized for light, mobile loads. Unit will function properly with an example load of a laptop, small lamp, file folders, and papers. Supports between 50 and 80 pounds including the worksurface.

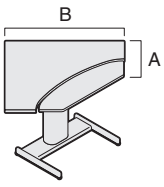
*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For P-edge profile, add suffix **P** to the style number (for example, UASC1842P).*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 40	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • Plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on front edge of worksurface: plastic • Flat profile on side and back edges of worksurface: plastic default • Adjustable-height column mechanism: 4799 Platinum default • Adjustable-height mechanism base • Attachment hardware	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge ▶ See edge profiles below and at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Paint color number for base: 4798 Sterling Metallic 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7246 Midnight Metallic 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Open Line laminate	No cost +$35 +$60 +$62 plus cost of laminate	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 322

Specification Information





• Dimensions A	B	• Style Number	• Weight of Worksurface	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate • Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge Suffix P
Airtouch Corner Worksurfaces					
16 1/4"	39 1/4"	**UAPSC1842**	40 lbs	$2144	$2256
22 1/4"	39 1/4"	**UAPSC2442**	45 lbs	$2158	$2270
22 1/4"	45 1/4"	**UAPSC2448**	57 lbs	$2193	$2305
Airtouch Dual Corner Worksurfaces					
22 1/4"	39 1/4"	**UAPDC2442**	57 lbs	$2855	$2967
22 1/4"	45 1/4"	**UAPDC2448**	70 lbs	$2890	$3002

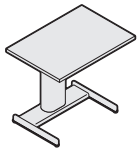
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

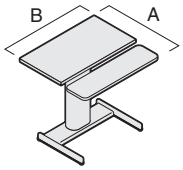
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

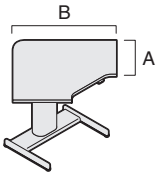
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

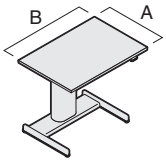
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	Weight of Worksurface	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge, No Suffix	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge, Suffix P
Airtouch Straight Worksurfaces					
22 1/4"	40"	**UAPSS2442**	30 lbs	$2014	$2061
22 1/4"	46"	**UAPSS2448**	34 lbs	$2041	$2088
22 1/4"	58"	**UAPSS2460**	43 lbs	$2074	$2130
28 1/4"	40"	**UAPSS3042**	37 lbs	$2055	$2102
28 1/4"	46"	**UAPSS3048**	43 lbs	$2113	$2160
28 1/4"	58"	**UAPSS3060**	54 lbs	$2154	$2210
Airtouch Dual Straight Worksurfaces					
34 1/4"	40"	**UAPDS3642**	57 lbs	$2795	$2842
34 1/4"	46"	**UAPDS3648**	64 lbs	$2863	$2910
Airtouch 120° Corner Worksurface					
22 1/4"	34"	**UAPB2436**	46 lbs	$2386	$2498
Airtouch Lite Corner Worksurfaces					
16 1/4"	39 1/4"	**UASC1842**	40 lbs	$1949	$2061
22 1/4"	39 1/4"	**UASC2442**	45 lbs	$1962	$2074
Airtouch Lite Straight Worksurfaces					
22 1/4"	46"	**UASS2448**	34 lbs	$1855	$1902
22 1/4"	58"	**UASS2460**	43 lbs	$1886	$1942
28 1/4"	40"	**UASS3042**	37 lbs	$1869	$1916
28 1/4"	46"	**UASS3048**	43 lbs	$1921	$1968









For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Legs and Supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

Post Legs and Double Post Legs

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a worksurface.

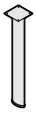
Tip: Standing height legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 42 • Legs: paint • Attachment hardware • Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$18 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$30 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

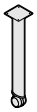


Post Leg with Glide

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**UNPL**	$103
28½"	**UPL**	$103
40⅞"	**UHPL**	$132

Package of Four Post Legs with Glides

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**UNPL4**	$412
28½"	**UPL4**	$412

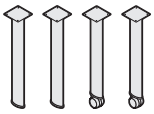


Post Leg with Caster

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**UNPLC**	$119
28½"	**UPLC**	$119

Package of Four Post Legs with Casters

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**UNPL4C**	$476
28½"	**UPL4C**	$476



Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**UNPL4M**	$444
28½"	**UPL4M**	$444

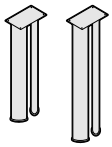
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

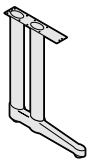
• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price



Tip: Double post legs can be used as a shared or column support in applications with other post legs.

Double Post Leg with Glides

28½"	**UDPL**	$292
40⅞"	**UHDPL**	$344



Double Post C-Leg with Glides

28½"	**UCL**	$332

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.
▶Page 95

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 42	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 510.
• Worksurface legs: paint • Glides, if selected: paint to match legs • Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs • Attachment hardware	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$18 per leg	Specify paint color number.

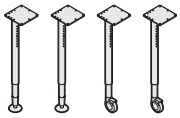
Specification Information

Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**UADJ**	$167

Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**UADJC**	$187



Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**UADJ4**	$668

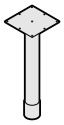
Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**UADJ4C**	$748

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**UADJ4M**	$708

Columns



Tip: Columns have a different aesthetic than post legs (round vs. elliptical). Columns can be used as column supports in applications without post legs.

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.

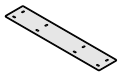
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 42	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 510.
• Column: paint • Attachment hardware	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$18 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$30 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28½"	**UCOL**	$237
28½"–31⅝"	**UADJCOL**	$292

Support Plate



Tip: Support plate can also be used in freestanding applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 42 • Support plate: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
14"D	**TS714WSP**	$57
20"D	**TS720WSP**	$57

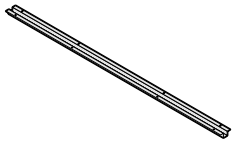
Tie Plates

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of six tie plates: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
3¾"L	**TS7TIEPLATE**	$85

Reinforcing Channel



Tip: Long worksurface spans must be supported with cantilevers, pedestals, leg, or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

Tip: Reinforcing channel can also be used in freestanding applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 43 • Reinforcing channel: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
57"W	**TS7WKSPT**	$42

Specifying U-Free Desks

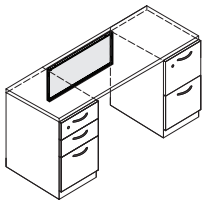
U-Free Desks Quick Spec	**278**
End Supports	**285**
Corner Shelves	**285**
Peninsula Supports	**286**
Corner Support	**287**
Modesty Panels	**288**
Cable Race Channel Packages	**290**
Flush-Mount Brackets	**290**
Worksurface Accessories	**291**

Double Pedestal Desk Choices

- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Pedestal substitutions are available. Counterweight may be omitted if a hutch is used.
- Various edge profiles and pull choices are available.

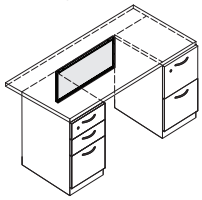
Base product includes:
- 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate worksurface
- Proud front pedestal
- Contemporary pulls

With Straight Worksurfaces



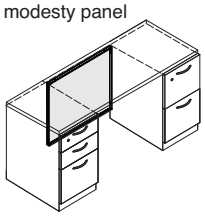
Half-height modesty panel

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Worksurface Style Number	Box/Box/File Pedestal Style Number	File/File Pedestal Style Number	Pedestal Counterweight Style Number (One Per Desk)	Modesty Panel Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	60"	**US2460**	**RPF2427AP**	**RPF2427BP**	**RPCW**	**UMH30**	$1707
24"	66"	**US2466**	**RPF2427AP**	**RPF2427BP**	**RPCW**	**UMH36**	$1749
24"	72"	**US2472**	**RPF2427AP**	**RPF2427BP**	**RPCW**	**UMH42**	$1793
30"	60"	**US3060**	**RPF3027AP**	**RPF3027BP**	**RPCW**	**UMH30**	$2003
30"	66"	**US3066**	**RPF3027AP**	**RPF3027BP**	**RPCW**	**UMH36**	$2042
30"	72"	**US3072**	**RPF3027AP**	**RPF3027BP**	**RPCW**	**UMH42**	$2086



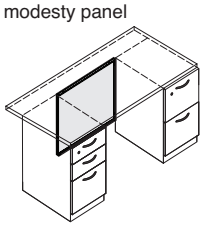
Half-height inset modesty panel

36"	60"	**US3660**	**RPF3027AP**	**RPF3027BP**	**RPCW**	**UMH30**	$2033
36"	66"	**US3666**	**RPF3027AP**	**RPF3027BP**	**RPCW**	**UMH36**	$2072
36"	72"	**US3672**	**RPF3027AP**	**RPF3027BP**	**RPCW**	**UMH42**	$2116



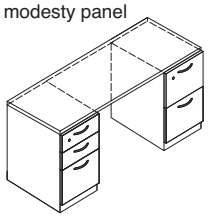
Full-height modesty panel

24"	60"	**US2460**	**RPF2427AP**	**RPF2427BP**	**RPCW**	**UMF30**	$1742
24"	66"	**US2466**	**RPF2427AP**	**RPF2427BP**	**RPCW**	**UMF36**	$1786
24"	72"	**US2472**	**RPF2427AP**	**RPF2427BP**	**RPCW**	**UMF42**	$1832
30"	60"	**US3060**	**RPF3027AP**	**RPF3027BP**	**RPCW**	**UMF30**	$2038
30"	66"	**US3066**	**RPF3027AP**	**RPF3027BP**	**RPCW**	**UMF36**	$2079
30"	72"	**US3072**	**RPF3027AP**	**RPF3027BP**	**RPCW**	**UMF42**	$2125



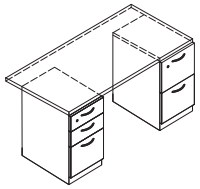
Full-height inset modesty panel

36"	60"	**US3660**	**RPF3027AP**	**RPF3027BP**	**RPCW**	**UMF30**	$2068
36"	66"	**US3666**	**RPF3027AP**	**RPF3027BP**	**RPCW**	**UMF36**	$2109
36"	72"	**US3672**	**RPF3027AP**	**RPF3027BP**	**RPCW**	**UMF42**	$2155



No modesty panel

24"	60"	**US2460**	**RPF2427AP**	**RPF2427BP**	**RPCW**	N.A.	$1544
24"	66"	**US2466**	**RPF2427AP**	**RPF2427BP**	**RPCW**	N.A.	$1577
24"	72"	**US2472**	**RPF2427AP**	**RPF2427BP**	**RPCW**	N.A.	$1613
30"	60"	**US3060**	**RPF3027AP**	**RPF3027BP**	**RPCW**	N.A.	$1840
30"	66"	**US3066**	**RPF3027AP**	**RPF3027BP**	**RPCW**	N.A.	$1870
30"	72"	**US3072**	**RPF3027AP**	**RPF3027BP**	**RPCW**	N.A.	$1906



No modesty panel

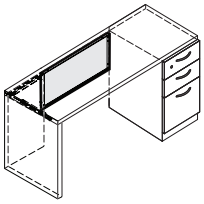
36"	60"	**US3660**	**RPF3027AP**	**RPF3027BP**	**RPCW**	N.A.	$1870
36"	66"	**US3666**	**RPF3027AP**	**RPF3027BP**	**RPCW**	N.A.	$1900
36"	72"	**US3672**	**RPF3027AP**	**RPF3027BP**	**RPCW**	N.A.	$1936
		▶Page 223	▶Page 349	▶Page 349	▶Page 351	▶Page 288	

Single Pedestal Desk Choices

- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Pedestal substitutions are available. Counterweight may be omitted if a hutch, return, or bridge is used.
- To create a desk shell with no pedestals, replace the pedestal with a second end support.
- Various edge profiles and pull choices are available.

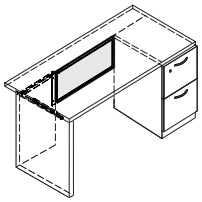
Base product includes:
- 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate worksurface
- Proud front pedestal
- Contemporary pulls

With Straight Worksurfaces



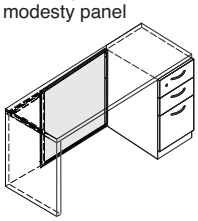
Half-height modesty panel

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Worksurface Style Number	Box/Box/File Pedestal Style Number	End Support Style Number	Pedestal Counterweight Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	60"	**US2460**	**RPF2427AP**	**UE24**	**RPCW**	**UMH30**	$1524
24"	66"	**US2466**	**RPF2427AP**	**UE24**	**RPCW**	**UMH36**	$1566
24"	72"	**US2472**	**RPF2427AP**	**UE24**	**RPCW**	**UMH42**	$1610
30"	60"	**US3060**	**RPF3027AP**	**UE30**	**RPCW**	**UMH30**	$1762
30"	66"	**US3066**	**RPF3027AP**	**UE30**	**RPCW**	**UMH36**	$1801
30"	72"	**US3072**	**RPF3027AP**	**UE30**	**RPCW**	**UMH42**	$1845



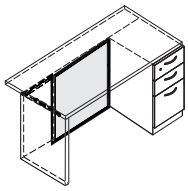
Half-height inset modesty panel

36"	60"	**US3660**	**RPF3027AP**	**UE30**	**RPCW**	**UMH30**	$1792
36"	66"	**US3666**	**RPF3027AP**	**UE30**	**RPCW**	**UMH36**	$1831
36"	72"	**US3672**	**RPF3027AP**	**UE30**	**RPCW**	**UMH42**	$1875



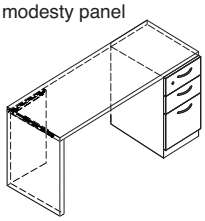
Full-height modesty panel

24"	60"	**US2460**	**RPF2427AP**	**UE24**	**RPCW**	**UMF30**	$1559
24"	66"	**US2466**	**RPF2427AP**	**UE24**	**RPCW**	**UMF36**	$1603
24"	72"	**US2472**	**RPF2427AP**	**UE24**	**RPCW**	**UMF42**	$1649
30"	60"	**US3060**	**RPF3027AP**	**UE30**	**RPCW**	**UMF30**	$1797
30"	66"	**US3066**	**RPF3027AP**	**UE30**	**RPCW**	**UMF36**	$1838
30"	72"	**US3072**	**RPF3027AP**	**UE30**	**RPCW**	**UMF42**	$1884



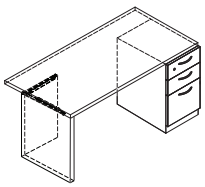
Full-height inset modesty panel

36"	60"	**US3660**	**RPF3027AP**	**UE30**	**RPCW**	**UMF30**	$1827
36"	66"	**US3666**	**RPF3027AP**	**UE30**	**RPCW**	**UMF36**	$1868
36"	72"	**US3672**	**RPF3027AP**	**UE30**	**RPCW**	**UMF42**	$1914



No modesty panel

24"	60"	**US2460**	**RPF2427AP**	**UE24**	**RPCW**	N.A.	$1361
24"	66"	**US2466**	**RPF2427AP**	**UE24**	**RPCW**	N.A.	$1394
24"	72"	**US2472**	**RPF2427AP**	**UE24**	**RPCW**	N.A.	$1430
30"	60"	**US3060**	**RPF3027AP**	**UE30**	**RPCW**	N.A.	$1599
30"	66"	**US3066**	**RPF3027AP**	**UE30**	**RPCW**	N.A.	$1629
30"	72"	**US3072**	**RPF3027AP**	**UE30**	**RPCW**	N.A.	$1665



No modesty panel

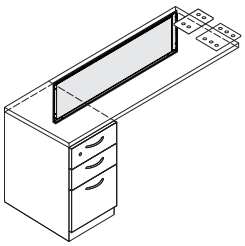
36"	60"	**US3660**	**RPF3027AP**	**UE30**	**RPCW**	N.A.	$1629
36"	66"	**US3666**	**RPF3027AP**	**UE30**	**RPCW**	N.A.	$1659
36"	72"	**US3672**	**RPF3027AP**	**UE30**	**RPCW**	N.A.	$1695

Pedestal Return Choices

- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Pedestal substitutions are available.
- To create a return with no pedestal, replace the pedestal with an end support of the same depth as the worksurface
- Various edge profiles and pull choices are available. Modesty panels cannot be used with P-edge worksurfaces.

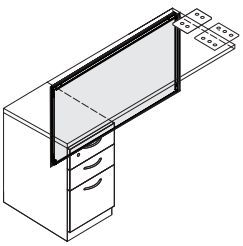
With Straight Worksurfaces

Base product includes:
- 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate worksurface
- Proud front pedestal
- Contemporary pulls



Half-height modesty panel

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Worksurface Style Number	Box/Box/File Pedestal Style Number	Flat Bracket Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	24"	**US1824**	**RPF1827AP**	**UFB**	**UMH9**	$ 843
18"	30"	**US1830**	**RPF1827AP**	**UFB**	**UMH15**	$ 863
18"	36"	**US1836**	**RPF1827AP**	**UFB**	**UMH21**	$ 881
18"	42"	**US1842**	**RPF1827AP**	**UFB**	**UMH27**	$ 904
18"	48"	**US1848**	**RPF1827AP**	**UFB**	**UMH33**	$ 949
18"	60"	**US1860**	**RPF1827AP**	**UFB**	**UMH45**	$1000
24"	24"	**US2424**	**RPF2427AP**	**UFB**	**UMH9**	$ 902
24"	30"	**US2430**	**RPF2427AP**	**UFB**	**UMH15**	$ 922
24"	36"	**US2436**	**RPF2427AP**	**UFB**	**UMH21**	$ 940
24"	42"	**US2442**	**RPF2427AP**	**UFB**	**UMH27**	$ 963
24"	48"	**US2448**	**RPF2427AP**	**UFB**	**UMH33**	$1008
24"	60"	**US2460**	**RPF2427AP**	**UFB**	**UMH45**	$1056
30"	24"	**US3024**	**RPF3027AP**	**UFB**	**UMH9**	$1077
30"	30"	**US3030**	**RPF3027AP**	**UFB**	**UMH15**	$1095
30"	36"	**US3036**	**RPF3027AP**	**UFB**	**UMH21**	$1119
30"	42"	**US3042**	**RPF3027AP**	**UFB**	**UMH27**	$1139
30"	48"	**US3048**	**RPF3027AP**	**UFB**	**UMH33**	$1185
30"	60"	**US3060**	**RPF3027AP**	**UFB**	**UMH45**	$1243



Full-height modesty panel

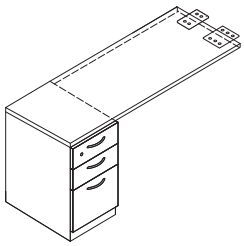
18"	24"	**US1824**	**RPF1827AP**	**UFB**	**UMF9**	$ 873
18"	30"	**US1830**	**RPF1827AP**	**UFB**	**UMF15**	$ 893
18"	36"	**US1836**	**RPF1827AP**	**UFB**	**UMF21**	$ 913
18"	42"	**US1842**	**RPF1827AP**	**UFB**	**UMF27**	$ 938
18"	48"	**US1848**	**RPF1827AP**	**UFB**	**UMF33**	$ 985
18"	60"	**US1860**	**RPF1827AP**	**UFB**	**UMF45**	$1040
24"	24"	**US2424**	**RPF2427AP**	**UFB**	**UMF9**	$ 932
24"	30"	**US2430**	**RPF2427AP**	**UFB**	**UMF15**	$ 952
24"	36"	**US2436**	**RPF2427AP**	**UFB**	**UMF21**	$ 972
24"	42"	**US2442**	**RPF2427AP**	**UFB**	**UMF27**	$ 997
24"	48"	**US2448**	**RPF2427AP**	**UFB**	**UMF33**	$1044
24"	60"	**US2460**	**RPF2427AP**	**UFB**	**UMF45**	$1096
30"	24"	**US3024**	**RPF3027AP**	**UFB**	**UMF9**	$1107
30"	30"	**US3030**	**RPF3027AP**	**UFB**	**UMF15**	$1125
30"	36"	**US3036**	**RPF3027AP**	**UFB**	**UMF21**	$1151
30"	42"	**US3042**	**RPF3027AP**	**UFB**	**UMF27**	$1173
30"	48"	**US3048**	**RPF3027AP**	**UFB**	**UMF33**	$1221
30"	60"	**US3060**	**RPF3027AP**	**UFB**	**UMF45**	$1283

▶Page 223 ▶Page 349 ▶Page 290 ▶Page 288

- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Pedestal substitutions are available.
- To create a return with no pedestal, replace the pedestal with an end support of the same depth as the worksurface
- Various edge profiles and pull choices are available. Modesty panels cannot be used with P-edge worksurfaces.

With Straight Worksurfaces, continued

Base product includes:
- 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate worksurface
- Proud front pedestal
- Contemporary pulls



No modesty panel

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Worksurface Style Number	Box/Box/File Pedestal Style Number	Flat Bracket Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	24"	**US1824**	**RPF1827AP**	**UFB**	N.A.	$ 709
18"	30"	**US1830**	**RPF1827AP**	**UFB**	N.A.	$ 720
18"	36"	**US1836**	**RPF1827AP**	**UFB**	N.A.	$ 730
18"	42"	**US1842**	**RPF1827AP**	**UFB**	N.A.	$ 745
18"	48"	**US1848**	**RPF1827AP**	**UFB**	N.A.	$ 781
18"	60"	**US1860**	**RPF1827AP**	**UFB**	N.A.	$ 815
24"	24"	**US2424**	**RPF2427AP**	**UFB**	N.A.	$ 768
24"	30"	**US2430**	**RPF2427AP**	**UFB**	N.A.	$ 779
24"	36"	**US2436**	**RPF2427AP**	**UFB**	N.A.	$ 789
24"	42"	**US2442**	**RPF2427AP**	**UFB**	N.A.	$ 804
24"	48"	**US2448**	**RPF2427AP**	**UFB**	N.A.	$ 840
24"	60"	**US2460**	**RPF2427AP**	**UFB**	N.A.	$ 871
30"	24"	**US3024**	**RPF3027AP**	**UFB**	N.A.	$ 943
30"	30"	**US3030**	**RPF3027AP**	**UFB**	N.A.	$ 952
30"	36"	**US3036**	**RPF3027AP**	**UFB**	N.A.	$ 968
30"	42"	**US3042**	**RPF3027AP**	**UFB**	N.A.	$ 980
30"	48"	**US3048**	**RPF3027AP**	**UFB**	N.A.	$1017
30"	60"	**US3060**	**RPF3027AP**	**UFB**	N.A.	$1058
		▶Page 223	▶Page 349	▶Page 290		

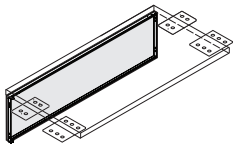
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Bridge Choices

- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Worksurface substitutions are available.
- Various edge profiles are available. Modesty panels cannot be used with P-edge worksurfaces.

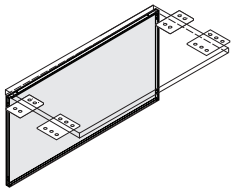
With Straight Worksurfaces

Base product includes:
- 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate worksurface



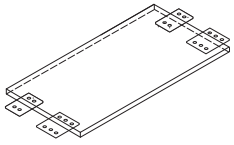
Half-height modesty panel

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Worksurface Style Number	(Quantity) Flat Bracket Style Number	Reinforcing Channel Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	42"	**US1842**	**(2) UFB**	N.A.	**UMH42**	$403
18"	48"	**US1848**	**(2) UFB**	N.A.	**UMH48**	$448
18"	60"	**US1860**	**(2) UFB**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMH60**	$545
24"	42"	**US2442**	**(2) UFB**	N.A.	**UMH42**	$418
24"	48"	**US2448**	**(2) UFB**	N.A.	**UMH48**	$463
24"	60"	**US2460**	**(2) UFB**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMH60**	$557
30"	42"	**US3042**	**(2) UFB**	N.A.	**UMH42**	$485
30"	48"	**US3048**	**(2) UFB**	N.A.	**UMH48**	$531
30"	60"	**US3060**	**(2) UFB**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMH60**	$635



Full-height modesty panel

18"	42"	**US1842**	**(2) UFB**	N.A.	**UMF42**	$442
18"	48"	**US1848**	**(2) UFB**	N.A.	**UMF48**	$489
18"	60"	**US1860**	**(2) UFB**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMF60**	$591
24"	42"	**US2442**	**(2) UFB**	N.A.	**UMF42**	$457
24"	48"	**US2448**	**(2) UFB**	N.A.	**UMF48**	$504
24"	60"	**US2460**	**(2) UFB**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMF60**	$603
30"	42"	**US3042**	**(2) UFB**	N.A.	**UMF42**	$524
30"	48"	**US3048**	**(2) UFB**	N.A.	**UMF48**	$572
30"	60"	**US3060**	**(2) UFB**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMF60**	$681



No modesty panel

18"	42"	**US1842**	**(2) UFB**	N.A.	N.A.	$223
18"	48"	**US1848**	**(2) UFB**	N.A.	N.A.	$259
18"	60"	**US1860**	**(2) UFB**	**TS7WKSPT**	N.A.	$335
24"	42"	**US2442**	**(2) UFB**	N.A.	N.A.	$238
24"	48"	**US2448**	**(2) UFB**	N.A.	N.A.	$274
24"	60"	**US2460**	**(2) UFB**	**TS7WKSPT**	N.A.	$347
30"	42"	**US3042**	**(2) UFB**	N.A.	N.A.	$305
30"	48"	**US3048**	**(2) UFB**	N.A.	N.A.	$342
30"	60"	**US3060**	**(2) UFB**	**TS7WKSPT**	N.A.	$425
		▶Page 223	▶Page 290	▶Page 275	▶Page 288	

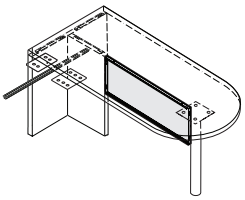
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Bullet Peninsula Choices

- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Worksurface substitutions are available. Peninsula supports are not compatible with P-edge worksurfaces.

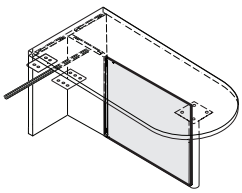
With Straight Worksurfaces

Base product includes:
- 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate worksurface



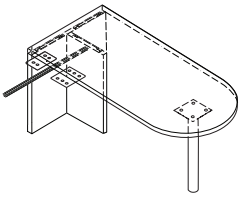
Half-height modesty panel

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Worksurface Style Number	Peninsula Support Style Number	Column Style Number	Reinforcing Channel Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	48"	**UPBC2448**	**UPS24**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMH21**	$1236
24"	60"	**UPBC2460**	**UPS24**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMH33**	$1262
24"	66"	**UPBC2466**	**UPS24**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMH39**	$1284
24"	72"	**UPBC2472**	**UPS24**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMH45**	$1301
30"	48"	**UPBC3048**	**UPS30**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMH18**	$1351
30"	60"	**UPBC3060**	**UPS30**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMH30**	$1376
30"	66"	**UPBC3066**	**UPS30**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMH36**	$1399
30"	72"	**UPBC3072**	**UPS30**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMH42**	$1415



Full-height modesty panel

24"	48"	**UPBC2448**	**UPS24**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMF21**	$1268
24"	60"	**UPBC2460**	**UPS24**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMF33**	$1298
24"	66"	**UPBC2466**	**UPS24**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMF39**	$1322
24"	72"	**UPBC2472**	**UPS24**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMF45**	$1341
30"	48"	**UPBC3048**	**UPS30**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMF18**	$1383
30"	60"	**UPBC3060**	**UPS30**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMF30**	$1411
30"	66"	**UPBC3066**	**UPS30**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMF36**	$1436
30"	72"	**UPBC3072**	**UPS30**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMF42**	$1454



No modesty panel

24"	48"	**UPBC2448**	**UPS24**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	N.A.	$1085
24"	60"	**UPBC2460**	**UPS24**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	N.A.	$1094
24"	66"	**UPBC2466**	**UPS24**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	N.A.	$1108
24"	72"	**UPBC2472**	**UPS24**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	N.A.	$1116
30"	48"	**UPBC3048**	**UPS30**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	N.A.	$1204
30"	60"	**UPBC3060**	**UPS30**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	N.A.	$1213
30"	66"	**UPBC3066**	**UPS30**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	N.A.	$1227
30"	72"	**UPBC3072**	**UPS30**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	N.A.	$1235
		▶Page 243	▶Page 286	▶Page 274	▶Page 275	▶Page 288	

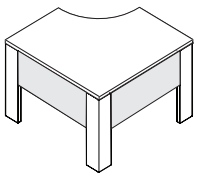
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Corner Worksurface Choices

- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Worksurface and support substitutions are available. These configurations require return worksurfaces on either side for stability. Use an end support if no return is present and reduce modesty panel width by 9".
- Various edge profiles are available.

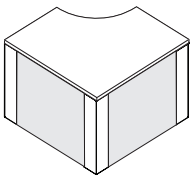
With Corner Worksurfaces

Base product includes:
- 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate worksurface



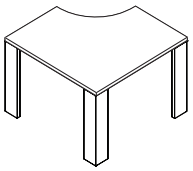
Half-height modesty panel

Dimensions D	W	Worksurface Style Number	(Quantity) Corner Support Style Number	(Quantity) Modesty Panel Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18 3/8"	36"	**UCC113636**	**(3) UCS**	**(2) UMH24**	$1037
18 3/8"	42"	**UCC114242**	**(3) UCS**	**(2) UMH30**	$1079
18 3/8"	48"	**UCC114848**	**(3) UCS**	**(2) UMH36**	$1143
24"	36"	**UCC223636**	**(3) UCS**	**(2) UMH24**	$1043
24"	42"	**UCC224242**	**(3) UCS**	**(2) UMH30**	$1093
24"	48"	**UCC224848**	**(3) UCS**	**(2) UMH36**	$1155
30"	42"	**UCC334242**	**(3) UCS**	**(2) UMH30**	$1127
30"	48"	**UCC334848**	**(3) UCS**	**(2) UMH36**	$1193



Full-height modesty panel

18 3/8"	36"	**UCC113636**	**(3) UCS**	**(2) UMF24**	$1105
18 3/8"	42"	**UCC114242**	**(3) UCS**	**(2) UMF30**	$1149
18 3/8"	48"	**UCC114848**	**(3) UCS**	**(2) UMF36**	$1217
24"	36"	**UCC223636**	**(3) UCS**	**(2) UMF24**	$1111
24"	42"	**UCC224242**	**(3) UCS**	**(2) UMF30**	$1163
24"	48"	**UCC224848**	**(3) UCS**	**(2) UMF36**	$1229
30"	42"	**UCC334242**	**(3) UCS**	**(2) UMF30**	$1197
30"	48"	**UCC334848**	**(3) UCS**	**(2) UMF36**	$1267



No modesty panel

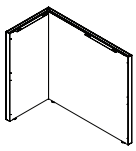
18 3/8"	36"	**UCC113636**	**(3) UCS**	N.A.	$ 727
18 3/8"	42"	**UCC114242**	**(3) UCS**	N.A.	$ 753
18 3/8"	48"	**UCC114848**	**(3) UCS**	N.A.	$ 799
24"	36"	**UCC223636**	**(3) UCS**	N.A.	$ 733
24"	42"	**UCC224242**	**(3) UCS**	N.A.	$ 767
24"	48"	**UCC224848**	**(3) UCS**	N.A.	$ 811
30"	42"	**UCC334242**	**(3) UCS**	N.A.	$ 801
30"	48"	**UCC334848**	**(3) UCS**	N.A.	$ 849

▶Page 233 ▶Page 287 ▶Page 289

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

End Supports and Corner Shelves

End Supports



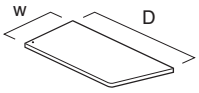
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end support 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.
• End support: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$26	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$44	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18 3/8"	15"	27"	**UE18**	$336
23 1/2"	15"	27"	**UE24**	$391
29 1/2"	15"	27"	**UE30**	$442

Corner Shelves



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for shelf 3 Plastic color number for edge ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.
• Reversible corner shelf: High-Pressure Laminate both sides • Square plastic edge • Attachment hardware	

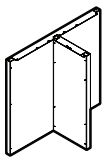
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15 3/8"	11"	**UES18**	$ 85
20 1/2"	11"	**UES24**	$100
26 1/2"	11"	**UES30**	$115

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Peninsula Supports



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 51	1 Style number
• Peninsula support: paint price group 1	2 Paint color number for peninsula supports
• Attachment hardware	3 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

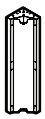
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$26	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$44	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
12 1/2"	24"	27"	**UPS24**	$391
12 1/2"	30"	27"	**UPS30**	$442

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner Support



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 51	• Corner support and cable management cover: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for corner support and cable management cover 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

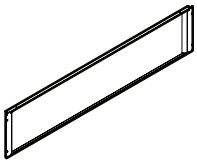
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$18	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$30	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
5 1/2"	5 1/2"	27"	**UCS**	$120

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modesty Panels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	• Modesty panel and two non-handed attachment brackets: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware
	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for modesty panel and brackets 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Half-height modesty panel**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$12	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$20	Specify paint color number.
	Full-height modesty panel		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$18	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$30	Specify paint color number.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

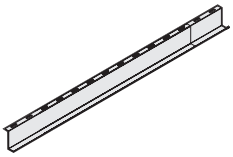
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	Application: Desk Width	Application: Return Width	Application: Bridge Width	Application: Corner Width	Application: Jetty or Bullet Peninsula Size	U.S. Base Price
Half-Height Modesty Panels								
9"	12 5/8"	**UMH9**		24"				$134
15"	12 5/8"	**UMH15**		30"				$143
18"	12 5/8"	**UMH18**	48"				30" x 47 1/2"	$147
21"	12 5/8"	**UMH21**		36"			24" x 47 1/2"	$151
24"	12 5/8"	**UMH24**	54"			35 1/2", 36"		$155
27"	12 5/8"	**UMH27**		42"				$159
30"	12 5/8"	**UMH30**	60"			41 1/2", 42"	30" x 59 1/2"	$163
33"	12 5/8"	**UMH33**		48"			24" x 59 1/2"	$168
36"	12 5/8"	**UMH36**	66"		36"	47 1/2", 48"	30" x 65 1/2"	$172
39"	12 5/8"	**UMH39**		54"		59 1/2", 60"	24" x 65 1/2"	$176
42"	12 5/8"	**UMH42**	72"		42"		30" x 71 1/2"	$180
45"	12 5/8"	**UMH45**		60"		65 1/2", 66"	24" x 71 1/2"	$185
48"	12 5/8"	**UMH48**	78"		48"		30" x 77 1/2"	$189
51"	12 5/8"	**UMH51**		66"		71 1/2", 72"		$194
54"	12 5/8"	**UMH54**	84"		54"			$200
57"	12 5/8"	**UMH57**		72"				$206
60"	12 5/8"	**UMH60**	90"		60"			$210
Full-Height Modesty Panels								
9"	27"	**UMF9**		24"				$164
15"	27"	**UMF15**		30"				$173
18"	27"	**UMF18**	48"				30" x 47 1/2"	$179
21"	27"	**UMF21**		36"			24" x 47 1/2"	$183
24"	27"	**UMF24**	54"			35 1/2", 36"		$189
27"	27"	**UMF27**		42"				$193
30"	27"	**UMF30**	60"			41 1/2", 42"	30" x 59 1/2"	$198
33"	27"	**UMF33**		48"			24" x 59 1/2"	$204
36"	27"	**UMF36**	66"		36"	47 1/2", 48"	30" x 65 1/2"	$209
39"	27"	**UMF39**		54"		59 1/2", 60"	24" x 65 1/2"	$214
42"	27"	**UMF42**	72"		42"		30" x 71 1/2"	$219
45"	27"	**UMF45**		60"		65 1/2", 66"	24" x 71 1/2"	$225
48"	27"	**UMF48**	78"		48"		30" x 77 1/2"	$230
51"	27"	**UMF51**		66"		71 1/2", 72"		$237
54"	27"	**UMF54**	84"		54"			$244
57"	27"	**UMF57**		72"				$250
60"	27"	**UMF60**	90"		60"			$256

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cable Race Channel Packages and Flush-Mount Brackets

Cable Race Channel Packages

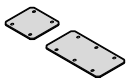


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 58	• Telescoping cable race channels (set of 2): black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

• Telescoping Length Range	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
9"-15"	**UMCR9**	$20
18"-33"	**UMCR18**	$30
36"-60"	**UMCR36**	$40

Flush-Mount Brackets



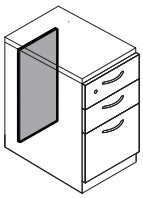
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52	• Flush-mount brackets: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
UFB	$21

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Pedestal Counterweight for Desks



▶ Application guidelines, page 50

Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 133	Style number
• Pedestal counterweight: black	

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPCW	$120

Plastic Center Drawer

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ See *Avenir Specification Guide.*	Style number
• Drawer: black textured plastic only • Slides: black plastic only • Attachment hardware and installation template	

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
19"	21"	1⅜"	**ASHC1921X1**	$63

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Universal Tables

Tables

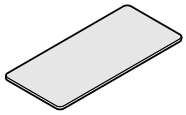
- Straight Tables **294**
- Transition Tables **296**
- Extended Corner, Straight-Front Tables **298**
- Corner, 120° Tables **300**
- Capsule Tables **301**
- Spanner Tables **302**
- Peninsula Table **303**
- Tapered Peninsula Tables **304**
- Bubble Jetty Tables **305**
- Round Tables **306**
- Square Tables **307**
- Rectangle Tables **308**
- Hub Spanner Table **309**
- Oval Tables **310**
- Hex Conference Tables **311**
- Crank Adjustable-Height Tables **312**
- Airtouch and Airtouch Lite Adjustable-Height Tables **314**

Bases for Universal Tables **316**

Legs for Universal Tables **317**

Straight Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 82	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm or wood tapered edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge **BW** Wood with tapered edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Customiz stain	Prices at right	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables except tapered edge	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel	• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify *with reinforcing channel.*
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 316 ▶ Page 317 ▶ Page 322 ▶ Page 323

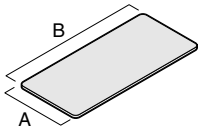
Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, *page 94 and* Table and Leg Combinations, *page 95.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFS2430 becomes BFS2430SW for wood square edge profile.)



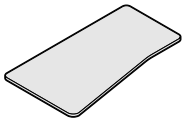
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Wood Tapered Edge — Suffix BW	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Customiz Stain on Wood	Full-Fill Finish
24"	29 3/4"	**BFS2430**	$194	$234	$506	$ 673	+$12	+$33
24"	35 3/4"	**BFS2436**	$206	$246	$521	$ 685	+$21	+$34
24"	41 3/4"	**BFS2442**	$223	$272	$578	$ 759	+$21	+$38
24"	47 3/4"	**BFS2448**	$262	$311	$627	$ 805	+$21	+$39
24"	53 3/4"	**BFS2454**	$282	$331	$647	$ 827	+$21	+$41
24"	59 3/4"	**BFS2460**	$302	$359	$710	$ 904	+$31	+$44
24"	65 3/4"	**BFS2466**	$334	$391	$750	$ 943	+$31	+$45
24"	71 3/4"	**BFS2472**	$376	$433	$797	$ 990	+$31	+$47
24"	77 3/4"	**BFS2478**	$412	$469	$838	$1033	+$31	+$48
30"	35 3/4"	**BFS3036**	$284	$324	$611	$ 776	+$21	+$36
30"	41 3/4"	**BFS3042**	$307	$347	$672	$ 837	+$21	+$39
30"	47 3/4"	**BFS3048**	$340	$389	$716	$ 897	+$21	+$41
30"	53 3/4"	**BFS3054**	$364	$413	$745	$ 923	+$31	+$42
30"	59 3/4"	**BFS3060**	$393	$442	$811	$ 989	+$31	+$45
30"	65 3/4"	**BFS3066**	$422	$479	$851	$1044	+$31	+$47
30"	71 3/4"	**BFS3072**	$459	$516	$896	$1088	+$31	+$48
30"	77 3/4"	**BFS3078**	$496	$553	$937	$1128	+$31	+$50

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Transition Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 82	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge **BW** Wood with tapered edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.
• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm or wood tapered edge profile on all sides	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure Laminate tables		
• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Wood veneer tables		
• Customiz stain	Prices at right	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on tables except tapered edge	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel		
• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify *with reinforcing channel.*
Related Products		
• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 317
• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 322
• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 323

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs.

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

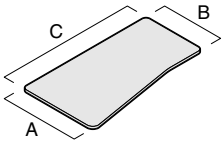
Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, *page 95.*

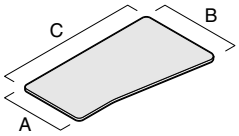
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BZC302460 becomes BZC302460SW for wood square edge profile.)

Specification Information

• Dimensions A	B	C	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate • Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	Wood • Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	• Wood Tapered Edge Suffix BW	• Options (Add $ to Base Price) Customiz Stain on Wood	Full-Fill Finish
Left-Hand Tables									
30"	24"	59 3/4"	**BZC302460**	$557	$655	$1049	$1296	+$31	+$48
30"	24"	65 3/4"	**BZC302466**	$582	$680	$1078	$1323	+$31	+$50
30"	24"	71 3/4"	**BZC302472**	$605	$703	$1104	$1350	+$31	+$52
30"	24"	77 3/4"	**BZC302478**	$623	$730	$1128	$1378	+$31	+$54
36"	30"	59 3/4"	**BZC363060**	$623	$730	$1128	$1378	+$31	+$61
36"	30"	65 3/4"	**BZC363066**	$646	$753	$1155	$1405	+$31	+$54
36"	30"	71 3/4"	**BZC363072**	$663	$779	$1180	$1433	+$31	+$55
36"	30"	77 3/4"	**BZC363078**	$689	$805	$1205	$1459	+$31	+$57
Right-Hand Tables									
24"	30"	59 3/4"	**BZC243060**	$557	$655	$1049	$1296	+$31	+$48
24"	30"	65 3/4"	**BZC243066**	$582	$680	$1078	$1323	+$31	+$50
24"	30"	71 3/4"	**BZC243072**	$605	$703	$1104	$1350	+$31	+$52
24"	30"	77 3/4"	**BZC243078**	$623	$730	$1128	$1378	+$31	+$54
30"	36"	59 3/4"	**BZC303660**	$623	$730	$1128	$1378	+$31	+$61
30"	36"	65 3/4"	**BZC303666**	$646	$753	$1155	$1405	+$31	+$54
30"	36"	71 3/4"	**BZC303672**	$663	$779	$1180	$1433	+$31	+$55
30"	36"	77 3/4"	**BZC303678**	$689	$805	$1205	$1459	+$31	+$57

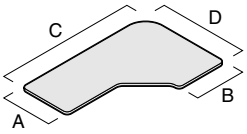




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 82	• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge ▶ See edge profiles at right, 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables** • Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Reinforcing Channel	• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify *with reinforcing channel.*
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 317 ▶ Page 322 ▶ Page 323

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs.

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

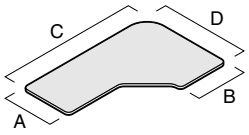
Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, *page 95.*

Tip: Extended corner, straight-front tables are available in High-Pressure Laminate only.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

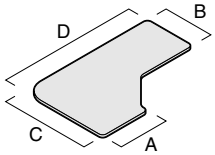
Specification Information

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BE226042L becomes BE226042LP for laminate with P-edge profile.)



Left-Hand Tables

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Laminate Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P
24"	24"	59 3/4"	41 3/4"	**BE226042L**	$681	$ 788
24"	24"	65 3/4"	41 3/4"	**BE226642L**	$742	$ 849
24"	24"	71 3/4"	41 3/4"	**BE227242L**	$805	$ 912
24"	24"	77 3/4"	41 3/4"	**BE227842L**	$849	$ 985
24"	24"	59 3/4"	47 3/4"	**BE226048L**	$694	$ 801
24"	24"	65 3/4"	47 3/4"	**BE226648L**	$757	$ 864
24"	24"	71 3/4"	47 3/4"	**BE227248L**	$820	$ 927
24"	24"	77 3/4"	47 3/4"	**BE227848L**	$866	$1002
30"	30"	59 3/4"	47 3/4"	**BE336048L**	$799	$ 925
30"	30"	65 3/4"	47 3/4"	**BE336648L**	$861	$ 987
30"	30"	71 3/4"	47 3/4"	**BE337248L**	$925	$1051
30"	30"	77 3/4"	47 3/4"	**BE337848L**	$981	$1117



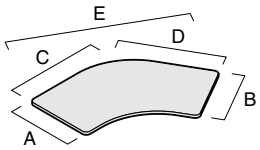
Right-Hand Tables

24"	24"	41 3/4"	59 3/4"	**BE224260R**	$681	$ 788
24"	24"	41 3/4"	65 3/4"	**BE224266R**	$742	$ 849
24"	24"	41 3/4"	71 3/4"	**BE224272R**	$805	$ 912
24"	24"	41 3/4"	77 3/4"	**BE224278R**	$849	$ 985
24"	24"	47 3/4"	59 3/4"	**BE224860R**	$849	$ 985
24"	24"	47 3/4"	65 3/4"	**BE224866R**	$757	$ 864
24"	24"	47 3/4"	71 3/4"	**BE224872R**	$820	$ 927
24"	24"	47 3/4"	77 3/4"	**BE224878R**	$866	$1002
30"	30"	47 3/4"	59 3/4"	**BE334860R**	$799	$ 925
30"	30"	47 3/4"	65 3/4"	**BE334866R**	$861	$ 987
30"	30"	47 3/4"	71 3/4"	**BE334872R**	$925	$1051
30"	30"	47 3/4"	77 3/4"	**BE334878R**	$981	$1117

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, 120° Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



▶ Need help? Product details, page 82

Standard Includes

- Tables: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer
- Laminate tables: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood tables: wood square 3 mm or wood tapered edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
BW Wood with tapered edge
▶ See edge profiles below.
2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Customiz stain	Prices below	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables except tapered edge	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 317
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 322
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 323

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, *page 95.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFB223636 becomes BFB223636SW for wood square edge profile.)

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Wood Tapered Edge — Suffix BW	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Customiz Stain on Wood	Full-Fill Finish
24"	24"	37"	37"	62"	**BFB223636**	$722	$800	$1144	$1363	+$21	+$71
24"	24"	43"	43"	73"	**BFB224242**	$751	$829	$1178	$1397	+$21	+$73
24"	24"	49"	49"	83"	**BFB224848**	$777	$855	$1210	$1447	+$21	+$74
30"	30"	43"	43"	73"	**BFB334242**	$777	$855	$1210	$1431	+$21	+$74
30"	30"	49"	49"	83"	**BFB334848**	$808	$886	$1244	$1495	+$21	+$76

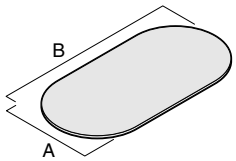
Tip: Screens can be used on corner, 120° tables.
- *24"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".*
- *24"W and 30"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".*

Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Capsule Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 82	• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm or wood tapered edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge **BW** Wood with tapered edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables** • Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables • Customiz stain	Prices below	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables except tapered edge	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel	• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify *with reinforcing channel.*
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 316 ▶ Page 317 ▶ Page 322 ▶ Page 323

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, *page 94 and* Table and Leg Combinations, *page 95.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFK3672 becomes BFK3672SW for wood square edge profile.)

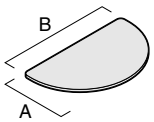
Specification Information

• Dimensions A	B	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate • Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	Wood • Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	• Wood Tapered Edge Suffix BW	• Options (Add $ to Base Price) Customiz Stain on Wood	Full-Fill Finish
24"	48"	**BFK2448**	$ 449	$ 527	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"	60"	**BFK3060**	$ 504	$ 602	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"	72"	**BFK3672**	$ 604	$ 749	$1410	$1710	+$43	+$82
42"	84"	**BFK4284**	$ 912	$1066	$1563	$1849	+$43	+$87
48"	96"	**BFK4896**	$1081	$1235	$1717	$1932	+$70	+$89

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Spanner Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 82	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm or wood tapered edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge **BW** Wood with tapered edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Customiz stain	Prices below	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables except tapered edge	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 317 ▶ Page 322 ▶ Page 323

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, *page 95.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSP48 becomes BFSP48SW for wood square edge profile.)

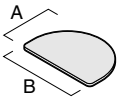
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood: Square Edge — Suffix SW	Wood: Tapered Edge — Suffix BW	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Customiz Stain on Wood	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Full-Fill Finish
30"	48"	**BFSP48**	$396	$474	$804	$1089	+$31	+$55
30"	52"	**BFSP52**	$419	$497	$804	$1116	+$31	+$57
36"	60"	**BFSP60**	$441	$519	$995	$1209	+$31	+$58
36"	64"	**BFSP64**	$464	$542	$996	$1236	+$31	+$59

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Peninsula Table

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 82	• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm or wood tapered edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge **BW** Wood with tapered edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Customiz stain	Prices below	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables except tapered edge	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens		▶ Page 317 ▶ Page 322

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, *page 95.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFP2736 becomes BFP2736SW for wood square edge profile.)

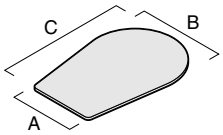
Specification Information

• Dimensions A	B	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate • Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	Wood • Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	• Wood Tapered Edge Suffix BW	• Options (Add $ to Base Price) Customiz Stain on Wood	Full-Fill Finish
27"	36"	**BFP2736**	$385	$442	$750	$1061	+$21	+$53

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tapered Peninsula Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 82	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm or wood tapered edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge **BW** Wood with tapered edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Customiz stain	Prices below	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables except tapered edge	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 317 ▶ Page 322 ▶ Page 323

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, *page 95.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFTP48 becomes BFTP48SW for wood square edge profile.)

Specification Information

• Dimensions A	B	C	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate • Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	Wood • Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	• Wood Tapered Edge Suffix BW	• Options (Add $ to Base Price) Customiz Stain on Wood	Full-Fill Finish
27"	32"	48"	**BFTP48**	$538	$636	$1014	$1363	+$21	+$48
33"	40"	60"	**BFTP60**	$550	$648	$1052	$1378	+$31	+$52

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bubble Jetty Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 82	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm or wood tapered edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge **BW** Wood with tapered edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Customiz stain	Prices below	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables except tapered edge	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 317 ▶ Page 322 ▶ Page 323

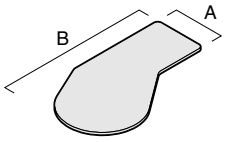
Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

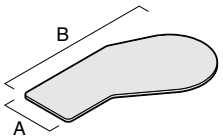
Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, *page 95.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFJ2472L becomes BFJ2472LSW for wood square edge profile.)

Specification Information

• Dimensions A	B	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate • Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	Wood • Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	• Wood Tapered Edge Suffix BW	• Options (Add $ to Base Price) Customiz Stain on Wood	Full-Fill Finish
Left-Hand Worksurfaces								
24"	72"	**BFJ2472L**	$812	$ 957	$1428	$1794	+$43	+$72
24"	78"	**BFJ2478L**	$838	$ 983	$1525	$1892	+$43	+$76
30"	72"	**BFJ3072L**	$838	$ 983	$1458	$1826	+$43	+$76
30"	78"	**BFJ3078L**	$866	$1011	$1561	$1925	+$43	+$81
Right-Hand Worksurfaces								
24"	72"	**BFJ2472R**	$812	$ 957	$1428	$1794	+$43	+$72
24"	78"	**BFJ2478R**	$838	$ 983	$1525	$1892	+$43	+$76
30"	72"	**BFJ3072R**	$838	$ 983	$1458	$1826	+$43	+$76
30"	78"	**BFJ3078R**	$866	$1011	$1561	$1925	+$43	+$81

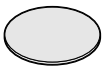




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Round Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 82	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm or wood tapered edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge **BW** Wood with tapered edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**	
• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Wood veneer tables		
• Customiz stain	Prices below	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on tables except tapered edge	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables	▶ Page 316 ▶ Page 317

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, *page 94 and* Table and Leg Combinations, *page 95.*

Specification Information

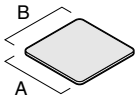
		U.S. Base Prices					
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood			
• **Diameter**	• **Style Number**	• **Plastic 3 mm Edge** **No Suffix**	• **Plastic P-Edge** **Suffix P**	• **Wood Square Edge** **Suffix SW**	• **Wood Tapered Edge** **Suffix BW**	• **Options** (Add $ to Base Price) Customiz Stain on Wood	Full-Fill Finish
30"	**BFR30**	$353	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"	**BFR36**	$377	$455	$1006	$1245	+$21	+$39
42"	**BFR42**	$418	$496	$1058	$1297	+$21	+$42
48"	**BFR48**	$458	$545	$1179	$1419	+$31	+$47
54"	**BFR54**	$550	$648	$1301	$1567	+$31	+$50

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFR36 becomes BFR36SW for wood square edge profile.)

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Square Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 82	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge **BW** Wood with tapered edge ▶ See edge profiles below.
• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm or wood tapered edge profile on all sides	2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Customiz stain	Prices below	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables except tapered edge	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 316
	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 317
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 322
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 323

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, *page 94 and* Table and Leg Combinations, *page 95.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRQ30 becomes BFRQ30SW for wood square edge profile.)

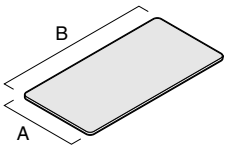
Specification Information

• Dimensions A	B	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate • Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	Wood • Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	• Wood Tapered Edge Suffix BW	• Options (Add $ to Base Price) Customiz Stain on Wood	Full-Fill Finish
24"	24"	**BFRQ24**	$182	$222	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"	30"	**BFRQ30**	$268	$308	$ 606	$ 777	+$21	+$34
36"	36"	**BFRQ36**	$377	$444	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
42"	42"	**BFRQ42**	$418	$485	$ 826	$1027	+$31	+$42
48"	48"	**BFRQ48**	$458	$545	$ 914	$1113	+$31	+$47
54"	54"	**BFRQ54**	$550	$637	$1022	$1248	+$43	+$50

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Rectangle Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 82	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge **BW** Wood with tapered edge ▶ See edge profiles below.
• Table: High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm or wood tapered edge profile on all sides	2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Customiz stain	Prices below	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on tables except tapered edge	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel	• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify *with reinforcing channel.*
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 316
	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 317
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 322
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 323

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, *page 94 and* Table and Leg Combinations, *page 95.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRR3672 becomes BFRR3672SW for wood square edge profile.)

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge, No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge, Suffix P	Wood: Wood Square Edge, Suffix SW	Wood Tapered Edge, Suffix BW	Options (Add $ to Base Price): Customiz Stain on Wood	Full-Fill Finish
36"	60"	**BFRR3660**	$ 534	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"	66"	**BFRR3666**	$ 568	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"	72"	**BFRR3672**	$ 604	$ 758	$1456	$1795	+$43	+$84
42"	84"	**BFRR4284**	$ 912	$1066	$1569	$1908	+$43	+$87
48"	96"	**BFRR4896**	$1081	$1235	$1611	$1952	+$70	+$89

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Hub Spanner Table

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Hub spanner tables are available in High-Pressure Laminate only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 82	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.
• Table: High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides: plastic	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products • Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 317

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, *page 95.*

Tip: Hub spanner table is a single surface.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSPF64 becomes BFSPF64P for laminate with P-edge profile.)

Specification Information

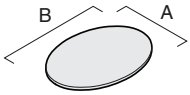
U.S. Base Prices
High-Pressure Laminate

Diameter	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge Suffix P
64"	**BFSPF64**	$568	$666

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Oval Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 82 • Tables: High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables** • Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate)	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 316 ▶ Page 317

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, *page 94 and* Table and Leg Combinations, *page 95.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

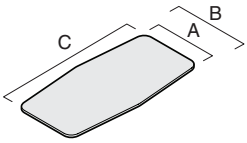
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
21"	42"	**BEL2142**	$ 403
30"	42"	**BEL3042**	$ 439
36"	48"	**BEL3648**	$ 481
30"	60"	**BEL3060**	$ 590
36"	72"	**BEL3672**	$ 604
42"	78"	**BEL4278**	$ 902
48"	96"	**BEL4896**	$1081

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Hex Conference Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Hex conference tables 150"W or larger are shipped in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

Tip: Bases to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, *page 95.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 82	1 Style number
• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate	2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table
• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides	3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table
• Reinforcing channels, for tables 120"W or wider	4 Options, if selected (see below)
• Tight-joint fasteners for tables 150"W or wider	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**	
• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables	▶ Page 316

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices
High-Pressure Laminate

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
30"	36"	60"	**BHEX3660**	$ 534
30"	36"	66"	**BHEX3666**	$ 568
30"	36"	72"	**BHEX3672**	$ 604
36"	42"	96"	**BHEX4296**	$1034
38"	48"	120"	**BHEX48120**	$2497
38"	48"	150"	**BHEX48150**	$3648
38"	48"	180"	**BHEX48180**	$3793

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Crank Adjustable-Height Tables

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Adjustable-height tables are available in High-Pressure Laminate only.

Tip: Adjustable-height mechanism requires assembly and attachment to the table.

Tip: 45¼" dual corner and bi-level corner tables can support both a keyboard and a mouse pad on the same surface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides: plastic • Adjustable-height mechanism • Leg shrouds and feet: paint price group 1 • Crank handle

1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
▶ See edge profiles below and at right.
2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table
3 Plastic color number for edge
4 Paint color number for leg shrouds and feet
5 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$35	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$60	Specify paint color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

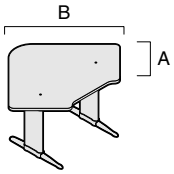
*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For P-edge profile, add suffix **P** to the style number (for example, BCKSC42P).*

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices
High-Pressure Laminate

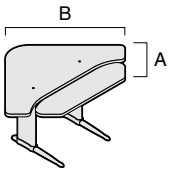
Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P

Corner, Straight-Front Tables



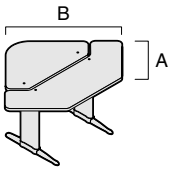
22¼"	39¼"	**BCKSC42**	$1982	$2098
22¼"	45¼"	**BCKSC48**	$2031	$2147

Dual Corner, Straight-Front Tables



22¼"	39¼"	**BCKDC42**	$2647	$2820
22¼"	45¼"	**BCKDC48**	$2695	$2868

Bi-Level Corner, Straight-Front Tables



22¼"	39¼"	**BCKBC42**	$2647	$2820
22¼"	45¼"	**BCKBC48**	$2695	$2868

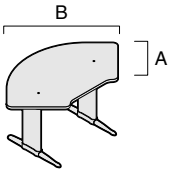
▶ **Specification information, continued on next page**

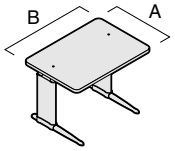
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

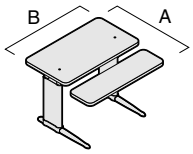
▶ **Specification information, continued from previous page**

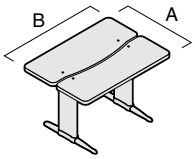
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P
30" Radius Corner, Straight-Front Tables				
22 1/4"	39 1/4"	**BBCKSC42**	$1982	$2098
22 1/4"	45 1/4"	**BBCKSC48**	$2031	$2147
Straight Tables				
28 1/4"	40"	**BCKSS42**	$1859	$1916
28 1/4"	46"	**BCKSS48**	$1889	$1946
Dual Straight Tables				
34 1/4"	40"	**BCKDS42**	$2539	$2626
34 1/4"	46"	**BCKDS48**	$2569	$2656
Bi-Level Straight Tables				
34 1/4"	40"	**BCKBS42**	$2539	$2626
34 1/4"	46"	**BCKBS48**	$2569	$2656









Tip: Gas cylinder package can be field-installed to single and dual crank adjustable tables to provide additional lift.
▶ Page 87

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Pair of Gas Cylinders	
ADJHTGASCYL	$184

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Airtouch and Airtouch Lite Adjustable-Height Tables

High-Pressure Laminate, with Airtouch Technology

Tip: Airtouch and Airtouch Lite adjustable-height tables are available in High-Pressure Laminate only.

Tip: Airtouch and Airtouch Lite adjustable-height mechanisms require assembly and attachment to the table.

Tip: Airtouch is designed for a wide range of applications, from lighter cargo loads (laptops or flat screen monitors) to heavier loads (large monitors or multiple monitors). An adjustment feature on the column allows the unit to function properly with any load up to 150 pounds including the table top.

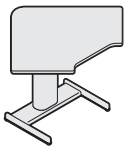
Tip: Airtouch Lite is optimized for light, mobile loads. Unit will function properly with an example load of a laptop, small lamp, file folders, and papers. Supports between 50 and 80 pounds including the table top.

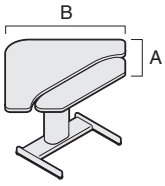
*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For P-edge profile, add suffix **P** to the style number (for example, BASC2442P).*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 88	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge ▶ See edge profiles below.
• Table: High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides: plastic • Adjustable-height column mechanism: 4799 Platinum default • Adjustable-height mechanism base • Attachment hardware	2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table 4 Paint color number for base: 4798 Sterling Metallic 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7246 Midnight Metallic 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$35	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$60	Specify paint color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products		
• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 322

Specification Information





Airtouch Corner Tables

• Dimensions A	B	• Style Number	• Weight of Worksurface	• U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge, No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge, Suffix P
22 1/4"	39 1/4"	**BAPSC2442**	45 lbs	$2229	$2341
22 1/4"	45 1/4"	**BAPSC2448**	57 lbs	$2269	$2381

Airtouch Dual Corner Tables

22 1/4"	39 1/4"	**BAPDC2442**	57 lbs	$2926	$3102
22 1/4"	45 1/4"	**BAPDC2448**	70 lbs	$2966	$3142

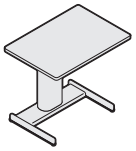
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

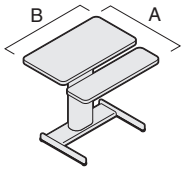
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

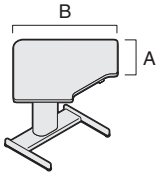
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

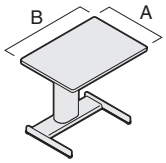
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	Weight of Worksurface	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P
Airtouch Straight Tables					
22 1/4"	40"	**BAPSS2442**	30 lbs	$2050	$2097
22 1/4"	46"	**BAPSS2448**	34 lbs	$2069	$2116
22 1/4"	58"	**BAPSS2460**	43 lbs	$2110	$2166
28 1/4"	40"	**BAPSS3042**	37 lbs	$2127	$2174
28 1/4"	46"	**BAPSS3048**	43 lbs	$2151	$2198
28 1/4"	58"	**BAPSS3060**	54 lbs	$2209	$2265
Airtouch Dual Straight Tables					
34 1/4"	40"	**BAPDS3642**	57 lbs	$2867	$2955
34 1/4"	46"	**BAPDS3648**	64 lbs	$2901	$2989
Airtouch 120° Corner Table					
22 1/4"	34"	**BAPB2436**	46 lbs	$2540	$2652
Airtouch Lite Corner Table					
22 1/4"	39 1/4"	**BASC2442**	45 lbs	$2027	$2139
Airtouch Lite Straight Tables					
22 1/4"	46"	**BASS2448**	34 lbs	$1882	$1929
22 1/4"	58"	**BASS2460**	43 lbs	$1919	$1975
28 1/4"	40"	**BASS3042**	37 lbs	$1935	$1982
28 1/4"	46"	**BASS3048**	43 lbs	$1956	$2003









For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bases for Universal Tables

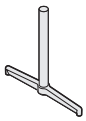
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 90	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.
• Column: paint • Base: paint • Adjustable leveling glides: black plastic	

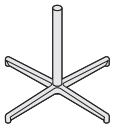
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base**	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number
• Paint price group 2	+$ 18	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 30	Specify paint color number.
• Polished Chrome column and base	+$144	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome column and base.*
• Polished Chrome base with painted column	+$144	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome base only* and select paint color number for column.

Tip: When specifying a 9201 Polished Chrome base only, specify a paint color number for the column.

Specification Information

Width	Column Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
T-Bases			
26"	2¼"	**BT26**	$254
36"	2¼"	**BT36**	$311
X-Bases			
26"	2¼"	**BX26**	$283
36"	2¼"	**BX36**	$367





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Legs for Universal Tables

Cabby Legs

With Alignment Tab

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations *page for number of legs required per table.*
▶ Page 95

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 92	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number for leg and caster 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.
• Table legs: paint or metal • Glides, if selected: paint or metal to match legs • Locking casters, if selected: paint or metal to match legs • Attachment hardware	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 18 per leg	Specify paint color number.
• Polished Chrome	+$107 per leg	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome.*

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Cabby Leg with Glide

			Package of Four Cabby Legs with Glides		
26"	**BNCAB**	$145	26"	**BNCAB4**	$580
28½"	**BCAB**	$145	28½"	**BCAB4**	$580

Cabby Leg with Caster

			Package of Four Cabby Legs with Casters		
26"	**BNCABC**	$165	26"	**BNCAB4C**	$660
28½"	**BCABC**	$165	28½"	**BCAB4C**	$660

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Package of Four Cabby Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

26"	**BNCAB4M**	$620
28½"	**BCAB4M**	$620

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per table.
▶ Page 95

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 92	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.
• Table legs: paint • Glides, if selected: paint to match legs • Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs • Attachment hardware	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$18 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**BADJ**	$177

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides

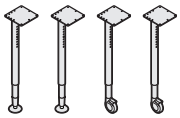
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**BADJ4**	$708

Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**BADJC**	$197

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**BADJ4C**	$788



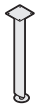
Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**BADJ4M**	$748

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Elliptical Legs

With Alignment Tab



Tip: Use 26"H legs for nesting capabilities and use 28½"H legs to achieve standard height tables.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 92	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number for leg 3 Paint or metal color number for glides 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 510.
• Table leg: paint or metal • Glides: paint or metal • Attachment hardware	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Elliptical legs**		
	• Black	No cost	Specify *with 7207 Black paint.*
	• Platinum	No cost	Specify *with 4799 Platinum.*
	• Polished Chrome	+$72	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome.*
	Glides		
	• Black	No cost	Specify *with 7207 Black paint.*
	• Brushed Aluminum	No cost	Specify *with 8042 Brushed Aluminum.*
	• Polished Aluminum	No cost	Specify *with 8046 Polished Aluminum.*

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BEL25**	$210
28½"	**BEL27**	$212

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Post Legs and Double Post C-Legs

With Alignment Tab

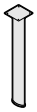
Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.
▶Page 95

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 92 • Table legs: paint • Attachment hardware • Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs. 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$18 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$30 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.

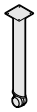


Post Leg with Glide

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNPL**	$113
28½"	**BPL**	$113

Package of Four Post Legs with Glides

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNPL4**	$452
28½"	**BPL4**	$452

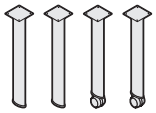


Post Leg with Caster

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNPLC**	$129
28½"	**BPLC**	$129

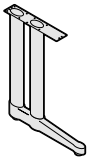
Package of Four Post Legs with Casters

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNPL4C**	$516
28½"	**BPL4C**	$516



Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNPL4M**	$484
28½"	**BPL4M**	$484



Double Post C-Legs with Glides

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28½"	**BCL**	$342

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specifying Worksurface Screens

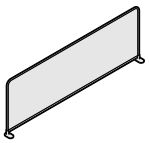
Worksurface Screens 322

Worksurface Screens

Knit Screens

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 100	1 Style number 2 Color number for knit screen ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 510.
• Screen: knit • Frame and foot: 4799 Platinum only	

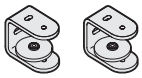
Tip: Attachment clamps are not included with screens. Clamps must be specified separately.



15"H Knit Screen

Specification Information		
Width	**Style Number**	**U.S. Price**
24"	**DALK24**	$195
30"	**DALK30**	$213
36"	**DALK36**	$229
42"	**DALK42**	$247

Pair of Attachment Clamps for Worksurfaces



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 100	Style number
• Attachment clamps: 4799 Platinum only • Adjustment knob for clamps: 7237 Slate only • Cover for clamp: 7237 Slate only	

Specification Information	
Style Number	**U.S. Price**
DSCLAMP	$113

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specifying Worksurface Power and Communication

Includes Internode and Wiring and Cabling Accessories

Internode Power and Communication Components

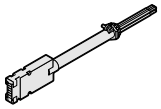
Floor Power Infeeds 324
Multipurpose Power Infeeds 325
Beltway Power Outfeed 326
Power Modules 327
Modular Harnesses 328
Receptacles 330
Convenience Tri-Receptacles with Modular Harness 331
Convenience Tri-Receptacle with Power Cord and Plug 332
Communication Module 332
Convenience Communication Outlet Housing 332
Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit 333
Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket 333
Mounting Bracket 334
Cord and Cable Managers 334
Harness Clips 334

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

Power and Data Strips 336
Power Spheres 337
Power and Communication Spheres 337
Communication Sphere 338
Power and Communication Port 338
Power Strips 338
Power/Data Boxes 339
Field-Installed Round Grommet 339
Universal Worksurface Wire Managers 340
Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension 340
Skeleton Bone Wire Managers 341
Cable and Fiber Reels 341
Termination Plate 341
Cord Reels 342
Cable Storage Tray 342
Wire Guide Clips 342
Wire Clips 343
Velcro Wire Clips 343
Post Leg Wire Managers 343
Wire Manager 344
Ganging Bracket for Tables 344

Internode Power and Communication Components

Floor Power Infeeds



Tip: Floor power infeed cannot be used in New York City. Use a multipurpose power infeed instead.

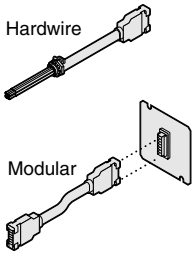
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 108	Style number
• Junction box fittings for hardwired connection • Liquid-tight flexible conduit: black plastic	

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1		
6'	**GFUFFH6X**	$205
12'	**GFUFFH12X**	$271
4-Circuit, 2+2		
6'	**GFUFFH6Y**	$205
12'	**GFUFFH12Y**	$271
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals		
6'	**GFUFFH6Z**	$205
12'	**GFUFFH12Z**	$271

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Multipurpose Power Infeeds



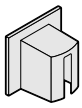
Tip: Modular connector receptacle covers a standard 4 9/16" square junction box.

Tip: Municipal building codes vary. Review installation requirements with local inspector prior to installation to ensure all guidelines are met.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 107	• Junction box fittings for hardwired connection, if selected • Modular connector, if selected • Modular connector receptacle included with modular option • Modular infeed cover, if selected: plastic • Conduit: metal	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for modular infeed cover, if selected ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

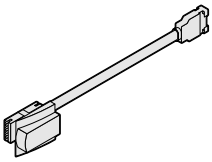
Specification Information

Length and Connection	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1		
12' Hardwire	**GSGUFMH12X**	$306
12' Modular	**GSGUFMM12X**	$392
24' Hardwire	**GSGUFMH24X**	$444
24' Modular	**GSGUFMM24X**	$529
4-Circuit, 2+2		
12' Hardwire	**GSGUFMH12Y**	$306
12' Modular	**GSGUFMM12Y**	$392
24' Hardwire	**GSGUFMH24Y**	$444
24' Modular	**GSGUFMM24Y**	$529
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals		
12' Hardwire	**GSGUFMH12Z**	$306
12' Modular	**GSGUFMM12Z**	$392
24' Hardwire	**GSGUFMH24Z**	$444
24' Modular	**GSGUFMM24Z**	$529
Modular Infeed Cover		
N.A.	**GSGUFC**	$ 39



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Beltway Power Outfeed



Tip: Beltway power outfeed cover and tri-receptacle are always the same color.

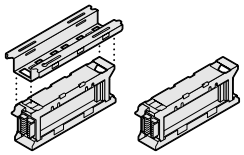
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 107	• 72" harness: metallic • Modular connector to attach to receptacle location in beltway: plastic • Modular connector to attach to power module	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for modular connector ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1	
GFUBFM6X	$240
4-Circuit, 2+2	
GFUBFM6Y	$240
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals	
GFUBFM6Z	$240

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

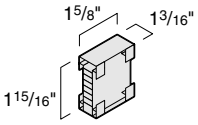
Power Modules



Tip: Remember to specify receptacles separately.
▶ Page 330

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 106	Style number
• Power block and enclosing housing: 4793 Solar Black only • Four modular receptacle attachment points • Mounting bracket, if selected: 6653 Solar Black only • Two covers: 6653 Solar Black only	

Related Products	
• Receptacles	▶ Page 330
• Mounting bracket	▶ Page 334



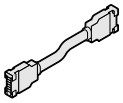
Block-to-block connector

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Includes Mounting Bracket	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1					
3"	10"	3½"	Yes	**GFUPMBX**	$253
3"	10"	3½"	No	**GFUPMX**	$221
Block-to-Block Connector					
1 3/16"	1 5/8"	1 15/16"	N.A.	**GSGUBCX**	$ 51
For Use in New York City					
3"	10"	3½"	Yes	**GFUPMBXNYC**	$253
3"	10"	3½"	No	**GFUPMXNYC**	$221
4-Circuit, 2+2					
3"	10"	3½"	Yes	**GFUPMBY**	$253
3"	10"	3½"	No	**GFUPMY**	$221
Block-to-Block Connector					
1 3/16"	1 5/8"	1 15/16"	N.A.	**GSGUBCY**	$ 51
For Use in New York City					
3"	10"	3½"	Yes	**GFUPMBYNYC**	$253
3"	10"	3½"	No	**GFUPMYNYC**	$221
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals					
3"	10"	3½"	Yes	**GFUPMBZ**	$253
3"	10"	3½"	No	**GFUPMZ**	$221
Block-to-Block Connector					
1 3/16"	1 5/8"	1 15/16"	N.A.	**GSGUBCZ**	$ 51
For Use in New York City					
3"	10"	3½"	Yes	**GFUPMBZNYC**	$253
3"	10"	3½"	No	**GFUPMZNYC**	$221

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modular Harnesses



Tip: Modular-to-hardwire harnesses, modular lighting harnesses, and in-line switch harnesses work on Line 1 only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 106 • Harness	Style number

Specification Information

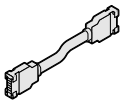
Length	Description	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1			
12"		**GSGUH12X**	$120
22"		**GSGUH22X**	$120
28"		**GSGUH28X**	$120
32"		**GSGUH32X**	$120
38"		**GSGUH38X**	$120
44"		**GSGUH44X**	$136
50"		**GSGUH50X**	$136
54"		**GSGUH54X**	$136
64"		**GSGUH64X**	$154
76"		**GSGUH76X**	$170
88"		**GSGUH88X**	$188
100"		**GSGUH100X**	$204
120"		**GSGUH120X**	$240
144"		**GSGUH144X**	$273
Harness-to-Harness Connector			
		GSGUHCX	$ 51
Modular-to-Hardwire Harnesses			
72"	Modular/Hardwire	**GSGUHHX**	$154
In-Line Switch Harnesses			
72"	Switch	**GSGUHSX**	$170
4-Circuit, 2+2			
12"		**GSGUH12Y**	$120
22"		**GSGUH22Y**	$120
28"		**GSGUH28Y**	$120
32"		**GSGUH32Y**	$120
38"		**GSGUH38Y**	$120
44"		**GSGUH44Y**	$136

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

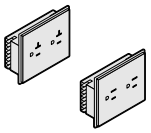
Specification Information



Length	Description	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 2+2, continued			
50"		**GSGUH50Y**	$136
54"		**GSGUH54Y**	$136
64"		**GSGUH64Y**	$154
76"		**GSGUH76Y**	$170
88"		**GSGUH88Y**	$188
100"		**GSGUH100Y**	$204
120"		**GSGUH120Y**	$240
144"		**GSGUH144Y**	$273
Harness-to-Harness Connector			
		GSGUHCY	$ 51
Modular-to-Hardwire Harnesses			
72"	Modular/Hardwire	**GSGUHHY**	$154
In-Line Switch Harnesses			
72"	Switch	**GSGUHSY**	$170
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals			
12"		**GSGUH12Z**	$120
22"		**GSGUH22Z**	$120
28"		**GSGUH28Z**	$120
32"		**GSGUH32Z**	$120
38"		**GSGUH38Z**	$120
44"		**GSGUH44Z**	$136
50"		**GSGUH50Z**	$136
54"		**GSGUH54Z**	$136
64"		**GSGUH64Z**	$154
76"		**GSGUH76Z**	$170
88"		**GSGUH88Z**	$188
100"		**GSGUH100Z**	$204
120"		**GSGUH120Z**	$240
144"		**GSGUH144Z**	$273
Harness-to-Harness Connector			
		GSGUHCZ	$ 51
Modular-to-Hardwire Harnesses			
72"	Modular/Hardwire	**GSGUHHZ**	$154
In-Line Switch Harnesses			
72"	Switch	**GSGUHSZ**	$170

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Receptacles



Tip: Receptacles are specified individually so you can order exactly the quantity you need.

Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 106

- Individual receptacles: plastic

Required to Specify

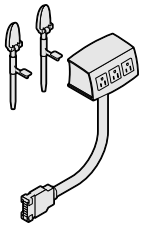
1 Style number
2 Plastic color number for receptacle
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

Specification Information

Line	System Ground Style Number	System Ground U.S. Price	Isolated Ground Style Number	Isolated Ground U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1				
15-amp Receptacles				
Line 1	**GSGUR1SSX**	$40	**GSGUR1SGX**	$51
Line 2	**GSGUR2SSX**	$40	**GSGUR2SGX**	$51
Line 3	**GSGUR3SSX**	$40	**GSGUR3SGX**	$51
Line 4	**GSGUR4SSX**	$40	**GSGUR4SGX**	$51
20-amp Receptacles				
Line 1	**GSGUR1TSX**	$62	**GSGUR1TGX**	$77
Line 2	**GSGUR2TSX**	$62	**GSGUR2TGX**	$77
Line 3	**GSGUR3TSX**	$62	**GSGUR3TGX**	$77
Line 4	**GSGUR4TSX**	$62	**GSGUR4TGX**	$77
4-Circuit, 2+2				
15-amp Receptacles				
Line 1	**GSGUR1SSY**	$40	**GSGUR1SGY**	$51
Line 2	**GSGUR2SSY**	$40	**GSGUR2SGY**	$51
Line 3	**GSGUR3SSY**	$40	**GSGUR3SGY**	$51
Line 4	**GSGUR4SSY**	$40	**GSGUR4SGY**	$51
20-amp Receptacles				
Line 1	**GSGUR1TSY**	$62	**GSGUR1TGY**	$77
Line 2	**GSGUR2TSY**	$62	**GSGUR2TGY**	$77
Line 3	**GSGUR3TSY**	$62	**GSGUR3TGY**	$77
Line 4	**GSGUR4TSY**	$62	**GSGUR4TGY**	$77
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals				
15-amp Receptacles				
Line 1	**GSGUR1SSZ**	$40	**GSGUR1SGZ**	$51
Line 2	**GSGUR2SSZ**	$40	**GSGUR2SGZ**	$51
Line 3	**GSGUR3SSZ**	$40	**GSGUR3SGZ**	$51
20-amp Receptacles				
Line 1	**GSGUR1TSZ**	$62	**GSGUR1TGZ**	$77
Line 2	**GSGUR2TSZ**	$62	**GSGUR2TGZ**	$77
Line 3	**GSGUR3TSZ**	$62	**GSGUR3TGZ**	$77

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Convenience Tri-Receptacles with Modular Harness



▶ Need help? Product details, page 106

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Convenience tri-receptacle housing: plastic • Three receptacles: black • Harness with modular connector for attachment to end of power module • Conduit: metallic • Mounting clamp kit	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for tri-receptacle housing 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Outfeed • Beltway power outfeed connector with cover that matches receptacle color	+$25	Specify *with beltway power outfeed connector.*

Specification Information

Harness Length	Line	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

4-Circuit, 3+1

With System Ground				With Isolated Ground	
72"	Line 1	**GFUT1S72X**	$201	**GFUT1G72X**	$201
	Line 2	**GFUT2S72X**	$201	**GFUT2G72X**	$201
	Line 3	**GFUT3S72X**	$201	**GFUT3G72X**	$201
	Line 4	**GFUT4S72X**	$201	**GFUT4G72X**	$201

4-Circuit, 2+2

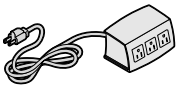
With System Ground				With Isolated Ground	
72"	Line 1	**GFUT1S72Y**	$201	**GFUT1G72Y**	$201
	Line 2	**GFUT2S72Y**	$201	**GFUT2G72Y**	$201
	Line 3	**GFUT3S72Y**	$201	**GFUT3G72Y**	$201
	Line 4	**GFUT4S72Y**	$201	**GFUT4G72Y**	$201

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

With System Ground				With Isolated Ground	
72"	Line 1	**GFUT1S72Z**	$201	**GFUT1G72Z**	$201
	Line 2	**GFUT2S72Z**	$201	**GFUT2G72Z**	$201
	Line 3	**GFUT3S72Z**	$201	**GFUT3G72Z**	$201

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Convenience Tri-Receptacle with Power Cord and Plug



Tip: This unit does not include clamp kit.
▶ Page 333

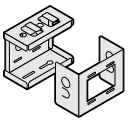
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 106 • Convenience tri-receptacle housing: plastic • Three receptacles: black • 96" power cord with grounded plug: black only	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for tri-receptacle housing ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

Related Products	
• Above-worksurface clamp kit	▶ Page 333
• Below-worksurface mounting bracket	▶ Page 333

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2¾"	5¼"	2½"	**GFUTP96**	$102

Communication Module



Tip: Communication module can be attached to a power module, mounting bracket, or directly onto the underside of a worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 106 • Two-piece communication module: 4793 Solar Black only • One cover, used to adapt NEMA opening to modular furniture faceplate opening	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3"	5"	4"	**GFUSCM**	$50

Convenience Communication Outlet Housing

Tip: This unit does not include clamp kit.
▶ Page 333

Tip: Convenience communication outlet housing can be connected to convenience tri-receptacles side by side.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

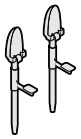
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 107 • Housing for field-installed modular communications faceplate: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for housing ▶ See Surface Materials, page 510.

Related Products	
• Above-worksurface clamp kit	▶ Page 333
• Below-worksurface mounting bracket	▶ Page 333

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2¾"	5¼"	2½"	**GFUCH**	$50

Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 107	• Mounting clamp to secure convenience tri-receptacle to worksurface: 6653 Solar Black only	Style number

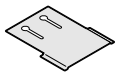
Related Products

• Convenience tri-receptacles with modular harness	▶ Page 331
• Convenience tri-receptacles with power cord and plug	▶ Page 332
• Convenience communication outlet housing	▶ Page 332

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
GFUTMC	$16

Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 107	• Mounting bracket: 4793 Solar Black only	Style number

Tip: Mounting bracket supports convenience tri-receptacles and convenience communication outlet housing below the worksurface.

Tip: Each tri-receptacle, whether power or communications, should have its own mounting bracket for below-worksurface mounting applications.

Related Products

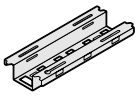
• Convenience tri-receptacles with modular harness	▶ Page 331
• Convenience tri-receptacles with power cord and plug	▶ Page 332
• Convenience communication outlet housing	▶ Page 332

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
GFUTMB	$12

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Mounting Bracket



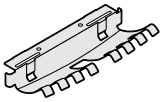
Tip: Mounting bracket supports either a communication module or a power module.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 106 • Mounting bracket: 4793 Solar Black only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
GFUMB	$34

Cord and Cable Managers



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 107 • Cord and cable manager: 6653 Solar Black only • Package of four	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3½"	10"	1¾"	**GFUCCM**	$102

Harness Clips

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 107 • Package of 25 harness clips with screws: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Price
1¼"	**GFUCMC**	$34

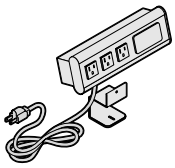
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

Power and Data Strips with Cord

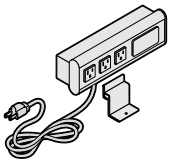
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 109	• Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate • Worksurface attachment bracket, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint only • Slatwall attachment bracket, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint only	Style number

Specification Information



Power and Data Strip with Cord with Worksurface Attachment Bracket

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2¼"	10¼"	3"	**BPDSWSPL**	$200



Power and Data Strip with Cord with Slatwall Attachment Bracket

2¼"	10¼"	3"	**BPDSSWPL**	$200

Worksurface Attachment Bracket Only

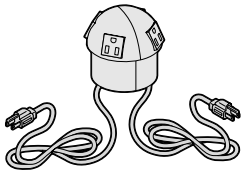
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	**BPDSWB**	$ 37

Slatwall Attachment Bracket Only

N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	**BPDSSB**	$ 37

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power Spheres



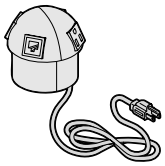
Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 110 • Sphere with four simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only • Two 6' power cords (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: black plastic only • Two 6' Greenfield conduits (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: metal only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Power Cords				
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB1**	$201
Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Greenfield Conduits for Hardwiring				
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB2**	$352

Power and Communication Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 110 • Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only • Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps, if selected: black plastic only • 6' Greenfield conduit for hardwiring, if selected: metal only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Sphere with One 6' Power Cord				
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB3**	$201
Sphere with One 6' Greenfield Conduit for Hardwiring				
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB4**	$288

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Communication Sphere

Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

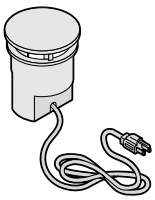
Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 110 • Sphere with face plates to accommodate four customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3 3/8"	3 3/8"	3"	**PTDMGB5**	$201

Power and Communication Port



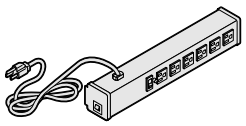
Tip: Port is field installed. Use a 3½"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 110 • Port with two electrical outlets: black plastic only • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps: black plastic only • Adapters for two customer-supplied data couplers/jacks	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4¼"	4¼"	4 5/16"	**PTRSGB1**	$299

Power Strips



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 112 • Power strip with 6' cord and three-prong plug: Grey Value 5 paint only	Style number

Specification Information

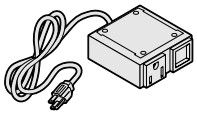
Style Number	U.S. Price
Without Line Conditioner	
88PS	$ 85
With Line Conditioner	
88PSLC	$215

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power/Data Boxes

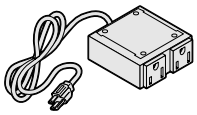
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 112 • Power/data box • Power/power box • Data/data box	Style number

Specification Information



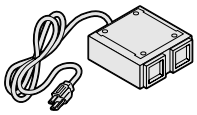
Power/Data Box

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3"	3"	1"	**AWVBC**	$203



Power/Power Box

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3"	3"	1"	**AWVBP**	$203



Data/Data Box

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3"	3"	1"	**AWVBD**	$203

Field-Installed Round Grommet

Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 112 • Grommet: paint or metal • Installation instructions	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Price
2½"	2½"	**AWAG2**	$60

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

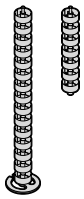
Universal Worksurface Wire Managers

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 112	1 Style number
• Set of six field installed worksurface wire managers: plastic	2 Plastic color number for worksurface wire manager:
• Attachment hardware	6000 Black
	6009 Arctic White
	6052 Milk
	6053 Seagull
	6249 Platinum Solid
	6654 Sand
	6695 Midnight
	6697 Fog

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7WWM	$120

Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 113	Style number
• Vertebral cable riser: black plastic only	
• Attachment hardware	
• Floor plate: Metallic Aluminum only	

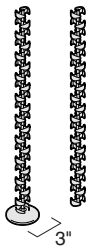
Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
Vertebral Cable Riser		
31½"	**DAVC**	$114
Vertebral Cable Riser Extension		
15¾"	**DAVCE**	$ 32

Tip: 15¾"L cable riser is an extension only. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Skeleton Bone Wire Managers



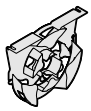
Note: This product is Turnstone, **NOT** Steelcase. It is included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than Turnstone products.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 113 • Wire manager: black plastic • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Skeleton Bone Wire Manager				
1½"	1⅜"	38"	**TS5SKLBNE**	$141
Skeleton Bone Wire Manager Extension				
1½"	1⅜"	36"	**TS5SKEXT**	$120

Cable and Fiber Reels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 114 • Package of four reels: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
98766	$110

Termination Plate

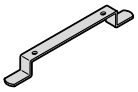
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 115 • Termination plate: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
¾"	7⅛"	7⅛"	**98765**	$16

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Cord Reels

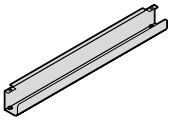


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 116	• Carton of six cord reels: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
98767	$46

Cable Storage Tray



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 116	• Cable storage tray: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
2"	24"	2½"	**98768**	$36

Wire Guide Clips

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 116	• Carton of 20 adhesive-backed wire guide clips: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
32WCP	$25

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wire Clips

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 116 • Carton of six: black plastic only • Foam tape • Mounting screws	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
999CHT	$44

Velcro Wire Clips

Tip: Attaches under work-surfaces with screws or around leg.

Note: This product is Turnstone, **NOT** Steelcase. It is included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than Turnstone products.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 116 • Package of six wire clips: velcro • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
½"	8"	½"	**TS5LEGCLP**	$40

Post Leg Wire Managers

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 116 • Package of 20 wire managers: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7LWM	$37

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

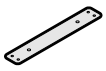
Wire Manager

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 117 • 25" wire manager with double-sided tape: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
1"	¾"	25"	**AWVW**	$14

Ganging Bracket for Tables



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 117 • Ganging bracket: black paint	Style number

Note: This product is Turnstone, **NOT** Steelcase. It is included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms from Turnstone products.

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
1½"	9"	**TS5GANGBKT**	$16

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Storage Products

with Universal Storage

Universal Storage Products	**347**
200 Series Products	**417**
900 Series Products	**427**
Overfile Cabinets	**435**
Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories	**437**

Specifying Universal Storage Products

When ordered and installed in accordance with Steelcase specification and installation guidelines, these products meet applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards.

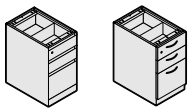
Universal Pedestals

- Universal Fixed Pedestals **348**
- Universal Pedestal Fillers **350**
- Universal Pedestal Counterweight for Desks **351**
- Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits **352**
- Universal Mobile Pedestals **354**

Universal Lateral Files **358**
Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals **362**
Universal Combination Cabinets **374**
Universal Storage Cabinets **380**
Universal Wardrobe Cabinets **384**
Universal Bookcases **388**
Universal Over the Case Bins **390**
Universal In the Case Bins **398**
Hutch Kits **406**
Accessories for Overhead Bins and Shelves **410**
Details Worktools **416**

Universal Fixed Pedestals

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



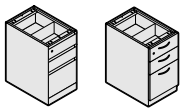
▶ Need help? Product details, page 132

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal or wood veneer if proud wood front selected • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Contemporary pulls on units with proud steel or proud wood fronts: metal • Full drawer interiors: black only – One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Mounting hardware • Four adjustable leveling glides	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 4 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front is selected: 0835 Black 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel 9212 Silver 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 39	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 67	Specify paint color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	+$ 12	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls for Flush Steel Fronts	• Full-width wood veneer pull	+$216	Specify *with wood pull* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	+$ 12	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls for Proud Steel or Proud Wood Fronts	• Handle pull	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz pull	+$ 47	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar pull	+$ 60	Specify *with bar pull.*
Drawer Accessories	**Rails**		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
Basic Drawer Interiors	**18"D, 24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals**		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–$ 41	Specify *with basic drawers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• No lock	–$ 56	Specify *with no lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+$107	Specify *with individual drawer lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 496
Related Products	• Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kits		▶ Page 352
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 450

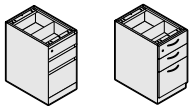
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPF1827A__ becomes RPF1827AP for proud steel front).



Tip: Use 27"H pedestals to align with Universal Storage with 3" base. 27"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

Tip: Only 22⅝"D, 23½"D, 28⅝"D, and 29½"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.



Tip: 25½"H fixed pedestals are for use in the following two applications: as fixed pedestals when used underneath worksurfaces installed at lower than standard heights (for example, 27"H) or as freestanding pedestals when used with a conversion kit under height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W

27"H Fixed Pedestals with 3" Base

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	**RPF1827A__**	$493	$543	$757
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	**RPF2427A__**	$537	$587	$801
28⅝"	29½"	15"	27"	**RPF3027A__**	$646	$696	$910

Two File Drawers

17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	**RPF1827B__**	$480	$530	$744
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	**RPF2427B__**	$524	$574	$788
28⅝"	29½"	15"	27"	**RPF3027B__**	$633	$683	$897

25½"H Fixed Pedestals

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

17½"	18⅜"	15"	25½"	**RPF1825A__**	$493	$543	$757
22⅝"	23½"	15"	25½"	**RPF2425A__**	$537	$587	$801
28⅝"	29½"	15"	25½"	**RPF3025A__**	$646	$696	$910

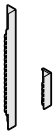
Two File Drawers

17½"	18⅜"	15"	25½"	**RPF1825B__**	$480	$530	$744
22⅝"	23½"	15"	25½"	**RPF2425B__**	$524	$574	$788
28⅝"	29½"	15"	25½"	**RPF3025B__**	$633	$683	$897

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Pedestal Fillers

For 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush and Proud Fronts



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 133	1 Style number
• Filler: all paint price groups	2 Paint color number for filler
• Installation hardware	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

Specification Information

Dimensions D		H	On- or Off-Module	Application	Style Number	U.S. Price
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front					
Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush Steel Fronts						
1⅜"	N.A.	27"	On-Module	Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, and Kick Panels	**RPXFTAKFP**	$57
1⅜"	N.A.	27"	On-Module	Montage Frames	**RPXFMONFP**	$57
2⅜"	N.A.	27"	On-Module	Series 9000 Panels and 25"D Options Worksurfaces	**RPXFS9FP25**	$57
1⅜"	N.A.	27"	On-Module	Series 9000 Panels and 30"D Options Worksurfaces	**RPXFS9FP30**	$57
Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Proud Fronts						
N.A.	½"	27"	On-Module	Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, and Kick Panels	**RPXFTAKPP**	$57
N.A.	½"	27"	On-Module	Montage Frames	**RPXFMONPP**	$57
N.A.	½"	27"	On-Module	Avenir Panels	**RPXFAVPP**	$57
N.A.	½"	27"	Off-Module	Pathways Technology Wall	**RPXFTAKPPOM**	$57
N.A.	½"	27"	Off-Module	Montage Frames	**RPXFMONPPOM**	$57

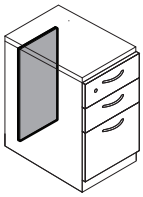
Tip: Off-module filler can also be used in on-module applications to aesthetically conceal the gap behind a proud-front pedestal without structurally connecting to the panel.

Tip: Off-module fillers provide only limited stability for panels with upper storage. Use on-module fillers for maximum panel stability.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Pedestal Counterweight

For Desks



▶ Application guidelines, page 50

Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only.

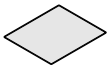
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 133 • Pedestal counterweight: black	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
RPCW	$120

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits



Tip: Flush and proud front pedestals require different conversion kits. Be sure to order the correct style number for your application.

Tip: When converting a file/file pedestal with individual drawer locks, an interlocking bar is required to provide stability to unit. Order 1043922SR through Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 133	• ⅛"H steel top: all paint price groups • Counterweight package • Safety interlock system conversion components • Installation hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

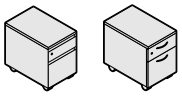
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
For 27"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals			
18⅜"	27"	**RPXCK2718P**	$164
23½"	27"	**RPXCK2724P**	$183
29½"	27"	**RPXCK2730P**	$202
For 27"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals			
17½"	27"	**RPXCK2718F**	$164
22⅝"	27"	**RPXCK2724F**	$183
28⅝"	27"	**RPXCK2730F**	$202
For 25½"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals			
18⅜"	25½"	**RPXCK2518P**	$164
23½"	25½"	**RPXCK2524P**	$183
29½"	25½"	**RPXCK2530P**	$202
For 25½"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals			
17½"	25½"	**RPXCK2518F**	$164
22⅝"	25½"	**RPXCK2524F**	$183
28⅝"	25½"	**RPXCK2530F**	$202

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



Tip: 1/8"H steel top is non-structural.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 134

Standard Includes

- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- 1/8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal
- Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal or wood veneer if proud wood front selected
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Contemporary pulls on units with proud steel or proud wood fronts: metal
- Full drawer interiors: black only
  - – One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Four hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only
- Safety interlock mechanism
- Counterweight package

Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for pedestal
3 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
4 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected:
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

5 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 39	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 67	Specify paint color number.
• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	+$ 12	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops		
• 1"H square edge steel top	+$ 55	Specify *with steel square top.*
Laminate top		
• 1 3/16"H square edge laminate top	+$235	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• 1 7/16"H bullnose laminate top	+$269	Specify *with bullnose laminate top* and indicate laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Wood veneer top		
• 1 3/16"H wood veneer top	+$336	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
• Full-fill finish on wood veneer top	+$ 15	Specify *with full-fill finish.*
• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	+$ 12	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Cushion top for factory installation on RPM2421C__ only		
• Cushion top without handle	+$289	Specify *with cushion top* and indicate fabric color number.
• Cushion top with black handle	+$369	Specify *with cushion top and handle* and indicate fabric color number.
Upholstery on pedestal cushion top		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+$ 42	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+$ 52	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+$ 74	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+$ 88	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+$129	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+$165	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+$201	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+$515	Specify leather color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.
• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 15	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* to specify.

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, finishes must be selected for both the wood veneer top and the wood veneer fronts.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls for Flush Steel Fronts	• Full-width wood veneer pull	+$216	Specify *with wood pull* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	+$ 12	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls for Proud Steel or Proud Wood Fronts	• Handle pull	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz pull	+$ 47	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar pull	+$ 60	Specify *with bar pull.*
Drawer Accessories	**Rails**		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
Basic Drawer Interiors	**Box/file and box/box/file pedestals**		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–$ 41	Specify *with basic drawers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+$115	Specify *with individual drawer lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 496
Related Products	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 450

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPM1821C__ becomes RPM1821CP for proud steel front).

Specification Information

• Dimensions D		W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Box/File							
17½"	18⅜"	15"	21"	**RPM1821C__**	$696	$746	$ 960
22⅝"	23½"	15"	21"	**RPM2421C__**	$735	$785	$ 999
Box/Box/File							
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	**RPM1827A__**	$773	$797	$1011
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	**RPM2427A__**	$823	$847	$1062
File/File							
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	**RPM1827B__**	$761	$785	$ 999
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	**RPM2427B__**	$811	$835	$1050

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

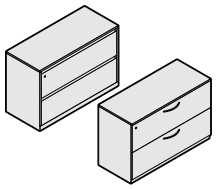
Specification Information

Actual Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on RPM2421C__ only					
Cushion Top without Handle					
22⅝"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTC24F**	$261	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTC24P**	$261	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)
Cushion Top with Black Handle					
22⅝"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTCH24F**	$351	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTCH24P**	$351	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 136

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Lateral file: paint price group 1 • 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file • 1 3/16"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer • Integral pulls on units with flush steel front • Contemporary pulls on units with proud steel or proud wood fronts: metal • Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match file • Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match file • Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • One label holder per drawer: clear plastic • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units • Two rails per drawer on 24"D units • One hanging folder bar and three dividers on roll-out shelf, if selected • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for file 3 Wood color number for drawer fronts and top, if proud wood front selected 4 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected: 0835 Black 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel 9212 Silver 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 67	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$115	Specify paint color number.
Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top		
• 28"H or 40"H files	+$ 33	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
• 52"H or 65½"H files	+$ 43	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front		
Security top		
• For use on 28"H lateral files only	No cost	Specify *with security top.*
No top		
• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$ 84	Specify *with no top.*
Laminate top		
• Square edge laminate top	+$116	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Wood veneer top		
• Wood veneer top	+$349	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	+$ 12	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Proud Wood Front	**Security top**		
Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	–$349	Specify *with security top.*
	No top		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$433	Specify *with no top.*
Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate top	–$233	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Drawer Interiors	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
	• Divider package	No cost	Specify *with divider package.*
	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	No cost	Specify *with HF bar.*
Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf	**65½"H flush steel front files only**		
	• On 18"D files	+$ 35	Specify *with roll-out shelf.*
	• On 24"D files	+$ 49	Specify *with roll-out shelf.*
Pulls for Proud Steel or Wood	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 16 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 23 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
Counterweights	• Package 1	+$ 75	Specify *with counterweight.*
Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options. ▶ See *Specification Information* on next page.	• Package 2	+$ 85	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 3	+$ 95	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 4	+$125	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers on 18"D file		
	• With two drawers	+$115	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With three drawers	+$230	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With four drawers	+$345	Specify *with individual lock.*
Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.	**Individual locking drawers on 24"D file**		
	• With two drawers	+$128	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With three drawers	+$256	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With four drawers	+$384	Specify *with individual lock.*
Tip: 65½"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.	**Keying**		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 496
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Pages 438–446
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 450
	• Bookends		▶ Page 454
	• Counterweight packages		▶ Page 456
	• Details containers		▶ See *Details SpecGuide.*

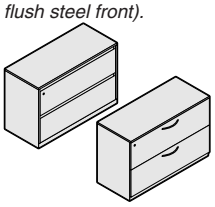
▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

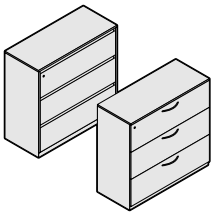
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

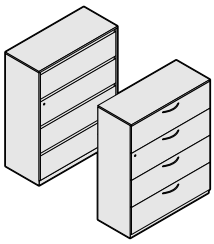
▶Options, on previous page

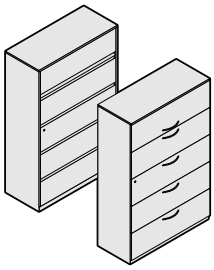
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18362__ becomes RLF18362F for flush steel front).









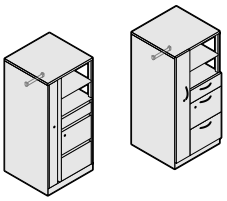
Specification Information

Dimensions D: Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D: Proud Steel/ Wood Front	W	H	Recommended Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Two 12"H Drawers								
18"	18⅞"	30"	28"	Package 3	**RLF18302__**	$ 704	$ 751	$1562
18"	18⅞"	36"	28"	Package 4	**RLF18362__**	$ 818	$ 874	$1673
18"	18⅞"	42"	28"	Package 4	**RLF18422__**	$ 924	$ 989	$1889
23⅛"	24"	30"	28"	Package 3	**RLF24302__**	$ 883	$ 943	$1869
23⅛"	24"	36"	28"	Package 4	**RLF24362__**	$1026	$1096	$2008
Three 12"H Drawers								
18"	18⅞"	30"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18303__**	$ 949	$1061	$1944
18"	18⅞"	36"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18363__**	$1102	$1234	$2092
18"	18⅞"	42"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18423__**	$1244	$1394	$2239
23⅛"	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24303__**	$1211	$1356	$2214
23⅛"	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24363__**	$1379	$1545	$2397
Four 12"H Drawers								
18"	18⅞"	30"	52"	Package 3	**RLF18304__**	$1236	$1384	$2387
18"	18⅞"	36"	52"	Package 4	**RLF18364__**	$1436	$1607	$2587
18"	18⅞"	42"	52"	Package 4	**RLF18424__**	$1620	$1815	$2784
23⅛"	24"	30"	52"	Package 2	**RLF24304__**	$1547	$1733	$2751
23⅛"	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	**RLF24364__**	$1797	$2015	$2998
Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf								
18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RLF18305__**	$1480	$1657	$2697
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**RLF18365__**	$1716	$1923	$2938
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	Package 3	**RLF18425__**	$1938	$2171	$3178
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Package 1	**RLF24305__**	$1854	$2079	$3138
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Package 1	**RLF24365__**	$2152	$2411	$3438

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 140

Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Contemporary pulls on units with proud steel or proud wood fronts: metal
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Four adjustable leveling glides

Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
F Flush steel front
P Proud steel front
W Proud wood front
2 Paint color number for tower
3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
4 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected:
0835 Black
9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel
9212 Silver
5 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 67	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$115	Specify paint color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	+$ 31	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Skylight top**		
	• Skylight top	+$175	Specify *with skylight top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.	+$116	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$349	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	+$ 12	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Glass Shelves	• On 52"H towers	+$ 52	Specify *with glass shelves.*
	• On 65½"H towers	+$104	Specify *with glass shelves.*
Post	• 9201 Polished Chrome	+$ 42	Specify *with chrome post.*
Pulls for Proud Steel or Wood Fronts	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 16 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 23 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 496
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Pages 438–446
	• Adjustable shelves		▶ Page 447
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 450
	• Bookends		▶ Page 454
	• Details containers		▶ See *Details SpecGuide.*

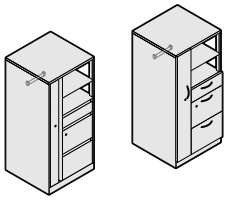
Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

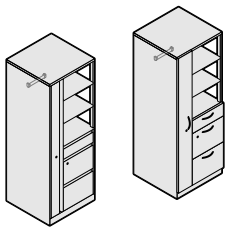
Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

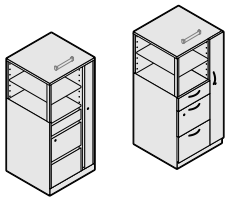
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

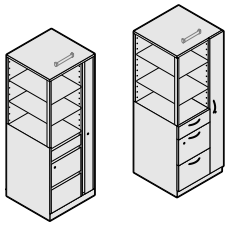
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA__ becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).









Specification Information							
Dimensions				**Style**	**U.S. Base Prices**		
D		**W**	**H**	**Number**			
Flush Steel Front	**Proud Steel/ Wood Front**				**Flush Steel Front**	**Proud Steel Front**	**Proud Wood Front**
					Suffix F	**Suffix P**	**Suffix W**

Tower with Door Hinged on Left

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RQS24244LA__**	$1973	$2250	$2653
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	**RQS30244LA__**	$2172	$2449	$2852

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers

23½"	24"	24"	65½"	**RQS24245LC__**	$2324	$2601	$3004
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	**RQS30245LC__**	$2557	$2834	$3237

Tower with Door Hinged on Right

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RQS24244RA__**	$1973	$2250	$2653
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	**RQS30244RA__**	$2172	$2449	$2852

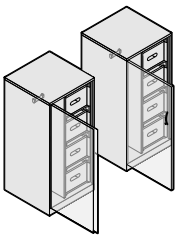
Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers

23½"	24"	24"	65½"	**RQS24245RC__**	$2324	$2601	$3004
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	**RQS30245RC__**	$2557	$2834	$3237

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Full Front Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 140

Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Contemporary pulls on units with proud steel or proud wood fronts: metal
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Coat rod: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Four adjustable leveling glides

Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
F Flush steel front
P Proud steel front
W Proud wood front
2 Paint color number for tower
3 Wood color number for door, if proud wood front selected
4 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected:
0835 Black
9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel
9212 Silver
5 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 67	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$115	Specify paint color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	+$ 31	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$116	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$349	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	+$ 12	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Counter-weights	**52"H tower with proud wood fronts**		
	• Tower package	+$ 75	Specify *with counterweight.*
Pulls for Proud Steel or Wood Fronts	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 16 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 23 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 496
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Pages 438–446
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 450
	• Bookends		▶ Page 454
	• Details containers		▶ See *Details SpecGuide.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.
▶ See *Specification Information* on next page.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

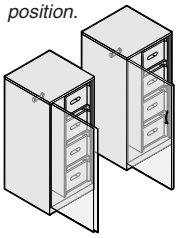
Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

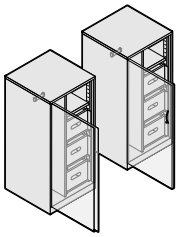
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

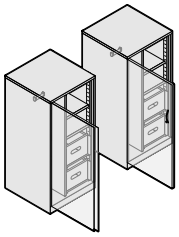
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR__ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).

Tip: The adjustable shelf is always in the top/upper position.







Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Recommended Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left								
Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package for proud wood fronts only	**RFF24244LR__**	$2167	$2327	$2769
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package for proud wood fronts only	**RFF24244LS__**	$2112	$2272	$2714
Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package for proud wood fronts only	**RFF24244LT__**	$2057	$2217	$2659

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

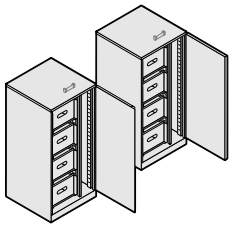
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

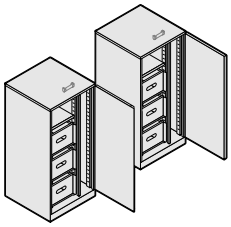
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

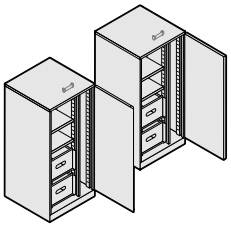
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR__ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).

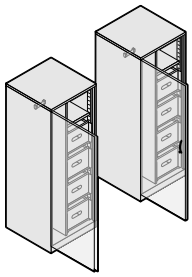
Specification Information

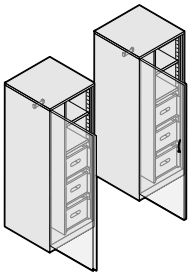
Dimensions D		W	H	Recommended Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right								
Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package for proud wood fronts only	**RFF24244RR__**	$2167	$2327	$2769
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package for proud wood fronts only	**RFF24244RS__**	$2112	$2272	$2714
Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package for proud wood fronts only	**RFF24244RT__**	$2057	$2217	$2659
65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left								
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	N.A.	**RFF24245LU__**	$2399	$2559	$3001
Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	N.A.	**RFF24245LV__**	$2344	$2504	$2946











▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

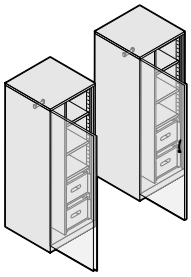
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

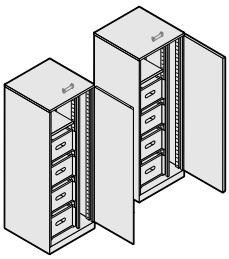
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

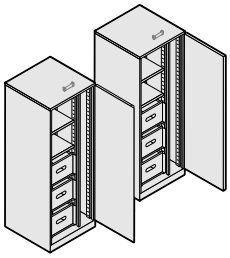
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR__ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).

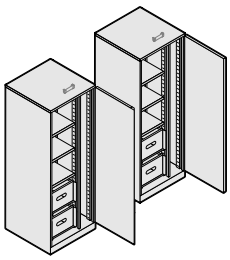
Specification Information

Dimensions D (Flush Steel Front)	Dimensions D (Proud Steel/Wood Front)	W	H	Recommended Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices (Flush Steel Front Suffix F)	U.S. Base Prices (Proud Steel Front Suffix P)	U.S. Base Prices (Proud Wood Front Suffix W)
65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued								
Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	N.A.	**RFF24245LW__**	$2288	$2448	$2890
65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right								
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	N.A.	**RFF24245RU__**	$2399	$2559	$3001
Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	N.A.	**RFF24245RV__**	$2344	$2504	$2946
Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	N.A.	**RFF24245RW__**	$2288	$2448	$2890





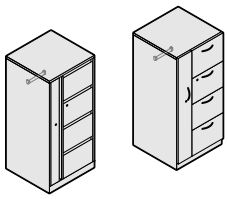




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 140

Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Contemporary pulls on units with proud steel or proud wood fronts: metal
- Hinged door on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Hinged door on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match tower
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- Two box drawer dividers and one pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- Coat rod: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Four adjustable leveling glides

Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
F Flush steel front
P Proud steel front
W Proud wood front
2 Paint color number for tower
3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
4 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected:
0835 Black
9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel
9212 Silver
5 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 67	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$115	Specify paint color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	+$ 31	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$116	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$349	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	+$ 12	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls for Proud Steel or Wood Fronts	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 16 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 23 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 496
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Pages 438–446
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 450
	• Details containers		▶ See *Details SpecGuide.*

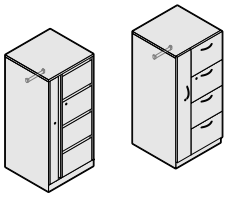
Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

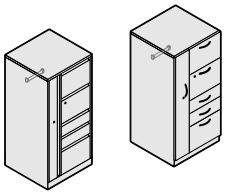
Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

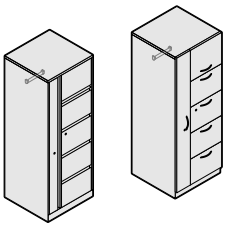
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

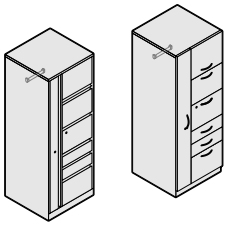
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA__ becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).









Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W

Tower with Door Hinged on Left

Four 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RVD24244LA__**	$1909	$2143	$2547
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	**RVD30244LA__**	$2103	$2337	$2741

Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RVD24244LB__**	$2070	$2304	$2708
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	**RVD30244LB__**	$2264	$2498	$2902

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RVD24245LC__**	$2251	$2525	$2889
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	**RVD30245LC__**	$2480	$2754	$3118

Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RVD24245LD__**	$2411	$2685	$3049
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	**RVD30245LD__**	$2641	$2915	$3279

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

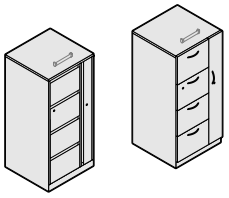
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA__ becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

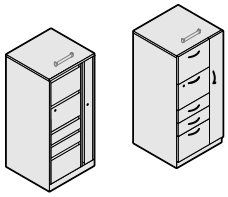
Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W

Tower with Door Hinged on Right



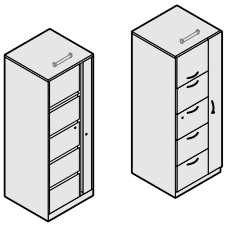
Four 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RVD24244RA__**	$1909	$2143	$2547
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	**RVD30244RA__**	$2103	$2337	$2741



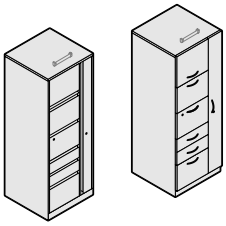
Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RVD24244RB__**	$2070	$2304	$2708
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	**RVD30244RB__**	$2264	$2498	$2902



Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RVD24245RC__**	$2251	$2525	$2889
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	**RVD30245RC__**	$2480	$2754	$3118



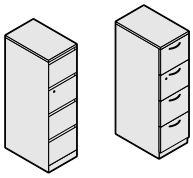
Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RVD24245RD__**	$2411	$2685	$3049
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	**RVD30245RD__**	$2641	$2915	$3279

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Workstation Verticals

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 140	• Vertical: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match tower • Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts, if selected: wood veneer • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Contemporary pulls on units with proud steel or proud wood fronts: metal • Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower • Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match tower • Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • One pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only • Four adjustable leveling glides	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for tower 3 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 4 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected: 0835 Black 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel 9212 Silver 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 67	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$115	Specify paint color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	+$ 31	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$116	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$349	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	+$ 12	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Counter-weights	• Tower package	+$ 75	Specify *with counterweight.*
Pulls for Proud Steel or Wood Fronts	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 16 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 23 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• For use when limiting drawer access	+$345	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 496
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Pages 438–446
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 450
	• Details containers		▶ See *Details SpecGuide.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.
▶ See *Specification Information* on next page.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

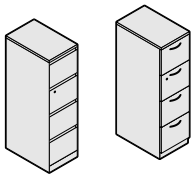
Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

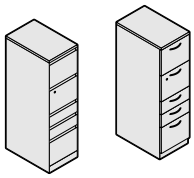
Tip: Individual locking drawer option is not available on verticals with 6"H drawers.

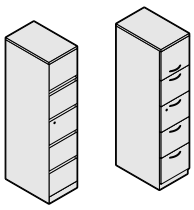
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

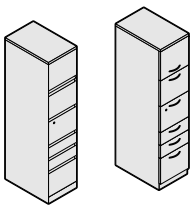
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWV2415A__ becomes RWV2415AF for flush steel front).









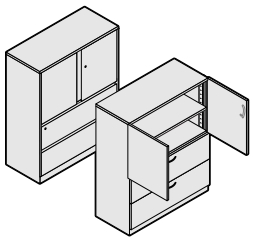
Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Recommended Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Four 12"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package	**RWV24154A__**	$1391	$1552	$1997
29⅛"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package	**RWV30154A__**	$1535	$1696	$2141
Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers								
23⅛"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package	**RWV24154B__**	$1552	$1713	$2158
29⅛"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package	**RWV30154B__**	$1697	$1858	$2303
Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf								
23⅛"	24"	15"	65½"	Tower package	**RWV24155C__**	$1650	$1852	$2256
29⅛"	30"	15"	65½"	N.A.	**RWV30155C__**	$1819	$2021	$2425
Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf								
23⅛"	24"	15"	65½"	Tower package	**RWV24155D__**	$1812	$2014	$2418
29⅛"	30"	15"	65½"	N.A.	**RWV30155D__**	$1980	$2182	$2586

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Combination Cabinets

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 144

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Combination cabinet: paint price group 1 • 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match cabinet • 1 3/16"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood front: wood veneer • Integral pulls on units with flush steel front • Contemporary pulls on units with proud steel or proud wood fronts: metal • Hinged doors on units with flush steel or proud steel front, if selected: paint to match • Hinged doors on units with proud wood fronts, if selected: wood veneer to match cabinet • Individual lock on door, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Central lock on drawers, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • One label holder per drawer: clear plastic • Adjustable shelves: paint to match cabinet • Brackets for adjustable shelves: black • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units • Two rails per drawer on 24"D units • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for cabinet 3 Wood color number for drawer fronts, hinged door fronts, and top, if proud wood front selected 4 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected: 0835 Black 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel 9212 Silver 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**52"H or 65½"H cabinets**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 67	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$115	Specify paint color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	+$ 43	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	83½"H cabinets		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$101	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$170	Specify paint color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	+$ 43	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	**No top**		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$ 84	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$116	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$349	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	+$ 12	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Proud Wood Front	**No top**		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$433	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	–$233	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Glass Doors	• Frosted glass hinged doors	+$116	Specify *with frosted glass hinged doors.*
Drawer Interiors	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
	• Divider package	No cost	Specify *with divider package.*
	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	No cost	Specify *with HF bar.*
Pulls for Proud Steel or Wood	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 16 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 23 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
Counter-weights	• Package 1	+$ 75	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 2	+$ 85	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 3	+$ 95	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 4	+$125	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 5	+$135	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers on 18"D file		
	• With two drawers	+$115	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With three drawers	+$230	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With four drawers	+$345	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Individual locking drawers on 24"D file		
	• With two drawers	+$128	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With three drawers	+$256	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With four drawers	+$384	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 496
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Pages 438–446
	• Adjustable steel standard shelves		▶ Page 448
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 450
	• Bookends		▶ Page 454
	• Counterweight packages		▶ Page 456
	• Details containers		▶ See *Details SpecGuide.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: Glass doors ship separately and must be installed on site.

Tip: Glass door pulls are not the same design as drawer pulls. On flush-front cabinets, glass door pull color must be specified. On proud-front cabinets, glass door pull color will default to color selected for drawer pulls.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.
▶ See *Specification Information* on next page.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

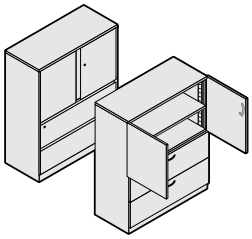
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, on previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18362__ becomes RLF18362F for flush steel front).

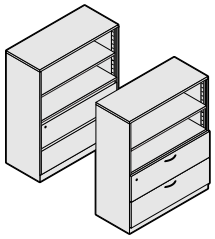
Specification Information



52"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet

24"H Hinged Doors with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

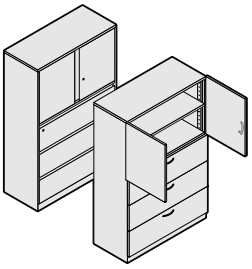
D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel/ Wood Front	W	H	Recommended Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
18"	18⅞"	30"	52"	Package 3	**RCC18304A__**	$1378	$1583	$2420
18"	18⅞"	36"	52"	Package 4	**RCC18364A__**	$1518	$1723	$2560
18"	18⅞"	42"	52"	Package 5	**RCC18424A__**	$1640	$1845	$2682
23⅛"	24"	30"	52"	Package 3	**RCC24304A__**	$1519	$1724	$2561
23⅛"	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	**RCC24364A__**	$1672	$1877	$2714



Open Cabinet with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

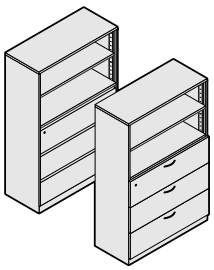
18"	18⅞"	30"	52"	Package 3	**RCC18304D__**	$1143	$1297	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	52"	Package 4	**RCC18364D__**	$1283	$1437	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	52"	Package 5	**RCC18424D__**	$1405	$1559	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	52"	Package 3	**RCC24304D__**	$1284	$1438	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	**RCC24364D__**	$1437	$1591	N.A.

65½"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet



25½"H Hinged Doors with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	Package 3	**RCC18305E__**	$1624	$1829	$2666
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	Package 3	**RCC18365E__**	$1788	$1993	$2830
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	Package 4	**RCC18425E__**	$1933	$2138	$2975
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24305E__**	$1789	$1994	$2831
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24365E__**	$1968	$2173	$3010



Open Cabinet with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	Package 3	**RCC18305H__**	$1389	$1543	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	Package 3	**RCC18365H__**	$1553	$1707	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	Package 4	**RCC18425H__**	$1698	$1852	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24305H__**	$1554	$1708	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24365H__**	$1733	$1887	N.A.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

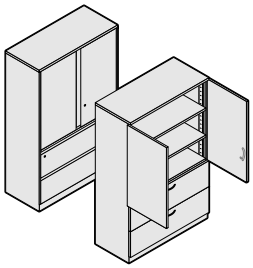
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18362__ becomes RLF18362F for flush steel front).

Specification Information

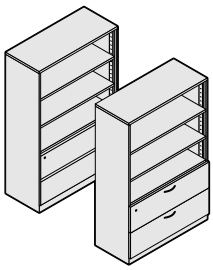
Dimensions				Recommended Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
D		W	H					
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W

65½"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet, continued



37½"H Hinged Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

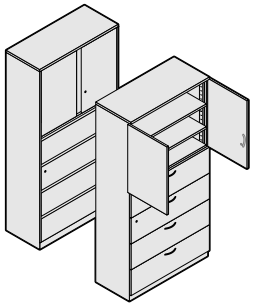
18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC18305J__**	$1545	$1750	$2587
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	Package 3	**RCC18365J__**	$1699	$1904	$2741
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	Package 4	**RCC18425J__**	$1833	$2038	$2875
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24305J__**	$1700	$1905	$2742
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24365J__**	$1867	$2072	$2909



Open Cabinet with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

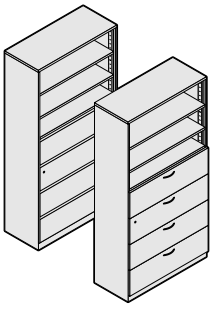
18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC18305M__**	$1286	$1440	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	Package 3	**RCC18365M__**	$1440	$1594	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	Package 4	**RCC18425M__**	$1576	$1730	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24305M__**	$1441	$1595	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24365M__**	$1611	$1765	N.A.

83½"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet



31½"H Hinged Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

18"	18⅞"	30"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC18306N__**	$1953	$2208	$2995
18"	18⅞"	36"	83½"	Package 2	**RCC18366N__**	$2149	$2404	$3191
18"	18⅞"	42"	83½"	Package 2	**RCC18426N__**	$2321	$2576	$3363
23⅛"	24"	30"	83½"	N.A.	**RCC24306N__**	$2249	$2504	$3291
23⅛"	24"	36"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC24366N__**	$2472	$2727	$3514



Open Cabinet with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

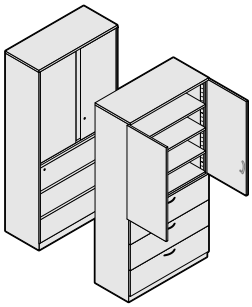
18"	18⅞"	30"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC18306R__**	$1695	$1900	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	83½"	Package 2	**RCC18366R__**	$1892	$2097	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	83½"	Package 2	**RCC18426R__**	$2063	$2268	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	83½"	N.A.	**RCC24306R__**	$1991	$2196	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC24366R__**	$2214	$2419	N.A.

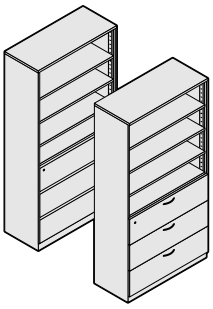
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18362__ becomes RLF18362F for flush steel front).





Specification Information

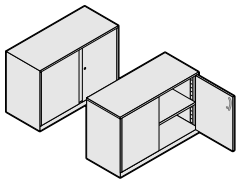
83½"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet, continued

• Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front	W	H	• Recommended Counterweight Package	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
43½"H Hinged Doors with Three Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers								
18"	18⅞"	30"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC18306S__**	$1853	$2108	$2895
18"	18⅞"	36"	83½"	Package 2	**RCC18366S__**	$2040	$2295	$3082
18"	18⅞"	42"	83½"	Package 3	**RCC18426S__**	$2205	$2460	$3247
23⅛"	24"	30"	83½"	N.A.	**RCC24306S__**	$2135	$2390	$3177
23⅛"	24"	36"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC24366S__**	$2348	$2603	$3390
Open Cabinet with Three Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers								
18"	18⅞"	30"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC18306V__**	$1573	$1727	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	83½"	Package 2	**RCC18366V__**	$1760	$1914	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	83½"	Package 3	**RCC18426V__**	$1924	$2078	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	83½"	N.A.	**RCC24306V__**	$1855	$2009	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC24366V__**	$2067	$2221	N.A.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Storage Cabinets

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 148

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Storage cabinet: paint price group 1 • 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match cabinet • 1 3/16"H top on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match cabinet • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Contemporary pulls on units with proud steel or proud wood fronts: metal • Hinged doors on units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match cabinet • Hinged doors on units with proud wood front: wood veneer to match cabinet • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Adjustable shelves: paint to match cabinet • Brackets for adjustable shelves: black • Four adjustable leveling glides	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for cabinet 3 Wood color number for hinged doors and top, if proud wood front selected 4 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected: 0835 Black 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel 9212 Silver 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
28"H, 40"H, 52"H, or 65½"H cabinets		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 67	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$115	Specify paint color number.
28"H or 40"H cabinets		
• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	+$ 33	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
52"H, 65½"H, or 83½"H cabinets		
• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	+$ 43	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
83½"H cabinets		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$101	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$170	Specify paint color number.
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front		
Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".		
Security top		
• For use on 28"H storage cabinets only	No cost	Specify *with security top.*
No top		
• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$ 84	Specify *with no top.*
Laminate top		
Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.		
• Square edge laminate top	+$116	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Wood veneer top		
• Wood veneer top	+$349	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	+$ 12	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

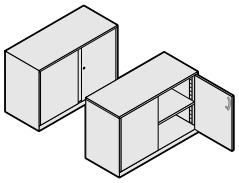
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Proud Wood Front	**Security top** • For use on 28"H storage cabinets only	–$349	Specify *with security top.*
	No top • For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$433	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top • Square edge laminate top	–$233	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls for Proud Steel or Wood	• Handle • Jazz • Bar	No cost +$ 16 per pull +$ 23 per pull	Specify *with handle pull.* Specify *with jazz pull.* Specify *with bar pull.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock** • Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 496
Related Products	• Field-installed tops • Storage accessories • Bookends • Details containers		▶ Pages 438–446 ▶ Page 450 ▶ Page 454 ▶ See *Details SpecGuide.*

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RSC18302A__ becomes RSC18302AF for flush steel front).



Specification Information

28"H Storage Cabinet

With One Adjustable Shelf

• Dimensions D		W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices		
					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W
18"	18⅞"	30"	28"	**RSC18302A__**	$781	$ 883	$1714
18"	18⅞"	36"	28"	**RSC18362A__**	$850	$ 952	$1783
18"	18⅞"	42"	28"	**RSC18422A__**	$919	$1021	$1852
23⅛"	24"	30"	28"	**RSC24302A__**	$828	$ 930	$1761
23⅛"	24"	36"	28"	**RSC24362A__**	$901	$1003	$1834

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

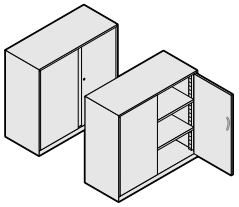
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

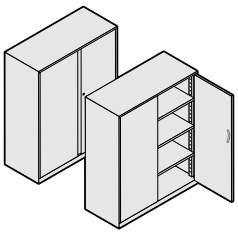
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

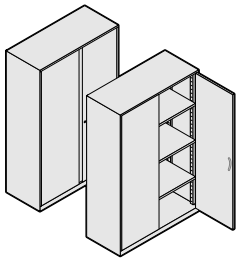
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RSC18302A__ becomes RSC18302AF for flush steel front).

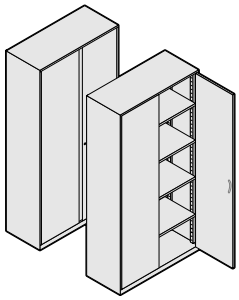
Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
40"H Storage Cabinet							
With Two Adjustable Shelves							
18"	18⅞"	30"	40"	**RSC18303C__**	$ 888	$ 990	$1821
18"	18⅞"	36"	40"	**RSC18363C__**	$ 967	$1069	$1900
18"	18⅞"	42"	40"	**RSC18423C__**	$1046	$1148	$1979
23⅛"	24"	30"	40"	**RSC24303C__**	$ 942	$1044	$1875
23⅛"	24"	36"	40"	**RSC24363C__**	$1027	$1129	$1960
52"H Storage Cabinet							
With Three Adjustable Shelves							
18"	18⅞"	30"	52"	**RSC18304F__**	$1049	$1177	$2035
18"	18⅞"	36"	52"	**RSC18364F__**	$1142	$1270	$2128
18"	18⅞"	42"	52"	**RSC18424F__**	$1233	$1361	$2219
23⅛"	24"	30"	52"	**RSC24304F__**	$1112	$1240	$2098
23⅛"	24"	36"	52"	**RSC24364F__**	$1211	$1339	$2197
65½"H Storage Cabinet							
With Four Adjustable Shelves							
18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	**RSC18305K__**	$1101	$1229	$2087
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	**RSC18365K__**	$1200	$1328	$2186
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	**RSC18425K__**	$1297	$1425	$2283
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	**RSC24305K__**	$1169	$1297	$2155
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	**RSC24365K__**	$1273	$1401	$2259
83½"H Storage Cabinet							
With Five Adjustable Shelves							
18"	18⅞"	30"	83½"	**RSC18306Q__**	$1261	$1389	$2247
18"	18⅞"	36"	83½"	**RSC18366Q__**	$1374	$1502	$2360
18"	18⅞"	42"	83½"	**RSC18426Q__**	$1481	$1609	$2467
23⅛"	24"	30"	83½"	**RSC24306Q__**	$1340	$1468	$2326
23⅛"	24"	36"	83½"	**RSC24366Q__**	$1456	$1584	$2442





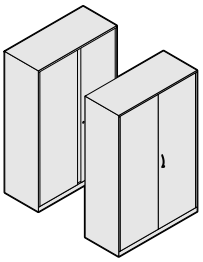




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Wardrobe Cabinets

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 150

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Wardrobe cabinet: paint price group 1 • 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match cabinet • 1 3/16"H top on units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer to match cabinet • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Contemporary pulls on units with proud steel or proud wood fronts: metal • Hinged doors on units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match cabinet • Hinged doors on units with proud wood front: wood veneer to match cabinet • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Adjustable shelves: paint to match cabinet • Brackets for adjustable shelves: black • Coat rod: 9201 Polished Chrome • Four adjustable leveling glides	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for cabinet 3 Wood color number for hinged doors and top, if proud wood front selected 4 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected: 0835 Black 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel 9212 Silver 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
52"H or 65½"H cabinets		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 67	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$115	Specify paint color number.
• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	+$ 43	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
83½"H cabinets		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$101	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$170	Specify paint color number.
• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	+$ 43	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front		
No top		
• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$ 84	Specify *with no top.*
Laminate top		
• Square edge laminate top	+$116	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Wood veneer top		
• Wood veneer top	+$349	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	+$ 12	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

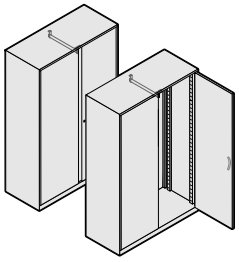
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Proud Wood Front	**No top**		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$433	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	–$233	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls for Proud Steel or Wood Fronts	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 16 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 23 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 496
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Pages 438–446
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 450
	• Bookends		▶ Page 454
	• Details containers		▶ See *Details SpecGuide.*

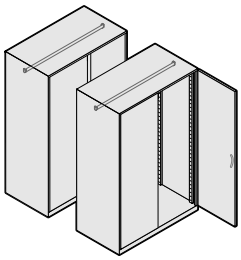
Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3⁄16" taller than other tops and will add 3⁄16" to overall case height.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWC18304A__ becomes RWC18304AF for flush steel front).

Specification Information





With Front-to-Back Coat Rod

• Dimensions D		W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
18"	18⅞"	30"	52"	**RWC18304A__**	$ 944	$1072	$1930
18"	18⅞"	36"	52"	**RWC18364A__**	$1028	$1156	$2014
18"	18⅞"	42"	52"	**RWC18424A__**	$1110	$1238	$2096
18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	**RWC18305A__**	$ 959	$1087	$1945
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	**RWC18365A__**	$1045	$1173	$2031
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	**RWC18425A__**	$1127	$1255	$2113

With Side-to-Side Coat Rod

23⅛"	24"	30"	52"	**RWC24304A__**	$1001	$1129	$1987
23⅛"	24"	36"	52"	**RWC24364A__**	$1091	$1219	$2077
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	**RWC24305A__**	$1018	$1146	$2004
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	**RWC24365A__**	$1105	$1233	$2091

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

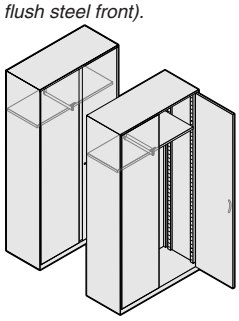
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWC18304A__ becomes RWC18304AF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

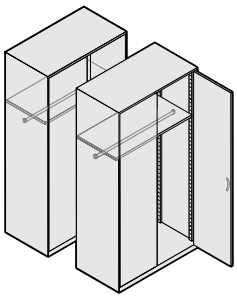
Dimensions				Style	U.S. Base Prices		
D		W	H	Number			
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood Front
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix W

With Front-to-Back Coat Rod and One Fixed Shelf



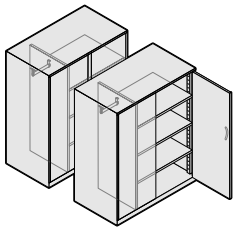
18"	18⅞"	30"	83½"	**RWC18306D__**	$1135	$1263	$2121
18"	18⅞"	36"	83½"	**RWC18366D__**	$1234	$1362	$2220
18"	18⅞"	42"	83½"	**RWC18426D__**	$1333	$1461	$2319

With Side-to-Side Coat Rod and One Fixed Shelf



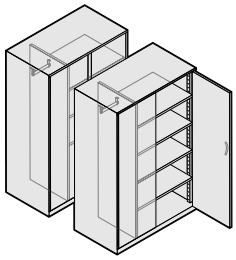
23⅛"	24"	30"	83½"	**RWC24306D__**	$1249	$1377	$2235
23⅛"	24"	36"	83½"	**RWC24366D__**	$1359	$1487	$2345

With Partition, Three Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod



23⅛"	24"	30"	52"	**RWC24304B__**	$1283	$1411	$2269
23⅛"	24"	36"	52"	**RWC24364B__**	$1396	$1524	$2382

With Partition, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod



23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	**RWC24305C__**	$1325	$1453	$2311
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	**RWC24365C__**	$1440	$1568	$2426

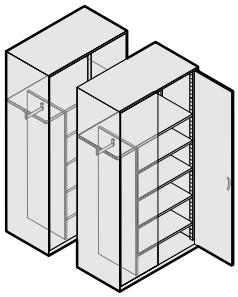
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWC18304A__ becomes RWC18304AF for flush steel front).

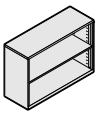


Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
With Partition, One Fixed Shelf, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod							
23⅛"	24"	30"	83½"	**RWC24306E__**	$1572	$1700	$2558
23⅛"	24"	36"	83½"	**RWC24366E__**	$1710	$1838	$2696

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Bookcases



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 152	1 Style number
• Bookcase: paint price group 1	2 Paint color number for bookcase and counterweight cover, if selected
• 1"H top: paint to match bookcase	3 Options, if selected (see below)
• Adjustable shelves: paint to match bookcase	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.
• Brackets for shelves: black	
• Four adjustable leveling glides	

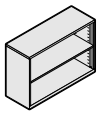
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**28"H, 40"H, 53½"H, or 65½"H bookcases**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 67	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$115	Specify paint color number.
	83½"H bookcases		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$101	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$170	Specify paint color number.
Tops	**Security top**		
Tip: Security top must not be specified with frosted glass door option.	• For use on 28"H bookcases only	No cost	Specify *with security top.*
Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".	**No top**		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$ 84	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$116	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$349	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	+$ 12	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Frosted Glass Hinged Doors	• 28"H	+$255	Specify *with frosted glass hinged doors* and specify pull finish: 0835 Black 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel 9212 Silver
	• 40"H	+$289	
	• 53½"H	+$369	
	• 65½"H	+$415	
	• 83½"H	+$523	
Counterweights with Cover	**65½"H and 83½"H bookcases**		
Tip: Cover of optional counterweight will match paint color of bookcase.	• Package for 24"W bookcases	+$ 61	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package for 30"W bookcases	+$ 66	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package for 36"W bookcases	+$ 78	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package for 42"W bookcases	+$ 85	Specify *with counterweight.*
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Pages 438–446
	• Adjustable steel standard shelves		▶ Page 448
	• Adjustable steel display shelves		▶ Page 449
	• Display shelf brackets		▶ Page 449
	• Bookends		▶ Page 454
	• Counterweight packages		▶ Page 456
	• Details containers		▶ See *Details SpecGuide.*

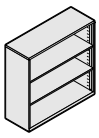
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

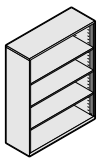
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

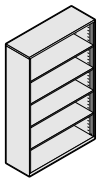
Specification Information

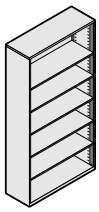
Bookcases with Adjustable Shelves









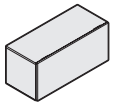


Dimensions D	W	H	Recommended Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
One Adjustable Shelf					
15"	24"	28"	N.A.	**RBC15242A**	$ 526
15"	30"	28"	N.A.	**RBC15302A**	$ 572
15"	36"	28"	N.A.	**RBC15362A**	$ 623
15"	42"	28"	N.A.	**RBC15422A**	$ 702
Two Adjustable Shelves					
15"	24"	40"	N.A.	**RBC15243A**	$ 560
15"	30"	40"	N.A.	**RBC15303A**	$ 609
15"	36"	40"	N.A.	**RBC15363A**	$ 662
15"	42"	40"	N.A.	**RBC15423A**	$ 744
Three Adjustable Shelves					
15"	24"	53½"	N.A.	**RBC15244A**	$ 643
15"	30"	53½"	N.A.	**RBC15304A**	$ 699
15"	36"	53½"	N.A.	**RBC15364A**	$ 762
15"	42"	53½"	N.A.	**RBC15424A**	$ 856
Four Adjustable Shelves					
15"	24"	65½"	24"W Package	**RBC15245A**	$ 735
15"	30"	65½"	30"W Package	**RBC15305A**	$ 799
15"	36"	65½"	36"W Package	**RBC15365A**	$ 869
15"	42"	65½"	42"W Package	**RBC15425A**	$ 977
Five Adjustable Shelves					
15"	24"	83½"	24"W Package	**RBC15246A**	$ 950
15"	30"	83½"	30"W Package	**RBC15306A**	$1033
15"	36"	83½"	36"W Package	**RBC15366A**	$1126
15"	42"	83½"	42"W Package	**RBC15426A**	$1261

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts

For Use with Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage



▶ Need help? Product details, page 154

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only • Vertical off-module attachment brackets or horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Pathways Technology Wall, if selected: black paint only • Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage, if selected: paint to match bin • Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only • Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6539 Porcelain only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin with one door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 39	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 67	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 55	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 93	Specify paint color number.
Brackets	**Off-module attachment brackets**		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+$ 50	Specify *with one vertical off-module bracket.*
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+$100	Specify *with two vertical off-module brackets.*
	• Horizontal off-module brackets for use with Pathways Technology Wall	+$107	Specify *with horizontal off-module brackets, Pathways Technology Wall.*
	• Horizontal off-module brackets for use with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins	+$107	Specify *with horizontal off-module brackets, Montage.*
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+$150	Specify *with upmount kit.*
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	–$ 18	Specify *omit brackets.*
Picture Frame Door	• Omit insert	Prices at right	Specify *omit insert.*
	• Acrylic insert	Prices at right	Specify *with acrylic insert.*
	• Markerboard insert	Prices at right	Specify *with markerboard insert.*
	• Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)	Prices at right	Specify *with glass insert.*
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism for standard door, markerboard insert, glass insert, or omit insert	+$150 per door	Specify *with assist mechanism.*
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 38	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• No lock	–$ 56 per door	Specify *with no lock.*
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 496
Related Products	• Accessories		▶ Page 410
	• Shelf lights		▶ Pages 460–465

Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

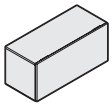
Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W. Horizontal off-module brackets for Montage are painted to match bin.

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.



*Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door Inserts: Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Marker-board Insert	Glass Insert

Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, and Kick

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24QTAK**	$ 492	+$210	+$297	+$317	+$355
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QTAK**	$ 512	+$220	+$313	+$336	+$379
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QTAK**	$ 537	+$230	+$329	+$355	+$403
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QTAK**	$ 556	+$240	+$345	+$374	+$445
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48QTAK**	$ 575	+$250	+$361	+$393	+$484
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QTAK**	$ 921	+$410	+$574	+$622	+$724
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66QTAK**	$ 967	+$420	+$590	+$642	+$765
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72QTAK**	$1003	+$430	+$606	+$662	+$806

Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Series 9000

15¾"	25"	16¼"	1	**RBB25QS9**	$ 492	+$210	+$297	+$317	+$355
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QS9**	$ 512	+$220	+$313	+$336	+$379
15¾"	35"	16¼"	1	**RBB35QS9**	$ 537	+$230	+$329	+$355	+$403
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QS9**	$ 537	+$230	+$329	+$355	+$403
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QS9**	$ 556	+$240	+$345	+$374	+$445
15¾"	45"	16¼"	1	**RBB45QS9**	$ 575	+$250	+$361	+$393	+$484
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QS9**	$ 921	+$410	+$574	+$622	+$724
15¾"	70"	16¼"	2	**RBB70QS9**	$1003	+$430	+$606	+$662	+$806
15¾"	75"	16¼"	2	**RBB75QS9**	$1062	+$430	+$606	+$662	+$806

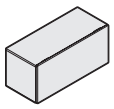
Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24QAVR**	$ 492	+$210	+$297	+$317	+$355
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QAVR**	$ 512	+$220	+$313	+$336	+$379
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QAVR**	$ 537	+$230	+$329	+$355	+$403
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QAVR**	$ 556	+$240	+$345	+$374	+$445
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48QAVR**	$ 575	+$250	+$361	+$393	+$484
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QAVR**	$ 921	+$410	+$574	+$622	+$724
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66QAVR**	$ 967	+$420	+$590	+$642	+$765
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72QAVR**	$1003	+$430	+$606	+$662	+$806

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page



Specification Information

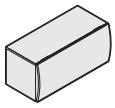
Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Montage

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door Inserts: Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Marker-board Insert	Glass Insert
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24QMON**	$ 492	+$210	+$297	+$317	+$355
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QMON**	$ 512	+$220	+$313	+$336	+$379
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QMON**	$ 537	+$230	+$329	+$355	+$403
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QMON**	$ 556	+$240	+$345	+$374	+$445
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48QMON**	$ 575	+$250	+$361	+$393	+$484
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QMON**	$ 921	+$410	+$574	+$622	+$724
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66QMON**	$ 967	+$420	+$590	+$642	+$765
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72QMON**	$1003	+$430	+$606	+$662	+$806

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Over the Case Bins with Radius Fronts

For Use with Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage



▶ Need help? Product details, page 154

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only • Vertical off-module attachment brackets or horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Pathways Technology Wall, if selected: black paint only • Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage, if selected: paint to match bin • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

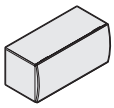
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin with one door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 39	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 67	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 55	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 93	Specify paint color number.
Brackets	**Off-module attachment brackets**		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+$ 50	Specify *with one vertical off-module bracket.*
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+$100	Specify *with two vertical off-module brackets.*
	• Horizontal off-module brackets for use with Pathways Technology Wall	+$107	Specify *with horizontal off-module brackets, Pathways Technology Wall.*
	• Horizontal off-module brackets for use with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins	+$107	Specify *with horizontal off-module brackets, Montage.*
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+$150	Specify *with upmount kit.*
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	–$ 18	Specify *omit brackets.*
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism	+$150 per door	Specify *with assist mechanism.*
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 38	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• No lock	–$ 56 per door	Specify *with no lock.*
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 496
Related Products	• Accessories		▶ Page 410
	• Shelf lights		▶ Pages 460–465

Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W. Horizontal off-module brackets for Montage are painted to match bin.

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a ***"TAK"*** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Bins with Radius Fronts for Use with Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, and Kick

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24QCTAK**	$ 610
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QCTAK**	$ 630
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QCTAK**	$ 655
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QCTAK**	$ 674
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48QCTAK**	$ 693
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QCTAK**	$1157
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66QCTAK**	$1203
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72QCTAK**	$1239

Bins with Radius Fronts for Use with Series 9000

15¾"	25"	16¼"	1	**RBB25QCS9**	$ 610
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QCS9**	$ 630
15¾"	35"	16¼"	1	**RBB35QCS9**	$ 655
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QCS9**	$ 655
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QCS9**	$ 674
15¾"	45"	16¼"	1	**RBB45QCS9**	$ 693
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QCS9**	$1157
15¾"	70"	16¼"	2	**RBB70QCS9**	$1239
15¾"	75"	16¼"	2	**RBB75QCS9**	$1298

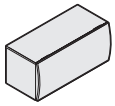
Bins with Radius Fronts for Use with Avenir

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24QCAVR**	$ 610
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QCAVR**	$ 630
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QCAVR**	$ 655
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QCAVR**	$ 674
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48QCAVR**	$ 693
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QCAVR**	$1157
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66QCAVR**	$1203
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72QCAVR**	$1239

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page



Specification Information

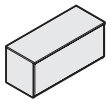
Bins with Radius Fronts for Use with Montage

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24QCMON**	$ 610
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QCMON**	$ 630
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QCMON**	$ 655
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QCMON**	$ 674
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48QCMON**	$ 693
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QCMON**	$1157
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66QCMON**	$1203
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72QCMON**	$1239

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts

For Use with Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage



▶ Need help? Product details, page 158

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only • Vertical off-module attachment brackets or horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Pathways Technology Wall, if selected: black paint only • Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage, if selected: paint to match bin • Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only • Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6539 Porcelain only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin with one door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 39	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 67	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 55	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 93	Specify paint color number.
Brackets	**Off-module attachment brackets**		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+$ 50	Specify *with one vertical off-module bracket.*
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+$100	Specify *with two vertical off-module brackets.*
	• Horizontal off-module brackets for use with Pathways Technology Wall	+$107	Specify *with horizontal off-module brackets, Pathways Technology Wall.*
	• Horizontal off-module brackets for use with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins	+$107	Specify *with horizontal off-module brackets, Montage.*
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+$150	Specify *with upmount kit.*
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	–$ 18	Specify *omit brackets.*
Picture Frame Door	• Omit insert	Prices at right	Specify *omit insert.*
	• Acrylic insert	Prices at right	Specify *with acrylic insert.*
	• Markerboard insert	Prices at right	Specify *with markerboard insert.*
	• Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)	Prices at right	Specify *with glass insert.*
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism for standard door, markerboard insert, glass insert, or omit insert	+$150 per door	Specify *with assist mechanism.*
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 38	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• No lock	–$ 56 per door	Specify *with no lock.*
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 496
Related Products	• Accessories		▶ Page 410
	• Shelf lights		▶ Pages 460–465

Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

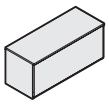
Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W. Horizontal off-module brackets for Montage are painted to match bin.

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a ***"TAK"*** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door Inserts: Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Marker-board Insert	Glass Insert

Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, and Kick

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24TAK**	$ 492	+$210	+$297	+$317	+$355
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30TAK**	$ 512	+$220	+$313	+$336	+$379
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36TAK**	$ 537	+$230	+$329	+$355	+$403
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42TAK**	$ 556	+$240	+$345	+$374	+$445
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48TAK**	$ 575	+$250	+$361	+$393	+$484
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60TAK**	$ 921	+$410	+$574	+$622	+$724
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66TAK**	$ 967	+$420	+$590	+$642	+$765
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72TAK**	$1003	+$430	+$606	+$662	+$806

Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Series 9000

15¾"	25"	16¼"	1	**RBB25S9**	$ 492	+$210	+$297	+$317	+$355
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30S9**	$ 512	+$220	+$313	+$336	+$379
15¾"	35"	16¼"	1	**RBB35S9**	$ 537	+$230	+$329	+$355	+$403
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36S9**	$ 537	+$230	+$329	+$355	+$403
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42S9**	$ 556	+$240	+$345	+$374	+$445
15¾"	45"	16¼"	1	**RBB45S9**	$ 575	+$250	+$361	+$393	+$484
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60S9**	$ 921	+$410	+$574	+$622	+$724
15¾"	70"	16¼"	2	**RBB70S9**	$1003	+$430	+$606	+$662	+$806
15¾"	75"	16¼"	2	**RBB75S9**	$1062	+$430	+$606	+$662	+$806

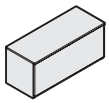
Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24AVR**	$ 492	+$210	+$297	+$317	+$355
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30AVR**	$ 512	+$220	+$313	+$336	+$379
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36AVR**	$ 537	+$230	+$329	+$355	+$403
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42AVR**	$ 556	+$240	+$345	+$374	+$445
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48AVR**	$ 575	+$250	+$361	+$393	+$484
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60AVR**	$ 921	+$410	+$574	+$622	+$724
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66AVR**	$ 967	+$420	+$590	+$642	+$765
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72AVR**	$1003	+$430	+$606	+$662	+$806

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page



Specification Information

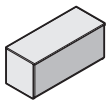
Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Montage

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door Inserts: Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Marker-board Insert	Glass Insert
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24MON**	$ 492	+$210	+$297	+$317	+$355
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30MON**	$ 512	+$220	+$313	+$336	+$379
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36MON**	$ 537	+$230	+$329	+$355	+$403
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42MON**	$ 556	+$240	+$345	+$374	+$445
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48MON**	$ 575	+$250	+$361	+$393	+$484
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60MON**	$ 921	+$410	+$574	+$622	+$724
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66MON**	$ 967	+$420	+$590	+$642	+$765
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72MON**	$1003	+$430	+$606	+$662	+$806

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts

For Use with Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage



▶ Need help? Product details, page 158

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Overhead bin: paint price group 1 • Lift-up door: wood • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only • Vertical off-module attachment brackets or horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Pathways Technology Wall, if selected: black paint only • Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage, if selected: paint to match bin • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Wood color number for door 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

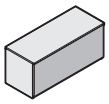
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin with one door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 39	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 60	Specify paint color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	+$ 33	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Overhead bin with two doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 55	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 82	Specify paint color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	+$ 33	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Brackets	**Off-module attachment brackets**		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+$ 50	Specify *with one vertical off-module bracket.*
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+$100	Specify *with two vertical off-module brackets.*
	• Horizontal off-module brackets for use with Pathways Technology Wall	+$107	Specify *with horizontal off-module brackets, Pathways Technology Wall.*
	• Horizontal off-module brackets for use with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins	+$107	Specify *with horizontal off-module brackets, Montage*
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+$150	Specify *with upmount kit.*
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	–$ 18	Specify *omit brackets.*
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism	+$150 per door	Specify *with assist mechanism.*
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 38	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• No lock	–$ 56 per door	Specify *with no lock.*
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 496
Related Products	• Accessories		▶ Page 410
	• Shelf lights		▶ Pages 460–465

Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W. Horizontal off-module brackets for Montage are painted to match bin.

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a ***"TAK"*** *suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*
▶See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Specification Information

Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, and Kick

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24WTAK**	$ 827
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30WTAK**	$ 847
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36WTAK**	$ 872
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42WTAK**	$ 891
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48WTAK**	$ 910
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60WTAK**	$1507
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66WTAK**	$1553
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72WTAK**	$1589

Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Series 9000

15¾"	25"	16¼"	1	**RBB25WS9**	$ 827
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30WS9**	$ 847
15¾"	35"	16¼"	1	**RBB35WS9**	$ 872
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36WS9**	$ 872
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42WS9**	$ 891
15¾"	45"	16¼"	1	**RBB45WS9**	$ 910
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60WS9**	$1507
15¾"	70"	16¼"	2	**RBB70WS9**	$1589
15¾"	75"	16¼"	2	**RBB75WS9**	$1648

Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir

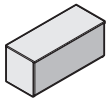
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24WAVR**	$ 827
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30WAVR**	$ 847
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36WAVR**	$ 872
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42WAVR**	$ 891
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48WAVR**	$ 910
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60WAVR**	$1507
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66WAVR**	$1553
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72WAVR**	$1589

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Montage

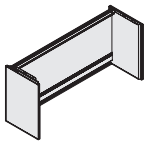
Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24WMON**	$ 827
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30WMON**	$ 847
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36WMON**	$ 872
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42WMON**	$ 891
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48WMON**	$ 910
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60WMON**	$1507
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66WMON**	$1553
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72WMON**	$1589

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Hutch Kits

Hutch Kits

For Use with Universal Over the Case and Universal In the Case Bins Introduced in March 2007



Tip: A hutch kit can not support more than one bin.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 162	• Steel back to enclose storage bin, end supports, accessory rail, and one non-handed cable manager: paint price group 1 • Double-sided tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end supports, back, accessory rail, and cord manager 3 Fabric color number for tackboard surface 1 (front) 4 Fabric color number for tackboard surface 2 (back) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

Tip: Be sure to order the storage bin in the same paint finish as the hutch kit. Storage bin is ordered separately.

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Tip: 66"W and 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 36	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 60	Specify paint color number.
	Tackboard		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 24	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 94	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$128	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$206	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$ 30	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* to specify.
	Fabric direction on 48"W and 60"W tackboards		
	• Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
Related Products	• Universal over the case bins		▶ Pages 390–397
	• Universal in the case bins		▶ Pages 398–405

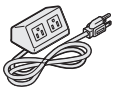
Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
48"	**RHK48**	$403
60"	**RHK60**	$435
66"	**RHK66**	$452
72"	**RHK72**	$466

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Hutch Kit Receptacle

For Use with Hutch Kit and Series 9000 Service Module Package Accessory Rail



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 162	• One hutch kit receptacle with 9' cord and three-prong plug: black only • Rail attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RHKRECPT	$84

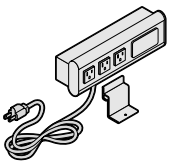
Hutch Kit Cable Manager

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 163	• Package of two hutch kit cable managers: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cable managers ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
19⅜"	**RHKCM**	$36

Power and Data Strip with Cord and Slatwall Attachment Bracket



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 162	• Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate • Slatwall attachment bracket: 4799 Platinum paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2¼"	10¼"	3"	**BPDSSWPL**	$200

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Hutch Connector Bracket

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 163 • Bracket: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 510.

Specification Information

• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
21⅛"	**RHKESB**	$65

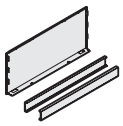
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories

For Overhead Bins and Shelves

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Over the Case and Universal In the Case Bins Introduced in March 2007



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 167 • Brackets: paint price group 1 • Steel back to enclose storage bin: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

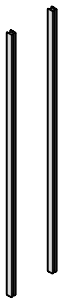
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$13	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**RBKHWM24**	$172
25"	**RBKHWM25**	$172
30"	**RBKHWM30**	$172
35"	**RBKHWM35**	$172
36"	**RBKHWM36**	$172
42"	**RBKHWM42**	$172
45"	**RBKHWM45**	$172
48"	**RBKHWM48**	$172
60"	**RBKHWM60**	$172
70"	**RBKHWM70**	$172
72"	**RBKHWM72**	$172

Wall Channels for Universal Bins and Shelves

For Use with Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves Introduced prior to and in March 2007



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 168 • Pair of channels: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for channels ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 306.

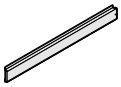
Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
66"	**TS7BSWHC**	$97

Tip: Must specify bin or shelf with Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, or Kick bracket to hang on wall channel.

Wall Channel Horizontal Braces

For Use with Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves Introduced prior to and in March 2007



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 168 • Brace: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for horizontal brace ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 306.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
42"	**TS742HB**	$71
48"	**TS748HB**	$71
60"	**TS760HB**	$71
72"	**TS772HB**	$71

Dividers

For Use with Overhead Storage Bins and Universal Shelves Introduced in March 2007
For Use with Hutch Kit and Series 9000 Service Module Package Accessory Rail

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 169 • Package of four dividers: white plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RDIV	$38

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Dividers

For Use with Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves Introduced prior to March 2007

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 169	• Carton of four dividers: clear textured plastic	Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
10¾"	4"	4½"	**TS7STDIV**	$46

Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

For Use with Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage
For Use with Overhead Storage Bins Introduced in March 2007

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 154	• Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only	Style number

Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets are used with panels which have vertical slot patterns including Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage.

Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
RBKVOFM	$50

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Horizontal Off-Module Bracket for Pathways Technology Wall

For Use with Overhead Storage Bins Introduced in March 2007

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 155	• Pair of horizontal off-module brackets with safety catch: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TBKHOFM	$107

Horizontal Off-Module Bracket for Montage

For Use with Overhead Storage Bins Introduced in March 2007

Tip: Montage horizontal off-module brackets are for use with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 155	• Pair of horizontal off-module brackets with safety catch: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 306.

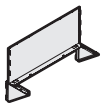
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
ZBKHOFM	$107

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Overhead Upmount Packages

For Use with Universal Overhead Storage Bins Introduced in March 2007 on Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage Panels



▶ Need help? Product details, page 155

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Pair of steel upmount brackets: paint price group 1 • Steel back to enclose storage bin	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$13	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$22	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

For Use with Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, and Kick

24"	**RUK24TAK**	$150
30"	**RUK30TAK**	$150
36"	**RUK36TAK**	$150
42"	**RUK42TAK**	$150
48"	**RUK48TAK**	$150
60"	**RUK60TAK**	$150
72"	**RUK72TAK**	$150

For Use with Series 9000

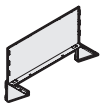
25"	**RUK25S9**	$150
30"	**RUK30S9**	$150
35"	**RUK35S9**	$150
36"	**RUK36S9**	$150
42"	**RUK42S9**	$150
45"	**RUK45S9**	$150
60"	**RUK60S9**	$150
70"	**RUK70S9**	$150

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



For Use with Avenir

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**RUK24AVR**	$150
30"	**RUK30AVR**	$150
36"	**RUK36AVR**	$150
42"	**RUK42AVR**	$150
48"	**RUK48AVR**	$150
60"	**RUK60AVR**	$150
72"	**RUK72AVR**	$150

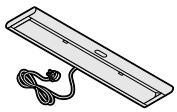
For Use with Montage

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**RUK24MON**	$150
30"	**RUK30MON**	$150
36"	**RUK36MON**	$150
42"	**RUK42MON**	$150
48"	**RUK48MON**	$150
60"	**RUK60MON**	$150
72"	**RUK72MON**	$150

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Details Worktools

Underline task light is a Details product. Order these and other accessories from Details through your Steelcase dealer or contact Details at 1.800.833.0411. In Canada, contact a Customer Care Representative at 905.475.6333 (phone) or 905.475.2654 (fax).



Underline Task Light	
9' Straight Cord	**LT2**
9' Straight Cord with Chicago Plug	**LT2CHI**

Underline is also available with dimming and daisy chain capabilities.

Specifying 200 Series Products

When ordered and installed in accordance with Steelcase specification and installation guidelines, these products meet applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards.

200 Series Pedestals 418

200 Series Lateral Files 422

200 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves 424

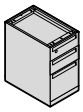
200 Series Fixed Pedestals

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 172	• Pedestal: paint price group 1 • 200 Series drawer pulls: paint price group 1 to match pedestal paint color • Basic drawer interior: black only —No drawer accessories • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Four adjustable leveling glides: black only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Pedestal**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 39	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 67	Specify paint color number.
Drawer Accessories	**Rails**		
	• Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
Full Drawer Interiors	**24"D and 30"D box/box/file pedestals**		
	• One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers	+$ 41	Specify *with full drawers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+$115	Specify *with individual drawer lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 496
Related Products	• Accessories		▶Page 450

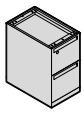
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



Two Box Drawers, One File Drawer, and Lock

23½"	15"	27"	**2PF2427AP**	$523
29½"	15"	27"	**2PF3027AP**	$622



Two File Drawers and Lock

23½"	15"	27"	**2PF2427BP**	$523
29½"	15"	27"	**2PF3027BP**	$622

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

200 Series Mobile Pedestals

▶ Need help? Product details, page 172

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Pedestal: paint price group 1 • 1/8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal • 200 Series drawer pulls: paint price group 1 to match pedestal paint color • Basic drawer interior: black only —No drawer accessories • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Non-locking, hard composition casters: black only • Counterweight package	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Pedestal**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 39	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 67	Specify paint color number.
Tops	• 1"H square edge steel top	+$ 55	Specify *with steel square top.*
	Laminate top		
	• 1 3/16"H Square edge laminate top	+$235	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number.
	• 1 7/16"H Bullnose laminate top	+$269	Specify *with bullnose laminate top* and indicate laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• 1 3/16"H Wood veneer top	+$336	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood top	+$ 15	Specify *with full-fill finish.*
	• Customiz stain on wood top	+$ 12	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Cushion top for factory installation on 2PM2421CF only		
	• Cushion top with black handle	+$369	Specify *with cushion top and handle* and indicate fabric color number.
	Upholstery on cushion top		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 42	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 52	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 74	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 88	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$165	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$201	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$515	Specify leather color number.
			▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.
	• Customer's own material (COM) or Customer's own leather (COL)	+$ 15	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* to specify.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Drawer Accessories	**Rails** • Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
Full Drawer Interiors	**Pedestals with one or two box drawers** • One pencil tray and one box drawer divider	+$ 41	Specify *with full drawers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock** • Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers • File/file pedestal only	+$115	Specify with *individual drawer lock.*
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 496
Related Products	• Accessories		▶Page 450

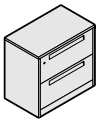
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
One Box Drawer and One File Drawer				
23½"	15"	21"	**2PM2421CF**	$735
Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer				
23½"	15"	27"	**2PM2427AP**	$823
Two File Drawers				
23½"	15"	27"	**2PM2427BP**	$811

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

200 Series Lateral Files

with Flush Steel Fronts



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 174	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for file 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

- Flush-front lateral file with full-width pull: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match file
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf, if selected: paint to match file
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One hanging folder bar per drawer
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Counterweight package, if selected

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 67	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$115	Specify paint color number.
Tops		
Security top		
• For use on 28"H lateral files only	No cost	Specify *with security top.*
No top		
• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	−$ 84	Specify *with no top.*
Laminate top		
• Square edge laminate top	+$116	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Wood veneer top		
• Wood veneer top	+$349	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	+$ 12	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Drawer Interiors		
• Rails	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
• Divider package	No cost	Specify *with divider package.*
Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf		
• On 65½"H files	+$ 35	Specify *with roll-out shelf.*
Counter-weights		
• Package 2	+$ 85	Specify *with counterweight.*
• Package 3	+$ 95	Specify *with counterweight.*
• Package 4	+$125	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying		
Lock		
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
Keying		
• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 496
Related Products		
• Field-installed tops		▶ Pages 438–446
• Storage accessories		▶ Page 450
• Bookends		▶ Page 454
• Counterweight packages		▶ Page 456
• Details containers		▶ See *Details SpecGuide.*

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

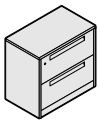
Tip: One hanging folder bar and three dividers are included with each lift-up door with roll-out shelf.

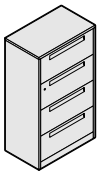
Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.
▶ See *Specification Information* at right.

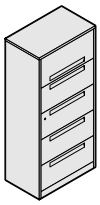
Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.







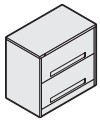
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Recommended Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Two 12"H Drawers					
18"	30"	28"	Package 3	**2LF18302F**	$ 598
18"	36"	28"	Package 4	**2LF18362F**	$ 696
18"	42"	28"	Package 4	**2LF18422F**	$ 787
Three 12"H Drawers					
18"	30"	40"	Package 3	**2LF18303F**	$ 809
18"	36"	40"	Package 3	**2LF18363F**	$ 940
18"	42"	40"	Package 3	**2LF18423F**	$1063
Four 12"H Drawers					
18"	30"	52"	Package 3	**2LF18304F**	$1031
18"	36"	52"	Package 3	**2LF18364F**	$1197
18"	42"	52"	Package 4	**2LF18424F**	$1353
Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf					
18"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**2LF18305F**	$1223
18"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**2LF18365F**	$1421
18"	42"	65½"	Package 2	**2LF18425F**	$1606

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

200 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves

with Flush Steel Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 176	• Flush-front lateral file with full-width pull: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match file • Lift-up doors with roll-out shelves: paint to match file • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • One label holder per door: clear plastic • One divider package per roll-out shelf • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for file 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

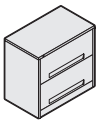
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$ 67 +$115	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Roll-Out Shelf Interiors	• Two hanging folder bars	No cost	Specify *with hanging folder bars.*
Counter-weights	• Package 2 • Package 3 • Package 4	+$ 85 +$ 95 +$125	Specify *with counterweight.* Specify *with counterweight.* Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock** • Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 496
Related Products	• Field-installed tops • Storage accessories • Bookends • Counterweight packages • Details containers		▶ Pages 438–446 ▶ Page 450 ▶ Page 454 ▶ Page 456 ▶ See *Details SpecGuide.*

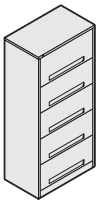
Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.
▶ See *Specification Information* at right.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.





Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Recommended Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Two 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves					
18"	30"	28"	Package 3	**2LF18302AF**	$ 684
18"	36"	28"	Package 4	**2LF18362AF**	$ 796
18"	42"	28"	Package 4	**2LF18422AF**	$ 899
Three 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves					
18"	30"	40"	Package 3	**2LF18303AF**	$ 925
18"	36"	40"	Package 3	**2LF18363AF**	$1074
18"	42"	40"	Package 3	**2LF18423AF**	$1216
Four 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves					
18"	30"	52"	Package 3	**2LF18304AF**	$1179
18"	36"	52"	Package 3	**2LF18364AF**	$1368
18"	42"	52"	Package 4	**2LF18424AF**	$1544
One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Roll-Out Shelf and Four 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves					
18"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**2LF18305AF**	$1398
18"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**2LF18365AF**	$1622
18"	42"	65½"	Package 2	**2LF18425AF**	$1833

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying 900 Series Products

When ordered and installed in accordance with Steelcase specification and installation guidelines, these products meet applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards.

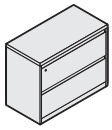
900 Series Lateral Files 428

900 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves 430

900 Series Buildup Lateral Files 432

900 Series Lateral Files

with Flush Steel Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 180

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Flush-front lateral file with integral pulls: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match file • Lift-up door with fixed shelf, if selected: paint to match file • Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • One label holder per drawer: clear plastic • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • One hanging folder bar per drawer • Posting shelf, if selected: paint to match file • Posting shelf pull, if selected: 9201 Polished Chrome or paint • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for file 3 Color number for posting shelf pull, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 67	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$115	Specify paint color number.
Tops	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	No cost	Specify *with security top.*
	No top		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$ 84	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate top	+$116	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$349	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	+$ 12	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Drawer Interiors	• Rails	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
	• Divider package	No cost	Specify *with divider package.*
Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf	• On 65½"H files	+$ 35	Specify *with roll-out shelf.*
Counter-weights	• Package 2	+$ 85	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 3	+$ 95	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 4	+$125	Specify *with counterweight.*

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3⁄16" taller than other tops and will add 3⁄16" to overall case height.

Tip: One hanging folder bar and three dividers are included with each lift-up door with roll-out shelf.

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.
▶ See *Specification Information* at right.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual lock		
	• With two drawers	+$115	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With three drawers	+$230	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With four drawers	+$345	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 496
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Pages 438–446
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 450
	• Bookends		▶ Page 454
	• Counterweight packages		▶ Page 456
	• Details containers		▶ See *Details SpecGuide.*

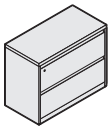
Tip: 65½"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Specification Information

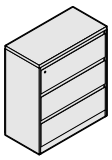
• Dimensions D	W	H	• Recommended Counterweight Package	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

Lateral Files with Drawers



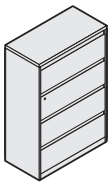
Two 12"H Drawers

18"	30"	28"	Package 3	**9LF18302F**	$ 701
18"	36"	28"	Package 4	**9LF18362F**	$ 815
18"	42"	28"	Package 4	**9LF18422F**	$ 920



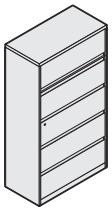
Three 12"H Drawers

18"	30"	40"	Package 3	**9LF18303F**	$ 944
18"	36"	40"	Package 3	**9LF18363F**	$1097
18"	42"	40"	Package 3	**9LF18423F**	$1238



Four 12"H Drawers

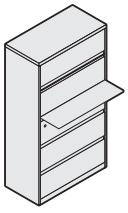
18"	30"	52"	Package 3	**9LF18304F**	$1230
18"	36"	52"	Package 3	**9LF18364F**	$1429
18"	42"	52"	Package 4	**9LF18424F**	$1612



Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

18"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**9LF18305F**	$1472
18"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**9LF18365F**	$1707
18"	42"	65½"	Package 2	**9LF18425F**	$1928

Lateral Files with Posting Shelf

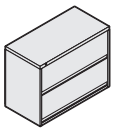


One 12"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf, Four 12"H Drawers, and 1½"H Posting Shelf

18"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**9LF18305PF**	$1544
18"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**9LF18365PF**	$1790
18"	42"	65½"	Package 2	**9LF18425PF**	$2023

900 Series Lateral Files with Lift-Up Doors and Roll-Out Shelves

with Flush Steel Fronts



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 184	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for file 3 Color number for posting shelf pull, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.
• Flush-front lateral file with integral pulls: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match file • Lift-up doors with roll-out shelves: paint to match file • Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • One label holder per door: clear plastic • One divider package per roll-out shelf • Posting shelf, if selected: paint to match file • Posting shelf pull, if selected: 9201 Polished Chrome or paint • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight package, if selected	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$ 67 +$115	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Roll-Out Shelf Interiors	• Two hanging folder bars	No cost	Specify *with hanging folder bars.*
Counter-weights	• Package 2 • Package 3 • Package 4 • Package 5	+$ 85 +$ 95 +$125 +$135	Specify *with counterweight.* Specify *with counterweight.* Specify *with counterweight.* Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock** • Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 496
Related Products	• Field-installed tops • Storage accessories • Bookends • Counterweight packages • Details containers		▶ Pages 438–446 ▶ Page 450 ▶ Page 454 ▶ Page 456 ▶ See *Details SpecGuide.*

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.
▶ See *Specification Information* at right.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

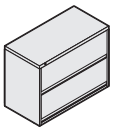
Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

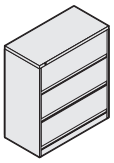
Dimensions D	W	H	Recommended Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Lateral Files with Roll-Out Shelves



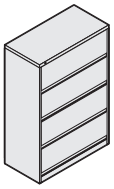
Two 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves

18"	30"	28"	Package 3	**9LF18302AF**	$ 801
18"	36"	28"	Package 4	**9LF18362AF**	$ 931
18"	42"	28"	Package 4	**9LF18422AF**	$1052



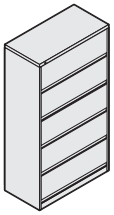
Three 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves

18"	30"	40"	Package 3	**9LF18303AF**	$1077
18"	36"	40"	Package 3	**9LF18363AF**	$1252
18"	42"	40"	Package 3	**9LF18423AF**	$1413



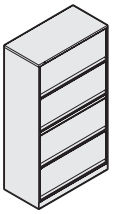
Four 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves

18"	30"	52"	Package 3	**9LF18304AF**	$1404
18"	36"	52"	Package 3	**9LF18364AF**	$1630
18"	42"	52"	Package 4	**9LF18424AF**	$1839



One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Roll-Out Shelf and Four 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves

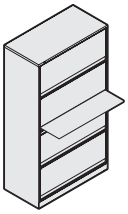
18"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**9LF18305AF**	$1680
18"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**9LF18365AF**	$1948
18"	42"	65½"	Package 2	**9LF18425AF**	$2199



Four 15"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves and 1½"H Filler

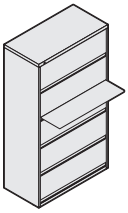
18"	30"	65½"	Package 5	**9LF18305BF**	$1702
18"	36"	65½"	Package 5	**9LF18365BF**	$1967
18"	42"	65½"	Package 5	**9LF18425BF**	$2233

Lateral Files with Roll-Out Shelves and Posting Shelf



Four 15"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves and 1½"H Posting Shelf

18"	30"	65½"	Package 5	**9LF18305PBF**	$1774
18"	36"	65½"	Package 5	**9LF18365PBF**	$2050
18"	42"	65½"	Package 5	**9LF18425PBF**	$2328

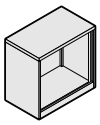


Five 12"H Lift-Up Doors with Roll-Out Shelves and 1½"H Posting Shelf

18"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**9LF18305PAF**	$1752
18"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**9LF18365PAF**	$2031
18"	42"	65½"	Package 2	**9LF18425PAF**	$2294

900 Series Buildup Lateral Files

with Flush Steel Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 186

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Flush-front lateral file buildup with integral pull: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match file • Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • One label holder per drawer: clear plastic • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • Interior components: paint to match buildup case • Four adjustable leveling glides • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number of lateral buildup case 2 Paint color number for file 3 Interior component options 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 67	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$115	Specify paint color number.
Posting Shelf	**1½"H posting shelves on 65½"H units**		
Tip: Posting shelf option reduces available interior space to 60"H.	• On 30"W file	+$ 82	Specify *with 1½"H posting shelf.*
	• On 36"W file	+$ 94	Specify *with 1½"H posting shelf.*
	• On 42"W file	+$107	Specify *with 1½"H posting shelf.*
Tops	**Security top**		
Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".	• For use on 28"H lateral file buildups only	No cost	Specify *with security top.*
	No top		
Tip: Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$ 84	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.	• Square edge laminate top	+$116	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood veneer top	+$349	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	+$ 12	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Interior Components	**Drawers**		
	6"H drawer with 3 dividers		
	• On 30"W file	+$176	Specify *with 6"H drawer with 3 dividers.*
	• On 36"W file	+$205	Specify *with 6"H drawer with 3 dividers.*
	• On 42"W file	+$231	Specify *with 6"H drawer with 3 dividers.*
	12"H drawer with 1 hanging folder bar		
	• On 30"W file	+$207	Specify *with 12"H drawer with 1 HF bar.*
	• On 36"W file	+$241	Specify *with 12"H drawer with 1 HF bar.*
	• On 42"W file	+$271	Specify *with 12"H drawer with 1 HF bar.*
	12"H drawer with 2 rails		
	• On 30"W file	+$207	Specify *with 12"H drawer with 2 rails.*
	• On 36"W file	+$241	Specify *with 12"H drawer with 2 rails.*
	• On 42"W file	+$271	Specify *with 12"H drawer with 2 rails.*
	12"H drawer with 3 dividers and 1 hanging folder bar		
	• On 30"W file	+$207	Specify *with 12"H drawer with 3 dividers and 1 HF bar.*
	• On 36"W file	+$241	Specify *with 12"H drawer with 3 dividers and 1 HF bar.*
	• On 42"W file	+$271	Specify *with 12"H drawer with 3 dividers and 1 HF bar.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Interior Components (continued)	**Drawers** (continued)		
	15"H drawer with 1 hanging folder bar on 40"H, 52"H, and 65½"H units		
	• On 30"W file	+$249	Specify *with 15"H drawer with 1 HF bar.*
	• On 36"W file	+$288	Specify *with 15"H drawer with 1 HF bar.*
	• On 42"W file	+$325	Specify *with 15"H drawer with 1 HF bar.*
	15"H drawer with 2 rails on 40"H, 52"H, and 65½"H units		
	• On 30"W file	+$249	Specify *with 15"H drawer with 2 rails.*
	• On 36"W file	+$288	Specify *with 15"H drawer with 2 rails.*
	• On 42"W file	+$325	Specify *with 15"H drawer with 2 rails.*
	Receding Doors		
	12"H receding door		
	• On 30"W file	+$112	Specify *with 12"H receding door.*
	• On 36"W file	+$128	Specify *with 12"H receding door.*
	• On 42"W file	+$147	Specify *with 12"H receding door.*
	13½"H receding door on 65½"H units		
	• On 30"W file	+$121	Specify *with 13½"H receding door.*
	• On 36"W file	+$139	Specify *with 13½"H receding door.*
	• On 42"W file	+$158	Specify *with 13½"H receding door.*
	15"H receding door on 40"H, 52"H, and 65½"H units		
	• On 30"W file	+$129	Specify *with 15"H receding door.*
	• On 36"W file	+$149	Specify *with 15"H receding door.*
	• On 42"W file	+$170	Specify *with 15"H receding door.*
	Two Roll-Out Shelves		
	6"H roll-out shelf with 3 dividers		
	• On 30"W file	+$250	Specify *with 6"H roll-out shelf with 3 dividers.*
	• On 36"W file	+$288	Specify *with 6"H roll-out shelf with 3 dividers.*
	• On 42"W file	+$328	Specify *with 6"H roll-out shelf with 3 dividers.*
	12"H roll-out shelf with 3 dividers and 1 hanging folder bar		
	• On 30"W file	+$125	Specify *with 12"H roll-out shelf with 3 dividers and 1 HF bar.*
	• On 36"W file	+$144	Specify *with 12"H roll-out shelf with 3 dividers and 1 HF bar.*
	• On 42"W file	+$164	Specify *with 12"H roll-out shelf with 3 dividers and 1 HF bar.*
	Fixed Shelves		
	12"H open fixed shelf		
	• On 30"W file	+$ 93	Specify *with 12"H fixed shelf .*
	• On 36"W file	+$113	Specify *with 12"H fixed shelf.*
	• On 42"W file	+$120	Specify *with 12"H fixed shelf.*
	13½"H open fixed shelf on 65½"H units		
	• On 30"W file	+$ 93	Specify *with 13½"H fixed shelf.*
	• On 36"W file	+$113	Specify *with 13½"H fixed shelf.*
	• On 42"W file	+$120	Specify *with 13½"H fixed shelf.*
	15"H open fixed shelf on 40"H, 52"H, and 65½"H units		
	• On 30"W file	+$ 93	Specify *with 15"H fixed shelf.*
	• On 36"W file	+$113	Specify *with 15"H fixed shelf.*
	• On 42"W file	+$120	Specify *with 15"H fixed shelf.*
Counter-weights	• Package 3	+$ 95	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 4	+$125	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 5	+$135	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 6	+$135	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 496
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Pages 438–446
	• Storage accessories		▶ Page 450
	• Bookends		▶ Page 454
	• Counterweight packages		▶ Page 456
	• Details containers		▶ See *Details SpecGuide.*

Tip: Counterweight packages are recommended based on case size and interior options.
▶ See *Specification Information* on next page.

Tip: Counterweight option should be specified if the cabinet is not ganged to adjacent cabinets or bolted to the floor or wall.

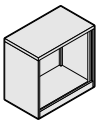
Tip: Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be installed on site.

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

▶**Options, on previous page**

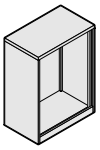
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Specification Information



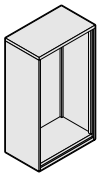
28"H Lateral File Case

Dimensions D	W	H	Recommended Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	30"	28"	Package 3	**9BU18302F**	$ 438
18"	36"	28"	Package 4	**9BU18362F**	$ 511
18"	42"	28"	Package 4	**9BU18422F**	$ 581



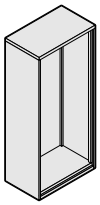
40"H Lateral File Case

Dimensions D	W	H	Recommended Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	30"	40"	Package 4	**9BU18303F**	$ 532
18"	36"	40"	Package 4	**9BU18363F**	$ 620
18"	42"	40"	Package 5	**9BU18423F**	$ 703



52"H Lateral File Case

Dimensions D	W	H	Recommended Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	30"	52"	Package 5	**9BU18304F**	$ 676
18"	36"	52"	Package 6	**9BU18364F**	$ 788
18"	42"	52"	Package 6	**9BU18424F**	$ 892



65½"H Lateral File Case

Dimensions D	W	H	Recommended Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	30"	65½"	Package 5	**9BU18305F**	$ 765
18"	36"	65½"	Package 5	**9BU18365F**	$ 889
18"	42"	65½"	Package 5	**9BU18425F**	$1006

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

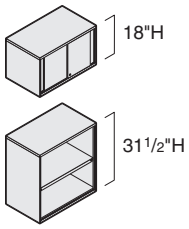
Specifying Overfile Cabinets

When ordered and installed in accordance with Steelcase specification and installation guidelines, these products meet applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards.

Overfile Cabinets **436**

Overfile Cabinets

with Flush Steel Fronts



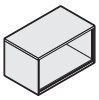
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 196	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cabinet 3 Pull style and color number (see below) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

- Overfile cabinet: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match cabinet
- Integral pulls, if sliding door selected: paint to match cabinet
- Lock, keyed random, if sliding door selected: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Adjustable shelves, if selected: paint to match cabinet
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$39	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$67	Specify paint color number.
Keying		
• Factory-installed keying		▶ Page 496
Related Products		
• Adjustable steel standard shelves		▶ Page 448
• Storage accessories		▶ Page 450

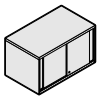
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Specification Information



Open Cabinets

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	30"	18"	**9QF18301AF**	$309
18"	36"	18"	**9QF18361AF**	$335
18"	42"	18"	**9QF18421AF**	$360
18"	30"	31½"	**9QF18302AF**	$430
18"	36"	31½"	**9QF18362AF**	$465
18"	42"	31½"	**9QF18422AF**	$498



Cabinets with Sliding Door and Lock

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	30"	18"	**9QF18301BF**	$501
18"	36"	18"	**9QF18361BF**	$526
18"	42"	18"	**9QF18421BF**	$551
18"	30"	31½"	**9QF18302BF**	$622
18"	36"	31½"	**9QF18362BF**	$656
18"	42"	31½"	**9QF18422BF**	$690

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories

When ordered and installed in accordance with Steelcase specification and installation guidelines, these products meet applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards.

Field-Installed Tops 438

Adjustable Shelves for Towers 447

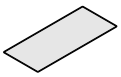
Shelves for Universal Storage Combination Cabinets, Storage Cabinets, Wardrobe Cabinets, Overfile Cabinets, and Bookcases 448

Display Shelves and Brackets 449

Storage Accessories 450

Steel Security Tops

For Use with Flush or Proud Front Products



Tip: Tops are for field installation only.

*Tip: Security tops should only be used on units that are positioned under a worksurface—these are **NOT** structural tops.*

Tip: Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 200	• Security top: all paint price groups • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	For Use On	Style Number	U.S. Price
Flush Front				
15"	24"	Bookcase	**RATF1524**	$84
15"	30"	Bookcase	**RATF1530**	$84
15"	36"	Bookcase	**RATF1536**	$84
15"	42"	Bookcase	**RATF1542**	$84
18"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1830F**	$84
18"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1836F**	$84
18"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1842F**	$84
23⅛"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2430F**	$84
23⅛"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2436F**	$84
Proud Front				
18⅞"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1830P**	$84
18⅞"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1836P**	$84
18⅞"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1842P**	$84
24"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2430P**	$84
24"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2436P**	$84

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Square Edge Tops

For Use with Flush and Proud Front Products

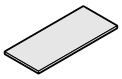
Tip: Contact Specials for common tops placed over group storage and placed back-to-back to ensure correct sizing for the application.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 201	• 1 3/16"H top with square edge profile on all sides: laminate or wood • Attachment hardware	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel or proud wood front 2 Laminate or wood color number for top 3 Plastic color number for 1 mm edges of laminate top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate top**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	+$12	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood veneer	+$25	▶ Specify *with full-fill finish* and select wood color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

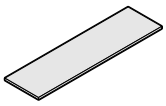
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush front unit).

Specification Information



Individual File Laminate Tops

D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel/ Proud Wood	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	U.S. Base Prices Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Suffix P
15"	N.A.	24"	1 3/16"	**RATL1524__**	$142	N.A.
15"	N.A.	30"	1 3/16"	**RATL1530__**	$149	N.A.
15"	N.A.	36"	1 3/16"	**RATL1536__**	$159	N.A.
15"	N.A.	42"	1 3/16"	**RATL1542__**	$176	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATL1830__**	$156	$156
18"	18 7/8"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATL1836__**	$167	$167
18"	18 7/8"	42"	1 3/16"	**RATL1842__**	$182	$182
23 1/8"	24"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATL2430__**	$172	$172
23 1/8"	24"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATL2436__**	$182	$182



Laminate Common Tops

D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel/ Proud Wood	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	U.S. Base Prices Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Suffix P
15"	N.A.	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1548__**	$222	N.A.
15"	N.A.	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1560__**	$246	N.A.
15"	N.A.	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1566__**	$284	N.A.
15"	N.A.	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1572__**	$321	N.A.
15"	N.A.	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1578__**	$408	N.A.

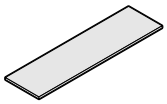
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Storage Accessories

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush front unit).



Specification Information

Laminate Common Tops, continued

• Dimensions D		W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Proud Wood				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front
					Suffix F	Suffix P
15"	N.A.	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1584__**	$464	N.A.
15"	N.A.	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1590__**	$515	N.A.
15"	N.A.	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1596__**	$567	N.A.
15"	N.A.	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL15108__**	$686	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1860__**	$252	$252
18"	18 7/8"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1866__**	$291	$291
18"	18 7/8"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1872__**	$327	$327
18"	18 7/8"	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1878__**	$415	$415
18"	18 7/8"	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1884__**	$470	$470
18"	18 7/8"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1890__**	$523	$523
18"	18 7/8"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1896__**	$575	$575
18"	18 7/8"	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL18108__**	$692	$692
23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2460__**	$264	$264
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2466__**	$297	$297
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2472__**	$333	$333
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2490__**	$559	$559
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2496__**	$614	$614
23 1/8"	24"	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL24108__**	$741	$741
30 1/16"	N.A.	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3048__**	$301	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3060__**	$343	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3066__**	$372	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3072__**	$408	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3078__**	$472	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3084__**	$535	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3090__**	$596	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3096__**	$655	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL30108__**	$788	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3636__**	$319	$319
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3672__**	$437	$437
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATCL4836__**	$359	$359
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL4872__**	$493	$493

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush front unit).

Specification Information

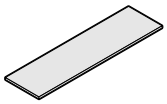
Dimensions D (Flush Steel Front)	Dimensions D (Proud Steel/ Proud Wood)	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices (Flush Steel Front, Suffix F)	U.S. Base Prices (Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front, Suffix P)
Individual File Wood Tops						
15"	N.A.	24"	1 3/16"	**RATW1524__**	$ 386	N.A.
15"	N.A.	30"	1 3/16"	**RATW1530__**	$ 395	N.A.
15"	N.A.	36"	1 3/16"	**RATW1536__**	$ 403	N.A.
15"	N.A.	42"	1 3/16"	**RATW1542__**	$ 455	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATW1830__**	$ 401	$ 401
18"	18 7/8"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATW1836__**	$ 410	$ 410
18"	18 7/8"	42"	1 3/16"	**RATW1842__**	$ 461	$ 461
23 1/8"	24"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATW2430__**	$ 416	$ 416
23 1/8"	24"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATW2436__**	$ 427	$ 427
Wood Common Tops						
15"	N.A.	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1548__**	$ 477	N.A.
15"	N.A.	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1560__**	$ 560	N.A.
15"	N.A.	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1566__**	$ 588	N.A.
15"	N.A.	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1572__**	$ 619	N.A.
15"	N.A.	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1578__**	$ 742	N.A.
15"	N.A.	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1584__**	$ 842	N.A.
15"	N.A.	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1590__**	$ 892	N.A.
15"	N.A.	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1596__**	$ 983	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1860__**	$ 566	$ 566
18"	18 7/8"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1866__**	$ 596	$ 596
18"	18 7/8"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1872__**	$ 625	$ 625
18"	18 7/8"	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1878__**	$ 748	$ 748
18"	18 7/8"	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1884__**	$ 850	$ 850
18"	18 7/8"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1890__**	$ 899	$ 899
18"	18 7/8"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1896__**	$ 991	$ 991
23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2460__**	$ 580	$ 580
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2466__**	$ 612	$ 612
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2472__**	$ 648	$ 648
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2490__**	$ 962	$ 962
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2496__**	$1061	$1061

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush front unit).



Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Proud Wood				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Suffix P

Wood Common Tops, continued

30 1/16"	N.A.	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW3048__**	$ 581	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW3060__**	$ 657	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW3066__**	$ 688	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW3072__**	$ 723	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW3078__**	$ 884	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW3084__**	$1002	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW3090__**	$1062	N.A.
30 1/16"	N.A.	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW3096__**	$1169	N.A.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

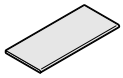
Bullnose Edge Tops

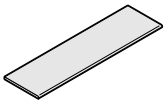
For Use with Flush and Proud Front Products

Tip: Bullnose edge detail is located on the front edge of bullnose tops and on the front and back edges of double bullnose tops.

Tip: Contact Specials for common tops placed over group storage and placed back-to-back to ensure correct sizing for the application.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524B__ becomes RATL1524BF for a top to be used on a flush front unit).





Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 201	• 1 7/16"H top with bullnose edge profile: laminate • Side edge: plastic default • Attachment hardware	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel or proud wood front 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate top** • Open Line laminate	+$62 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Individual File Bullnose Laminate Tops

• Dimensions D		W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Proud Wood				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Suffix P
15 1/2"	N.A.	24"	1 7/16"	**RATL1524B__**	$213	N.A.
15 1/2"	N.A.	30"	1 7/16"	**RATL1530B__**	$223	N.A.
15 1/2"	N.A.	36"	1 7/16"	**RATL1536B__**	$259	N.A.
15 1/2"	N.A.	42"	1 7/16"	**RATL1542B__**	$286	N.A.
18 1/2"	19 3/8"	30"	1 7/16"	**RATL1830B__**	$230	$230
18 1/2"	19 3/8"	36"	1 7/16"	**RATL1836B__**	$266	$266
18 1/2"	19 3/8"	42"	1 7/16"	**RATL1842B__**	$294	$294
23 5/8"	24 1/2"	30"	1 7/16"	**RATL2430B__**	$247	$247
23 5/8"	24 1/2"	36"	1 7/16"	**RATL2436B__**	$283	$283

Bullnose Laminate Common Tops

15 1/2"	N.A.	48 1/16"	1 7/16"	**RATL1548B__**	$338	N.A.
15 1/2"	N.A.	60 1/16"	1 7/16"	**RATL1560B__**	$349	N.A.
15 1/2"	N.A.	66 1/16"	1 7/16"	**RATL1566B__**	$381	N.A.
15 1/2"	N.A.	72 1/16"	1 7/16"	**RATL1572B__**	$453	N.A.
15 1/2"	N.A.	84 1/16"	1 7/16"	**RATL1584B__**	$607	N.A.
15 1/2"	N.A.	90 1/8"	1 7/16"	**RATL1590B__**	$670	N.A.
15 1/2"	N.A.	96 1/8"	1 7/16"	**RATL1596B__**	$727	N.A.
15 1/2"	N.A.	108 1/8"	1 7/16"	**RATL15108B__**	$858	N.A.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

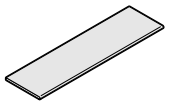
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524B__ becomes RATL1524BF for a top to be used on a flush front unit).

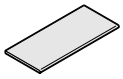
Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Proud Wood				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front
					Suffix F	Suffix P



Bullnose Laminate Common Tops, continued

18½"	19⅜"	60 1/16"	1 7/16"	**RATL1860B__**	$357	$357
18½"	19⅜"	66 1/16"	1 7/16"	**RATL1866B__**	$388	$388
18½"	19⅜"	72 1/16"	1 7/16"	**RATL1872B__**	$460	$460
18½"	19⅜"	84 1/16"	1 7/16"	**RATL1884B__**	$615	$615
18½"	19⅜"	90⅛"	1 7/16"	**RATL1890B__**	$678	$678
18½"	19⅜"	96⅛"	1 7/16"	**RATL1896B__**	$735	$735
18½"	19⅜"	108⅛"	1 7/16"	**RATL18108B__**	$865	$865
23⅝"	24½"	60 1/16"	1 7/16"	**RATL2460B__**	$372	$372
23⅝"	24½"	66 1/16"	1 7/16"	**RATL2466B__**	$405	$405
23⅝"	24½"	72 1/16"	1 7/16"	**RATL2472B__**	$477	$477
23⅝"	24½"	90⅛"	1 7/16"	**RATL2490B__**	$694	$694
23⅝"	24½"	96⅛"	1 7/16"	**RATL2496B__**	$752	$752
23⅝"	24½"	108⅛"	1 7/16"	**RATL24108B__**	$880	$880



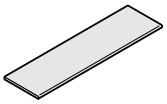
Individual File Double Bullnose Laminate Tops

16"	N.A.	24"	1 7/16"	**RATL1524B2__**	$227	N.A.
16"	N.A.	30"	1 7/16"	**RATL1530B2__**	$237	N.A.
16"	N.A.	36"	1 7/16"	**RATL1536B2__**	$276	N.A.
16"	N.A.	42"	1 7/16"	**RATL1542B2__**	$306	N.A.
19"	19⅞"	30"	1 7/16"	**RATL1830B2__**	$246	$246
19"	19⅞"	36"	1 7/16"	**RATL1836B2__**	$284	$284
19"	19⅞"	42"	1 7/16"	**RATL1842B2__**	$314	$314
24⅛"	25"	30"	1 7/16"	**RATL2430B2__**	$261	$261
24⅛"	25"	36"	1 7/16"	**RATL2436B2__**	$299	$299

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524B__ becomes RATL1524BF for a top to be used on a flush front unit).



▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Proud Wood				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Suffix P

Double Bullnose Laminate Common Tops

16"	N.A.	48 1/16"	1 7/16"	**RATL1548B2__**	$ 364	N.A.
16"	N.A.	60 1/16"	1 7/16"	**RATL1560B2__**	$ 373	N.A.
16"	N.A.	66 1/16"	1 7/16"	**RATL1566B2__**	$ 410	N.A.
16"	N.A.	72 1/16"	1 7/16"	**RATL1572B2__**	$ 484	N.A.
16"	N.A.	84 1/16"	1 7/16"	**RATL1584B2__**	$ 644	N.A.
16"	N.A.	90 1/8"	1 7/16"	**RATL1590B2__**	$ 716	N.A.
16"	N.A.	96 1/8"	1 7/16"	**RATL1596B2__**	$ 776	N.A.
19"	19 7/8"	60 1/16"	1 7/16"	**RATL1860B2__**	$ 381	$ 381
19"	19 7/8"	66 1/16""	1 7/16"	**RATL1866B2__**	$ 418	$ 418
19"	19 7/8"	72 1/16"	1 7/16"	**RATL1872B2__**	$ 493	$ 493
19"	19 7/8"	84 1/16"	1 7/16"	**RATL1884B2__**	$ 652	$ 652
19"	19 7/8"	90 1/8"	1 7/16"	**RATL1890B2__**	$ 722	$ 722
19"	19 7/8"	96 1/8"	1 7/16"	**RATL1896B2__**	$ 783	$ 783
24 1/8"	25"	60 1/16"	1 7/16"	**RATL2460B2__**	$ 398	$ 398
24 1/8"	25"	66 1/16"	1 7/16"	**RATL2466B2__**	$ 435	$ 435
24 1/8"	25"	72 1/16"	1 7/16"	**RATL2472B2__**	$ 509	$ 509
24 1/8"	25"	90 1/8"	1 7/16"	**RATL2490B2__**	$ 739	$ 739
24 1/8"	25"	96 1/8"	1 7/16"	**RATL2496B2__**	$ 799	$ 799
31 1/16"	N.A.	60 1/16"	1 7/16"	**RATL3060B2__**	$ 464	N.A.
31 1/16"	N.A.	66 1/16"	1 7/16"	**RATL3066B2__**	$ 501	N.A.
31 1/16"	N.A.	72 1/16"	1 7/16"	**RATL3072B2__**	$ 576	N.A.
31 1/16"	N.A.	84 1/16"	1 7/16"	**RATL3084B2__**	$ 735	N.A.
31 1/16"	N.A.	90 1/8"	1 7/16"	**RATL3090B2__**	$ 805	N.A.
31 1/16"	N.A.	96 1/8"	1 7/16"	**RATL3096B2__**	$ 866	N.A.
37 1/16"	38 13/16"	42"	1 7/16"	**RATL3642B2__**	$ 626	$ 626
37 1/16"	38 13/16"	72 1/16"	1 7/16"	**RATL3672B2__**	$ 985	$ 985
47 5/16"	49 1/16"	36"	1 7/16"	**RATL4836B2__**	$ 692	$ 692
47 5/16"	49 1/16"	72 1/16"	1 7/16"	**RATL4872B2__**	$1052	$1052

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Adjustable Shelves for Towers

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For Use with Towers

Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 202	• ¾"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups • Set of adjustable brackets: black only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use with Open Side Tower			
24"	15"	**RXSA2415**	$47
30"	15"	**RXSA3015**	$51
For Use with Full Front Tower			
24"	15"	**RXSAFFT2415**	$47

Adjustable Glass Shelves

For Use with Open Side Towers Only

Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 202	• ⅜"H adjustable shelf: frosted glass only • Set of four adjustable brackets: black only	Style number

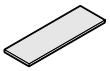
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	15"	**RXSG2415**	$118
30"	15"	**RXSG3015**	$126

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For Use with Bookcases, Combination Cabinets, Wardrobe Cabinets, Overfile Cabinets, and Storage Cabinets



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 203	• ¾"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups • Set of four adjustable brackets: black only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

Specification Information

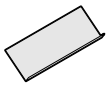
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use with Bookcases			
15"	24"	**RXSA1524**	$47
15"	30"	**RXSA1530**	$51
15"	36"	**RXSA1536**	$56
15"	42"	**RXSA1542**	$74
For Use with Combination Cabinets, Wardrobe Cabinets, Overfile Cabinets, and Storage Cabinets			
18"	30"	**RXSA1830**	$56
18"	36"	**RXSA1836**	$59
18"	42"	**RXSA1842**	$77
24"	24"	**RXSA2424**	$56
24"	30"	**RXSA2430**	$59
24"	36"	**RXSA2436**	$69

Tip: When ordering additional adjustable shelves for wardrobe cabinets with partitions, note that the partition and coat space occupy 6" of the case interior. Order shelves 6" shorter than the overall width of the cabinet.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Adjustable Steel Display Shelves

For Use with Bookcases



Tip: Adjustable display shelves are for field installation only.

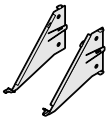
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 203	• ¾"H adjustable display shelf: all paint price groups • Set of two adjustable brackets: black only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 510.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
15"	24"	**RXSD1524**	$ 92
15"	30"	**RXSD1530**	$ 98
15"	36"	**RXSD1536**	$101
15"	42"	**RXSD1542**	$119

Display Shelf Brackets

For Use with Bookcases



Tip: For use with 15"D shelves in bookcases only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 203	• Pair of display shelf brackets: black only	Style number

Specification Information

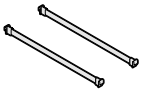
Depth	Style Number	U.S. Price
15"	**RXADBRKT**	$43

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Storage Accessories

Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 204	• Package of two rails: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
15"	**RXADRL15**	$20

Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 204	• Package of dividers: black only	Style number

Specification Information

For Use in 6"H Drawers

Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	2	**RDV1506**	$ 31

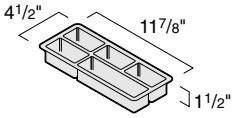
For Use in 12"H Drawers

Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	2	**RDV1512**	$ 34
12"	10	**RDV151210**	$162

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Pencil Tray

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Pedestals with box drawers include one pencil tray per pedestal.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

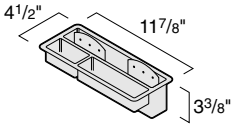
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 205 • Pencil tray: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPXDPT	$28

Bi-Level Tray

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

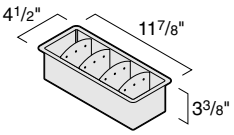
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 205 • Bi-level tray: black only • Two tray dividers: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPXDBT	$33

Media Tray

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 205 • Media tray: black only • Four tray dividers: black only	Style number

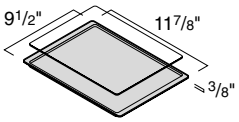
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPXDMT	$33

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Reference Shelf

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



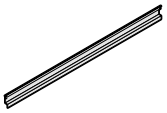
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 205 • Reference shelf: black only • Insert: clear plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPXDRS	$38

Hanging Folder Bars

For Use with Universal Lateral Files and Universal Combination Cabinets Manufactured on or after October 17, 2005
For Use with 900 Series, 800 Series, and 200 Series Lateral Files Manufactured on or after May 5, 1997



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 206 • Hanging folder bar: black only	Style number

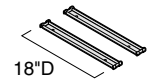
Specification Information

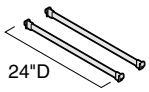
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	**RAHF30**	$12
36"	**RAHF36**	$12
42"	**RAHF42**	$12

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Rails

For Use with Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets





Tip: All drawer sizes require two rails per drawer for maximum capacity front-to-back filing.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 206 • Package of two or four rails: black only	Style number

Specification Information

• Depth	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
Package of Two		
18"	**800RW**	$27
24"	**RXADRL24**	$20
Package of Four		
24"	**RXADRL2442**	$37

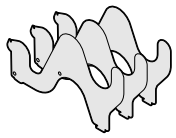
Dividers

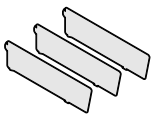
For Use in Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 207 • Carton of three dividers: black only	Style number

Specification Information

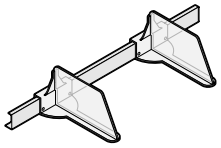
• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
For Use in 12"H Drawers or 12"H Roll-Out Shelves				
11 7/8"	1/16"	6 1/4"	**800DV12**	$22
For Use in 6"H Roll-Out Shelves or Drawers and 9"H Drawers				
13 1/2"	1/16"	3 5/8"	**800DV6**	$22





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Shelf Divider Assembly



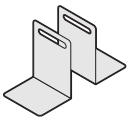
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Divider bracket: black only • Two dividers: clear plastic	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 207

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	**RASTDIV30**	$77
36"	**RASTDIV36**	$77
42"	**RASTDIV42**	$77

Bookends



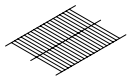
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 207

Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
KDIV02	2	$ 24
KDIV20	20	$230

Compact Disk Racks



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Wire rack: black only	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 208

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
15"	$10\frac{13}{16}$"	**CDWR**	$50

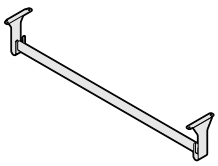
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Coat Rods

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 208	• Coat rod: Polished Chrome only • Attachment hardware	Style number

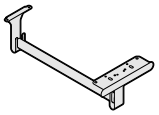
Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price



Side-to-Side: For Use in 24"D Cases Only

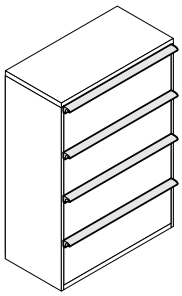
30"	**RAACR2430**	$34
36"	**RAACR2436**	$34



Front-to-Back: For Use in 18"D Cases Only

18"	**RAACR18**	$34

Wood Drawer Pulls



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 209	• Pull: wood	1 Style number 2 Wood color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 306.

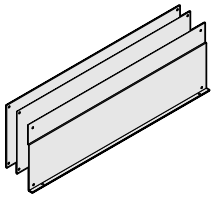
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Customiz stain	+$4	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15"	**RPULL15W**	$108
30"	**RPULL30W**	$148
36"	**RPULL36W**	$169
42"	**RPULL42W**	$189

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Counterweight Packages



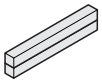
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 209	• Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 1	**RAACW1**	$ 75
Package 2	**RAACW2**	$ 85
Package 3	**RAACW3**	$ 95
Package 4	**RAACW4**	$125
Package 5	**RAACW5**	$135
Package 6	**RAACW6**	$135

Counterweight Package

For Use with 52"H Full Front Towers with Wood Fronts and 52"H Workstation Verticals



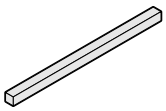
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 210	• Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Tower package	**RAACT1**	$75

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Bookcases



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 210	• Counterweight: black only • Cover: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cover ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

Specification Information

For Use with	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"W bookcases	**RAACB2401**	$61
30"W bookcases	**RAACB3001**	$66
36"W bookcases	**RAACB3601**	$78
42"W bookcases	**RAACB4201**	$85

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

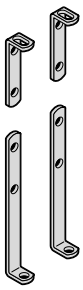
Attachment Brackets

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 210	• Bracket: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
To Connect File or Cabinet to Series 9000 Panels	
98753	$19

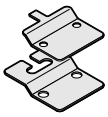
To Connect File or Cabinet to Avenir Panels	
PAB7	$21

To Start Run of Avenir Panels from Back or Side of Taller Lateral File	
PAB6	$21



Anchor Bracket Package

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 211	• Two-piece anchor bracket and attachment hardware	Style number

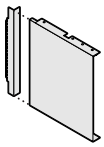


Tip: Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
RAANBRK	$27

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Underworksurface Lateral File Fillers



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 211	1 Style number 2 Paint color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 510.
• Filler: paint	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$26	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$44	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Depth	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

For Lateral Files with Flush Steel Fronts

24"	**ULFF24F**	$45
30"	**ULFF30F**	$45

For Lateral Files with Proud Fronts

24"	**ULFF24P**	$45
30"	**ULFF30P**	$45

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specifying Lighting

Shelf Lights
- Advanced Shelf Lights **460**
- Standard Shelf Lights **462**
- Utility Shelf Lights **464**

Accessories **466**

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Advanced Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in New York City or Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

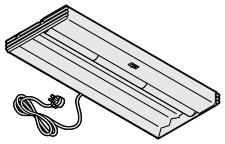
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 217	• Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint • End cap cord managers: black plastic only • Cords: — 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only — One 30" and one 48" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only • Precision optics tube around lamp • Faceted reflector: specular (reflective) aluminum • T8 3500K lamp • Ballast • Dimmer switch, if selected: black plastic only • Universal mounting hardware package • Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately)	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

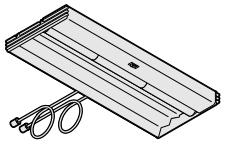
Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.

Tip: Flush mounting package contains a pair of clips that allow shelf lights to be installed and removed without tools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Painted light housing other than black	+$21	Specify paint color number for housing. ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.
Bracket Options	• Competitive mounting package	No cost	Specify *with competitive mounting package.*
	• Flush mounting package	No cost	Specify *with flush mounting package* and specify paint color number for end cap covers.

Specification Information





Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
▶ See page 466.

Economizer Electronic Ballast

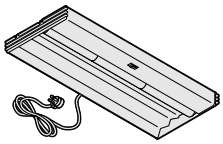
Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSH24KF**	$492
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSH36KF**	$520
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSH48KF**	$545
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSH24KFC**	$546
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSH36KFC**	$574
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSH48KFC**	$599
With Daisy Chain Cords					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSH24KFD**	$521
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSH36KFD**	$549
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSH48KFD**	$574

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

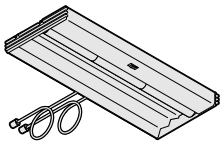
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



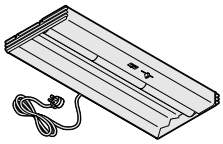
Electronic Ballast

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSH24K**	$447
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSH36K**	$475
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSH48K**	$500
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSH24KC**	$501
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSH36KC**	$529
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSH48KC**	$554
With Daisy Chain Cords					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSH24KD**	$476
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSH36KD**	$504
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSH48KD**	$529

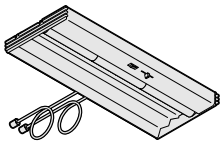


Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
▶ See page 466.

Electronic Ballast with Dimmer Switch



Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSH24KR**	$555
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSH36KR**	$583
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSH48KR**	$608
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSH24KRC**	$609
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSH36KRC**	$637
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSH48KRC**	$662
With Daisy Chain Cords					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSH24KDR**	$584
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSH36KDR**	$612
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSH48KDR**	$637



Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
▶ See page 466.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in New York City or Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

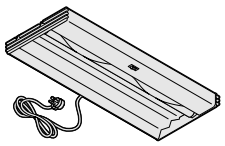
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 217	• Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint • End cap cord managers: black plastic only • Cords: — 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only — One 30" and one 48" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only • Contrast sleeve around lamp • Faceted reflector: white only • T8 3500K lamp • Ballast • Universal mounting hardware package • Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately)	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

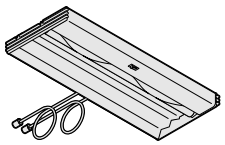
Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.

Tip: Flush mounting package contains a pair of clips that allow shelf lights to be installed and removed without tools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Painted light housing other than black	+$21	Specify paint color number for housing. ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.
Bracket Options	• Competitive mounting package • Flush mounting package	No cost No cost	Specify *with competitive mounting package.* Specify *with flush mounting package* and specify paint color number for end cap covers.

Specification Information





Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
▶ See page 466.

Electronic Ballast

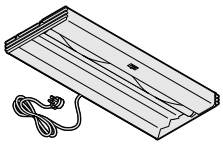
Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24K**	$345
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36K**	$367
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48K**	$397
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24KC**	$399
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36KC**	$421
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48KC**	$451
With Daisy Chain Cords					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24KD**	$374
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36KD**	$396
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48KD**	$426

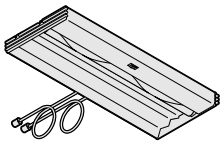
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information





Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.

▶ See page 466.

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Economizer Electronic Ballast					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24KF**	$390
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36KF**	$412
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48KF**	$442
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24KFC**	$444
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36KFC**	$466
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48KFC**	$496
With Daisy Chain Cords					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24KFD**	$419
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36KFD**	$441
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48KFD**	$471

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Utility Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in New York City or Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

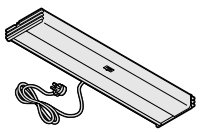
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 217 • Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint • End cap cord managers: black plastic only • Cords: — 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only — One 30" and one 48" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only • Prismatic lens • Angled reflector: white only • T8 3500K lamp • Ballast • Universal mounting hardware package • Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately)	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.

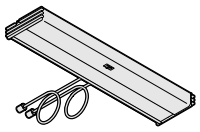
Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.

Tip: Flush mounting package contains a pair of clips that allow shelf lights to be installed and removed without tools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Painted light housing other than black	+$21	Specify paint color number for housing. ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 510.
Lens • Bat-wing lens	+$27	Specify *with bat-wing lens.*
Bracket Options • Competitive mounting package • Flush mounting package	No cost No cost	Specify *with competitive mounting package.* Specify *with flush mounting package* and specify paint color number for end cap covers.

Specification Information





Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
▶ See page 466.

Electronic Ballast

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
5½"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSB24K**	$233
5½"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSB36K**	$276
5½"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSB48K**	$305
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
5½"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSB24KC**	$287
5½"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSB36KC**	$330
5½"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSB48KC**	$359
With Daisy Chain Cords					
5½"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSB24KD**	$262
5½"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSB36KD**	$305
5½"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSB48KD**	$334

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

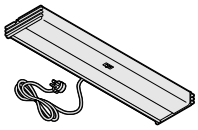
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

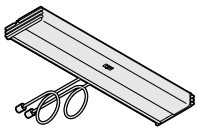
Specification Information

Magnetic Normal-Power-Factor Ballast

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
5½"	19"*	1¾"	15 watts	**LSB18M**	$190
5½"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSB24M**	$166
5½"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSB36M**	$209
5½"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSB48M**	$238
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
5½"	19"*	1¾"	15 watts	**LSB18MC**	$244
5½"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSB24MC**	$220
5½"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSB36MC**	$263
5½"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSB48MC**	$292
With Daisy Chain Cords					
5½"	19"*	1¾"	15 watts	**LSB18MD**	$219
5½"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSB24MD**	$195
5½"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSB36MD**	$238
5½"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSB48MD**	$267



Tip: Magnetic ballasts can cause interference with computer monitors. An electronic ballast is recommended for shelf lights in offices where computers are used.



Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.

▶ See page 466.

* Because lamps and ballasts for 19"W shelf lights are more expensive than those for 24"W shelf lights, use 19"W shelf lights only in applications where larger sizes will not fit.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories

Vertical Wire Managers

For Use on Montage Panels

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 218	• Vertical wire manager: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number 6000 Black 6659 Light Grey

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
13"	**ZWM13**	$12
20"	**ZWM20**	$13

Vertical Wire Managers

For Use on Answer, Kick, and Pathways Technology Wall Panels

Tip: Wire manager can be cut in the field to the specific length needed.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 218	• Vertical wire manager: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6654 Sand 6697 Fog

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
48"	**TS7PVWM**	$26

Daisy Chain Starter Cord

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 216	• Cord: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
1	78"	**LS1FSC**	$ 47
6	78"	**LS6FSC**	$282

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶See page 1 for details.

Resources and Surface Materials

Storage Products Style Number Conversion List	**468**
Safe Use of Storage Products	**495**
Lock and Keying	**496**
Media Storage Solutions	**498**
Storage Capacities and Dimensions	**502**
Surface Materials	**510**
Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics	**514**
Paint Color Availability Matrix	**515**
Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes	**516**
Bullnose Top Edge Defaults	**517**
Directional Laminate Grain Directions	**518**
Wood Veneer Grain Directions	**520**
Style Number Index	**522**

Storage Products
Style Number Conversion List

Universal Storage Towers

Old Style Number	Old Style Number Interior Components	Recommended Alternative Style Number	New Style Number Interior Components
Full Front Towers with Flush Fronts			
*Full front towers do not have direct replacements. The new style number listed is a suggested alternative.			
N.A.		**RFF24244LRF***	4 drawers
RTA24244LDF	3 roll-out shelves, 1 file frame	**RFF24244LTF***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24244LSF***	1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
RTA24244LEF	2 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	**RFF24244LTF***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24244RRF***	4 drawers
RTA24244RDF	3 roll-out shelves, 1 file frame	**RFF24244RTF***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24244RSF***	1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
RTA24244REF	2 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	**RFF24244RTF***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24245LUF***	1 fixed shelf, 4 drawers
RTA24245LLF	3 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	**RFF24245LWF***	2 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
RTA24245LMF	2 roll-out shelves, 3 file frames	**RFF24245LVF***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24245RUF***	1 fixed shelf, 4 drawers
RTA24245RLF	3 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	**RFF24245RWF***	2 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
RTA24245RMF	2 roll-out shelves, 3 file frames	**RFF24245RVF***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
Full Front Towers with Proud Steel Fronts			
*Full front towers do not have direct replacements. The new style number listed is a suggested alternative.			
N.A.		**RFF24244LRP***	4 drawers
RTA24244LDP	3 roll-out shelves, 1 file frame	**RFF24244LTP***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24244LSP***	1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
RTA24244LEP	2 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	**RFF24244LTP***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24244RRP***	4 drawers
RTA24244RDP	3 roll-out shelves, 1 file frame	**RFF24244RTP***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24244RSP***	1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
RTA24244REP	2 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	**RFF24244RTP***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24245LUP***	1 fixed shelf, 4 drawers
RTA24245LLP	3 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	**RFF24245LWP***	2 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
RTA24245LMP	2 roll-out shelves, 3 file frames	**RFF24245LVP***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24245RUP***	1 fixed shelf, 4 drawers
RTA24245RLP	3 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	**RFF24245RWP***	2 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
RTA24245RMP	2 roll-out shelves, 3 file frames	**RFF24245RVP***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
Full Front Towers with Proud Wood Fronts			
*Full front towers do not have direct replacements. The new style number listed is a suggested alternative.			
N.A.		**RFF24244LRW***	4 drawers
RTA24244LDW	3 roll-out shelves, 1 file frame	**RFF24244LTW***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24244LSW***	1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
RTA24244LEW	2 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	**RFF24244LTW***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24244RRW***	4 drawers
RTA24244RDW	3 roll-out shelves, 1 file frame	**RFF24244LTW***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24244RSW***	1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
RTA24244REW	2 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	**RFF24244RTW***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24245LUW***	1 fixed shelf, 4 drawers
RTA24245LLW	3 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	**RFF24245LWW***	2 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
RTA24245LMW	2 roll-out shelves, 3 file frames	**RFF24245LVW***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers
N.A.		**RFF24245RUW***	1 fixed shelf, 4 drawers
RTA24245RLW	3 roll-out shelves, 2 file frames	**RFF24245RWW***	2 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers
RTA24245RMW	2 roll-out shelves, 3 file frames	**RFF24245RVW***	1 adjustable and 1 fixed shelf, 3 drawers

Universal Storage Towers, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Open Side Towers with Flush Fronts	
RTB24244LAF	**RQS24244LAF**
RTB24244RAF	**RQS24244RAF**
RTB24245LCF	**RQS24245LCF**
RTB24245RCF	**RQS24245RCF**
RTB30244LAF	**RQS30244LAF**
RTB30244RAF	**RQS30244RAF**
RTB30245LCF	**RQS30245LCF**
RTB30245RCF	**RQS30245RCF**
Open Side Towers with Proud Steel Fronts	
RTB24244LAP	**RQS24244LAP**
RTB24244RAP	**RQS24244RAP**
RTB24245LCP	**RQS24245LCP**
RTB24245RCP	**RQS24245RCP**
RTB30244LAP	**RQS30244LAP**
RTB30244RAP	**RQS30244RAP**
RTB30245LCP	**RQS30245LCP**
RTB30245RCP	**RQS30245RCP**
Open Side Towers with Proud Wood Fronts	
RTB24244LAW	**RQS24244LAW**
RTB24244RAW	**RQS24244RAW**
RTB24245LCW	**RQS24245LCW**
RTB24245RCW	**RQS24245RCW**
RTB30244LAW	**RQS30244LAW**
RTB30244RAW	**RQS30244RAW**
RTB30245LCW	**RQS30245LCW**
RTB30245RCW	**RQS30245RCW**
Vertical Drawer Towers with Flush Fronts	
RTC24244LAF	**RVD24244LAF**
RTC24244LBF	**RVD24244LBF**
RTC24244RAF	**RVD24244RAF**
RTC24244RBF	**RVD24244RBF**
RTC24245LCF	**RVD24245LCF**
RTC24245LDF	**RVD24245LDF**
RTC24245RCF	**RVD24245RCF**
RTC24245RDF	**RVD24245RDF**
RTC30244LAF	**RVD30244LAF**
RTC30244LBF	**RVD30244LBF**
RTC30244RAF	**RVD30244RAF**
RTC30244RBF	**RVD30244RBF**
RTC30245LCF	**RVD30245LCF**
RTC30245LDF	**RVD30245LDF**
RTC30245RCF	**RVD30245RCF**
RTC30245RDF	**RVD30245RDF**

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Vertical Drawer Towers with Proud Steel Fronts	
RTC24244LAP	**RVD24244LAP**
RTC24244LBP	**RVD24244LBP**
RTC24244RAP	**RVD24244RAP**
RTC24244RBP	**RVD24244RBP**
RTC24245LCP	**RVD24245LCP**
RTC24245LDP	**RVD24245LDP**
RTC24245RCP	**RVD24245RCP**
RTC24245RDP	**RVD24245RDP**
RTC30244LAP	**RVD30244LAP**
RTC30244LBP	**RVD30244LBP**
RTC30244RAP	**RVD30244RAP**
RTC30244RBP	**RVD30244RBP**
RTC30245LCP	**RVD30245LCP**
RTC30245LDP	**RVD30245LDP**
RTC30245RCP	**RVD30245RCP**
RTC30245RDP	**RVD30245RDP**
Vertical Drawer Towers with Proud Wood Fronts	
RTC24244LAW	**RVD24244LAW**
RTC24244LBW	**RVD24244LBW**
RTC24244RAW	**RVD24244RAW**
RTC24244RBW	**RVD24244RBW**
RTC24245LCW	**RVD24245LCW**
RTC24245LDW	**RVD24245LDW**
RTC24245RCW	**RVD24245RCW**
RTC24245RDW	**RVD24245RDW**
RTC30244LAW	**RVD30244LAW**
RTC30244LBW	**RVD30244LBW**
RTC30244RAW	**RVD30244RAW**
RTC30244RBW	**RVD30244RBW**
RTC30245LCW	**RVD30245LCW**
RTC30245LDW	**RVD30245LDW**
RTC30245RCW	**RVD30245RCW**
RTC30245RDW	**RVD30245RDW**
Workstation Vertical Towers with Flush Fronts	
RTV24154AF	**RWV24154AF**
RTV24154BF	**RWV24154BF**
RTV24155CF	**RWV24155CF**
RTV24155DF	**RWV24155DF**
RTV30154AF	**RWV30154AF**
RTV30154BF	**RWV30154BF**
RTV30155CF	**RWV30155CF**
RTV30155DF	**RWV30155DF**
Workstation Vertical Towers with Proud Steel Fronts	
RTV24154AP	**RWV24154AP**
RTV24154BP	**RWV24154BP**
RTV24155CP	**RWV24155CP**
RTV24155DP	**RWV24155DP**
RTV30154AP	**RWV30154AP**
RTV30154BP	**RWV30154BP**
RTV30155CP	**RWV30155CP**
RTV30155DP	**RWV30155DP**

Universal Storage Towers, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Workstation Vertical Towers with Proud Wood Fronts	
RTV24154AW	**RWV24154AW**
RTV24154BW	**RWV24154BW**
RTV24155CW	**RWV24155CW**
RTV24155DW	**RWV24155DW**
RTV30154AW	**RWV30154AW**
RTV30154BW	**RWV30154BW**
RTV30155CW	**RWV30155CW**
RTV30155DW	**RWV30155DW**

Universal Lateral Files

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Flush Steel Front with Two 12"H Drawers	
RLN183024F	**RLF18302F**
RLN183624F	**RLF18362F**
RLN184224F	**RLF18422F**
RLN243024F	**RLF24302F**
RLN243624F	**RLF24362F**
Flush Steel Front with Three 12"H Drawers	
RLN183036F	**RLF18303F**
RLN183636F	**RLF18363F**
RLN184236F	**RLF18423F**
RLN243036F	**RLF24303F**
RLN243636F	**RLF24363F**
Flush Steel Front with Four 12"H Drawers	
RLN183048F	**RLF18304F**
RLN183648F	**RLF18364F**
RLN184248F	**RLF18424F**
RLN243048F	**RLF24304F**
RLN243648F	**RLF24364F**
Flush Steel Front with Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf	
RLN183061F	**RLF18305F**
RLN183661F	**RLF18365F**
RLN184261F	**RLF18425F**
RLN243061F	**RLF24305F**
RLN243661F	**RLF24365F**
Proud Steel Front with Two 12"H Drawers	
RLN183024P	**RLF18302P**
RLN183624P	**RLF18362P**
RLN184224P	**RLF18422P**
RLN243024P	**RLF24302P**
RLN243624P	**RLF24362P**
Proud Steel Front with Three 12"H Drawers	
RLN183036P	**RLF18303P**
RLN183636P	**RLF18363P**
RLN184236P	**RLF18423P**
RLN243036P	**RLF24303P**
RLN243636P	**RLF24363P**
Proud Steel Front with Four 12"H Drawers	
RLN183048P	**RLF18304P**
RLN183648P	**RLF18364P**
RLN184248P	**RLF18424P**
RLN243048P	**RLF24304P**
RLN243648P	**RLF24364P**
Proud Steel Front with Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf	
RLN183061P	**RLF18305P**
RLN183661P	**RLF18365P**
RLN184261P	**RLF18425P**
RLN243061P	**RLF24305P**
RLN243661P	**RLF24365P**
Proud Wood Front with Two 12"H Drawers	
RLN183024W	**RLF18302W**
RLN183624W	**RLF18362W**
RLN184224W	**RLF18422W**
RLN243024W	**RLF24302W**
RLN243624W	**RLF24362W**
Proud Wood Front with Three 12"H Drawers	
RLN183036W	**RLF18303W**
RLN183636W	**RLF18363W**
RLN184236W	**RLF18423W**
RLN243036W	**RLF24303W**
RLN243636W	**RLF24363W**
Proud Wood Front with Four 12"H Drawers	
RLN183048W	**RLF18304W**
RLN183648W	**RLF18364W**
RLN184248W	**RLF18424W**
RLN243048W	**RLF24304W**
RLN243648W	**RLF24364W**
Proud Wood Front with Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf	
RLN183061W	**RLF18305W**
RLN183661W	**RLF18365W**
RLN184261W	**RLF18425W**
RLN243061W	**RLF24305W**
RLN243661W	**RLF24365W**

Universal Combination Cabinets

Old Style Number	New Style Number
52"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Flush Fronts	
RCN183048AF	**RCC18304AF**
RCN183648AF	**RCC18364AF**
RCN184248AF	**RCC18424AF**
RCN243048AF	**RCC24304AF**
RCN243648AF	**RCC24364AF**
RCN183048DF	**RCC18304DF**
RCN183648DF	**RCC18364DF**
RCN184248DF	**RCC18424DF**
RCN243048DF	**RCC24304DF**
RCN243648DF	**RCC24364DF**
65½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Flush Fronts	
RCN183061EF	**RCC18305EF**
RCN183661EF	**RCC18365EF**
RCN184261EF	**RCC18425EF**
RCN243061EF	**RCC24305EF**
RCN243661EF	**RCC24365EF**
RCN183061HF	**RCC18305HF**
RCN183661HF	**RCC18365HF**
RCN184261HF	**RCC18425HF**
RCN243061HF	**RCC24305HF**
RCN243661HF	**RCC24365HF**
RCN183061JF	**RCC18305JF**
RCN183661JF	**RCC18365JF**
RCN184261JF	**RCC18425JF**
RCN243061JF	**RCC24305JF**
RCN243661JF	**RCC24365JF**
RCN183061MF	**RCC18305MF**
RCN183661MF	**RCC18365MF**
RCN184261MF	**RCC18425MF**
RCN243061MF	**RCC24305MF**
RCN243661MF	**RCC24365MF**

Old Style Number	New Style Number
83½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Flush Fronts	
RCN183079NF	**RCC18306NF**
RCN183679NF	**RCC18366NF**
RCN184279NF	**RCC18426NF**
RCN243079NF	**RCC24306NF**
RCN243679NF	**RCC24366NF**
RCN183079RF	**RCC18306RF**
RCN183679RF	**RCC18366RF**
RCN184279RF	**RCC18426RF**
RCN243079RF	**RCC24306RF**
RCN243679RF	**RCC24366RF**
RCN183079SF	**RCC18306SF**
RCN183679SF	**RCC18366SF**
RCN184279SF	**RCC18426SF**
RCN243079SF	**RCC24306SF**
RCN243679SF	**RCC24366SF**
RCN183079VF	**RCC18306VF**
RCN183679VF	**RCC18366VF**
RCN184279VF	**RCC18426VF**
RCN243079VF	**RCC24306VF**
RCN243679VF	**RCC24366VF**
52"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts	
RCN183048AP	**RCC18304AP**
RCN183648AP	**RCC18364AP**
RCN184248AP	**RCC18424AP**
RCN243048AP	**RCC24304AP**
RCN243648AP	**RCC24364AP**
RCN183048DP	**RCC18304DP**
RCN183648DP	**RCC18364DP**
RCN184248DP	**RCC18424DP**
RCN243048DP	**RCC24304DP**
RCN243648DP	**RCC24364DP**

Universal Combination Cabinets, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number
65½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts	
RCN183061EP	**RCC18305EP**
RCN183661EP	**RCC18365EP**
RCN184261EP	**RCC18425EP**
RCN243061EP	**RCC24305EP**
RCN243661EP	**RCC24365EP**
RCN183061HP	**RCC18305HP**
RCN183661HP	**RCC18365HP**
RCN184261HP	**RCC18425HP**
RCN243061HP	**RCC24305HP**
RCN243661HP	**RCC24365HP**
RCN183061JP	**RCC18305JP**
RCN183661JP	**RCC18365JP**
RCN184261JP	**RCC18425JP**
RCN243061JP	**RCC24305JP**
RCN243661JP	**RCC24365JP**
RCN183061MP	**RCC18305MP**
RCN183661MP	**RCC18365MP**
RCN184261MP	**RCC18425MP**
RCN243061MP	**RCC24305MP**
RCN243661MP	**RCC24365MP**
83½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts	
RCN183079NP	**RCC18306NP**
RCN183679NP	**RCC18366NP**
RCN184279NP	**RCC18426NP**
RCN243079NP	**RCC24306NP**
RCN243679NP	**RCC24366NP**
RCN183079RP	**RCC18306RP**
RCN183679RP	**RCC18366RP**
RCN184279RP	**RCC18426RP**
RCN243079RP	**RCC24306RP**
RCN243679RP	**RCC24366RP**
RCN183079SP	**RCC18306SP**
RCN183679SP	**RCC18366SP**
RCN184279SP	**RCC18426SP**
RCN243079SP	**RCC24306SP**
RCN243679SP	**RCC24366SP**
RCN183079VP	**RCC18306VP**
RCN183679VP	**RCC18366VP**
RCN184279VP	**RCC18426VP**
RCN243079VP	**RCC24306VP**
RCN243679VP	**RCC24366VP**

Old Style Number	New Style Number
52"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts	
RCN183048AW	**RCC18304AW**
RCN183648AW	**RCC18364AW**
RCN184248AW	**RCC18424AW**
RCN243048AW	**RCC24304AW**
RCN243648AW	**RCC24364AW**
65½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts	
RCN183061EW	**RCC18305EW**
RCN183661EW	**RCC18365EW**
RCN184261EW	**RCC18425EW**
RCN243061EW	**RCC24305EW**
RCN243661EW	**RCC24365EW**
RCN183061JW	**RCC18305JW**
RCN183661JW	**RCC18365JW**
RCN184261JW	**RCC18425JW**
RCN243061JW	**RCC24305JW**
RCN243661JW	**RCC24365JW**
83½"H Single Case Combination Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts	
RCN183079NW	**RCC18306NW**
RCN183679NW	**RCC18366NW**
RCN184279NW	**RCC18426NW**
RCN243079NW	**RCC24306NW**
RCN243679NW	**RCC24366NW**
RCN183079SW	**RCC18306SW**
RCN183679SW	**RCC18366SW**
RCN184279SW	**RCC18426SW**
RCN243079SW	**RCC24306SW**
RCN243679SW	**RCC24366SW**

Universal Storage Cabinets

Old Style Number	New Style Number
28"H Storage Cabinets with Flush Fronts with One Adjustable Shelf	
RSN183024AF	**RSC18302AF**
RSN183624AF	**RSC18362AF**
RSN184224AF	**RSC18422AF**
RSN243024AF	**RSC24302AF**
RSN243624AF	**RSC24362AF**
40"H Storage Cabinets with Flush Fronts with Two Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183036CF	**RSC18303CF**
RSN183636CF	**RSC18363CF**
RSN184236CF	**RSC18423CF**
RSN243036CF	**RSC24303CF**
RSN243636CF	**RSC24363CF**

Old Style Number	New Style Number
52"H Storage Cabinets with Flush Fronts with Three Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183048FF	**RSC18304FF**
RSN183648FF	**RSC18364FF**
RSN184248FF	**RSC18424FF**
RSN243048FF	**RSC24304FF**
RSN243648FF	**RSC24364FF**
65½"H Storage Cabinets with Flush Fronts with Four Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183061KF	**RSC18305KF**
RSN183661KF	**RSC18365KF**
RSN184261KF	**RSC18425KF**
RSN243061KF	**RSC24305KF**
RSN243661KF	**RSC24365KF**
83½"H Storage Cabinets with Flush Fronts with Five Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183079QF	**RSC18306QF**
RSN183679QF	**RSC18366QF**
RSN184279QF	**RSC18426QF**
RSN243079QF	**RSC24306QF**
RSN243679QF	**RSC24366QF**
28"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts with One Adjustable Shelf	
RSN183024AP	**RSC18302AP**
RSN183624AP	**RSC18362AP**
RSN184224AP	**RSC18422AP**
RSN243024AP	**RSC24302AP**
RSN243624AP	**RSC24362AP**
40"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts with Two Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183036CP	**RSC18303CP**
RSN183636CP	**RSC18363CP**
RSN184236CP	**RSC18423CP**
RSN243036CP	**RSC24303CP**
RSN243636CP	**RSC24363CP**
52"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts with Three Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183048FP	**RSC18304FP**
RSN183648FP	**RSC18364FP**
RSN184248FP	**RSC18424FP**
RSN243048FP	**RSC24304FP**
RSN243648FP	**RSC24364FP**
65½"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts with Four Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183061KP	**RSC18305KP**
RSN183661KP	**RSC18365KP**
RSN184261KP	**RSC18425KP**
RSN243061KP	**RSC24305KP**
RSN243661KP	**RSC24365KP**
83½"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Steel Fronts with Five Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183679QP	**RSC18366QP**
RSN184279QP	**RSC18426QP**
RSN243079QP	**RSC24306QP**
RSN243679QP	**RSC24366QP**
28"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts with One Adjustable Shelf	
RSN183024AW	**RSC18302AW**
RSN183624AW	**RSC18362AW**
RSN184224AW	**RSC18422AW**
RSN243024AW	**RSC24302AW**
RSN243624AW	**RSC24362AW**
40"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts with Two Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183036CW	**RSC18303CW**
RSN183636CW	**RSC18363CW**
RSN184236CW	**RSC18423CW**
RSN243036CW	**RSC24303CW**
RSN243636CW	**RSC24363CW**
52"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts with Three Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183048FW	**RSC18304FW**
RSN183648FW	**RSC18364FW**
RSN184248FW	**RSC18424FW**
RSN243048FW	**RSC24304FW**
RSN243648FW	**RSC24364FW**
65½"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts with Four Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183061KW	**RSC18305KW**
RSN183661KW	**RSC18365KW**
RSN184261KW	**RSC18425KW**
RSN243061KW	**RSC24305KW**
RSN243661KW	**RSC24365KW**
83½"H Storage Cabinets with Proud Wood Fronts with Five Adjustable Shelves	
RSN183079QW	**RSC18306QW**
RSN183679QW	**RSC18366QW**
RSN184279QW	**RSC18426QW**
RSN243079QW	**RSC24306QW**
RSN243679QW	**RSC24366QW**

Universal Wardrobe Cabinets

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Wardrobe with Flush Front and Coat Rod	
RWN183048AF	**RWC18304AF**
RWN183648AF	**RWC18364AF**
RWN184248AF	**RWC18424AF**
RWN243048AF	**RWC24304AF**
RWN243648AF	**RWC24364AF**
RWN183061AF	**RWC18305AF**
RWN183661AF	**RWC18365AF**
RWN184261AF	**RWC18425AF**
RWN243061AF	**RWC24305AF**
RWN243661AF	**RWC24365AF**
Wardrobe with Flush Front, Partition, Three Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243048BF	**RWC24304BF**
RWN243648BF	**RWC24364BF**
Wardrobe with Flush Front, Partition, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243061CF	**RWC24305CF**
RWN243661CF	**RWC24365CF**
Wardrobe with Flush Front, One Fixed Shelf, and Coat Rod	
RWN183079DF	**RWC18306DF**
RWN183679DF	**RWC18366DF**
RWN184279DF	**RWC18426DF**
RWN243079DF	**RWC24306DF**
RWN243679DF	**RWC24366DF**
Wardrobe with Flush Front, Partition, One Fixed Shelf, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243079EF	**RWC24306EF**
RWN243679EF	**RWC24366EF**
Wardrobe with Proud Steel Front and Coat Rod	
RWN183048AP	**RWC18304AP**
RWN183648AP	**RWC18364AP**
RWN184248AP	**RWC18424AP**
RWN243048AP	**RWC24304AP**
RWN243648AP	**RWC24364AP**
RWN183061AP	**RWC18305AP**
RWN183661AP	**RWC18365AP**
RWN184261AP	**RWC18425AP**
RWN243061AP	**RWC24305AP**
RWN243661AP	**RWC24365AP**
Wardrobe with Proud Steel Front, Partition, Three Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243048BP	**RWC24304BP**
RWN243648BP	**RWC24364BP**
Wardrobe with Proud Steel Front, Partition, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243061CP	**RWC24305CP**
RWN243661CP	**RWC24365CP**
Wardrobe with Proud Steel Front, One Fixed Shelf, and Coat Rod	
RWN183079DP	**RWC18306DP**
RWN183679DP	**RWC18366DP**
RWN184279DP	**RWC18426DP**
RWN243079DP	**RWC24306DP**
RWN243679DP	**RWC24366DP**
Wardrobe with Proud Steel Front, Partition, One Fixed Shelf, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243079EP	**RWC24306EP**
RWN243679EP	**RWC24366EP**
Wardrobe with Proud Wood Front and Coat Rod	
RWN183048AW	**RWC18304AW**
RWN183648AW	**RWC18364AW**
RWN184248AW	**RWC18424AW**
RWN243048AW	**RWC24304AW**
RWN243648AW	**RWC24364AW**
RWN183061AW	**RWC18305AW**
RWN183661AW	**RWC18365AW**
RWN184261AW	**RWC18425AW**
RWN243061AW	**RWC24305AW**
RWN243661AW	**RWC24365AW**
Wardrobe with Proud Wood Front, Partition, Three Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243048BW	**RWC24304BW**
RWN243648BW	**RWC24364BW**
Wardrobe with Proud Wood Front, Partition, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243061CW	**RWC24305CW**
RWN243661CW	**RWC24365CW**
Wardrobe with Proud Wood Front, One Fixed Shelf, and Coat Rod	
RWN183079DW	**RWC18306DW**
RWN183679DW	**RWC18366DW**
RWN184279DW	**RWC18426DW**
RWN243079DW	**RWC24306DW**
RWN243679DW	**RWC24366DW**
Wardrobe with Proud Steel Front, Partition, One Fixed Shelf, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod	
RWN243079EW	**RWC24306EW**
RWN243679EW	**RWC24366EW**

Universal Bookcases

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Bookcases with One Adjustable Shelf	
RBN152425A	**RBC15242A**
RBN153025A	**RBC15302A**
RBN153625A	**RBC15362A**
RBN154225A	**RBC15422A**
Bookcases with Two Adjustable Shelves	
RBN152437A	**RBC15243A**
RBN153037A	**RBC15303A**
RBN153637A	**RBC15363A**
RBN154237A	**RBC15423A**
Bookcases with Three Adjustable Shelves	
RBN152451A	**RBC15244A**
RBN153051A	**RBC15304A**
RBN153651A	**RBC15364A**
RBN154251A	**RBC15424A**
Old Style Number	**New Style Number**
Bookcases with Four Adjustable Shelves	
RBN152463A	**RBC15245A**
RBN153063A	**RBC15305A**
RBN153663A	**RBC15365A**
RBN154263A	**RBC15425A**
Bookcases with Five Adjustable Shelves	
RBN152479A	**RBC15246A**
RBN153079A	**RBC15306A**
RBN153679A	**RBC15366A**
RBN154279A	**RBC15426A**

Not all accessories style numbers have changed. Listed below are only the accessories that have new style numbers.

Storage Tops

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Steel Security Tops, Flush Fronts	
RXTF1524	**RATF1524**
RXTF1530	**RATF1530**
RXTF1536	**RATF1536**
RXTF1542	**RATF1542**
RXTF1830F	**RATF1830F**
RXTF1836F	**RATF1836F**
RXTF1842F	**RATF1842F**
RXTF2430F	**RATF2430F**
RXTF2436F	**RATF2436F**
Steel Security Tops, Proud Fronts	
RXTF1830P	**RATF1830P**
RXTF1836P	**RATF1836P**
RXTF1842P	**RATF1842P**
RXTF2430P	**RATF2430P**
RXTF2436P	**RATF2436P**

Square Edge Tops

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Square Edge Laminate Tops for Flush Front	
RXTL1524F	**RATL1524F**
RXTL1530F	**RATL1530F**
RXTL1536F	**RATL1536F**
RXTL1542F	**RATL1542F**
RXTL1830F	**RATL1830F**
RXTL1836F	**RATL1836F**
RXTL1842F	**RATL1842F**
RXTL2430F	**RATL2430F**
RXTL2436F	**RATL2436F**
32T3018SE	**RATL1830F**
32T3618SE	**RATL1836F**
32T4218SE	**RATL1842F**

Square Edge Tops, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Square Edge Laminate Common Tops for Flush Front	
N.A.	**RATCL1548F**
N.A.	**RATCL1560F**
N.A.	**RATCL1566F**
N.A.	**RATCL1572F**
N.A.	**RATCL1578F**
N.A.	**RATCL1584F**
N.A.	**RATCL1590F**
N.A.	**RATCL1596F**
N.A.	**RATCL15108F**
32T6018SE	**RATCL1860F**
32T6618SE	**RATCL1866F**
32T7218SE	**RATCL1872F**
32T7818SE	**RATCL1878F**
32T8418SE	**RATCL1884F**
32T9018SE	**RATCL1890F**
32T9618SE	**RATCL1896F**
32T10818SE	**RATCL18108F**
N.A.	**RATCL2460F**
N.A.	**RATCL2466F**
N.A.	**RATCL2472F**
N.A.	**RATCL2490F**
N.A.	**RATCL2496F**
N.A.	**RATCL24108F**
N.A.	**RATCL3048F**
N.A.	**RATCL3060F**
N.A.	**RATCL3066F**
N.A.	**RATCL3072F**
N.A.	**RATCL3078F**
N.A.	**RATCL3084F**
N.A.	**RATCL3090F**
N.A.	**RATCL3096F**
N.A.	**RATCL30108F**
32T3636SE	**RATCL3636F**
32T7236SE	**RATCL3672F**
N.A.	**RATCL4836F**
N.A.	**RATCL4872F**
Square Edge Wood Veneer Tops for Flush Front	
RXTW1524F	**RATW1524F**
RXTW1530F	**RATW1530F**
RXTW1536F	**RATW1536F**
RXTW1542F	**RATW1542F**
RXTW1830F	**RATW1830F**
RXTW1836F	**RATW1836F**
RXTW1842F	**RATW1842F**
RXTW2430F	**RATW2430F**
RXTW2436F	**RATW2436F**
32T3018WD	**RATW1830F**
32T3618WD	**RATW1836F**
32T4218WD	**RATW1842F**

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Square Edge Wood Common Tops for Flush Front	
N.A.	**RATCW1548F**
N.A.	**RATCW1560F**
N.A.	**RATCW1566F**
N.A.	**RATCW1572F**
N.A.	**RATCW1578F**
N.A.	**RATCW1584F**
N.A.	**RATCW1590F**
N.A.	**RATCW1596F**
32T6018WD	**RATCW1860F**
32T6618WD	**RATCW1866F**
32T7218WD	**RATCW1872F**
32T7818WD	**RATCW1878F**
32T8418WD	**RATCW1884F**
32T9018WD	**RATCW1890F**
32T9618WD	**RATCW1896F**
N.A.	**RATCW2460F**
N.A.	**RATCW2466F**
N.A.	**RATCW2472F**
N.A.	**RATCW2490F**
N.A.	**RATCW2496F**
N.A.	**RATCW3048F**
N.A.	**RATCW3060F**
N.A.	**RATCW3066F**
N.A.	**RATCW3072F**
N.A.	**RATCW3078F**
N.A.	**RATCW3084F**
N.A.	**RATCW3090F**
N.A.	**RATCW3096F**
Square Edge Laminate Tops for Proud Front	
RXTL1830P	**RATL1830P**
RXTL1836P	**RATL1836P**
RXTL1842P	**RATL1842P**
RXTL2430P	**RATL2430P**
RXTL2436P	**RATL2436P**

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Square Edge Laminate Common Tops for Proud Front	
N.A.	**RATCL1860P**
N.A.	**RATCL1866P**
N.A.	**RATCL1872P**
N.A.	**RATCL1878P**
N.A.	**RATCL1884P**
N.A.	**RATCL1890P**
N.A.	**RATCL1896P**
N.A.	**RATCL18108P**
N.A.	**RATCL2460P**
N.A.	**RATCL2466P**
N.A.	**RATCL2472P**
N.A.	**RATCL2490P**
N.A.	**RATCL2496P**
N.A.	**RATCL24108P**
N.A.	**RATCL3636P**
N.A.	**RATCL3672P**
N.A.	**RATCL4836P**
N.A.	**RATCL4872P**
Square Edge Wood Veneer Top for Proud Front	
RXTW1830P	**RATW1830P**
RXTW1836P	**RATW1836P**
RXTW1842P	**RATW1842P**
RXTW2430P	**RATW2430P**
RXTW2436P	**RATW2436P**
Square Edge Wood Common Tops for Proud Front	
N.A.	**RATCW1860P**
N.A.	**RATCW1866P**
N.A.	**RATCW1872P**
N.A.	**RATCW1878P**
N.A.	**RATCW1884P**
N.A.	**RATCW1890P**
N.A.	**RATCW1896P**
N.A.	**RATCW2460P**
N.A.	**RATCW2466P**
N.A.	**RATCW2472P**
N.A.	**RATCW2490P**
N.A.	**RATCW2496P**

Bullnose Tops

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Bullnose Edge Tops for Flush Fronts	
RXTL1524BF	**RATL1524BF**
RXTL1530BF	**RATL1530BF**
RXTL1536BF	**RATL1536BF**
RXTL1542BF	**RATL1542BF**
RXTL1830BF	**RATL1830BF**
RXTL1836BF	**RATL1836BF**
RXTL1842BF	**RATL1842BF**
RXTL2430BF	**RATL2430BF**
RXTL2436BF	**RATL2436BF**
90T3018BN1	**RATL1830BF**
90T3618BN1	**RATL1836BF**
90T4218BN1	**RATL1842BF**
Bullnose Edge Common Tops for Flush Fronts	
N.A.	**RATL1548BF**
N.A.	**RATL1560BF**
N.A.	**RATL1566BF**
N.A.	**RATL1572BF**
N.A.	**RATL1584BF**
N.A.	**RATL1590BF**
N.A.	**RATL1596BF**
N.A.	**RATL15108BF**
90T6018BN1	**RATL1860BF**
90T6618BN1	**RATL1866BF**
90T7218BN1	**RATL1872BF**
90T8418BN1	**RATL1884BF**
90T9018BN1	**RATL1890BF**
90T9618BN1	**RATL1896BF**
90T10818BN1	**RATL18108BF**
N.A.	**RATL2460BF**
N.A.	**RATL2466BF**
N.A.	**RATL2472BF**
N.A.	**RATL2490BF**
N.A.	**RATL2496BF**
N.A.	**RATL24108BF**
Double Bullnose for Flush Fronts	
RXTL1524B2F	**RATL1524B2F**
RXTL1530B2F	**RATL1530B2F**
RXTL1536B2F	**RATL1536B2F**
RXTL1542B2F	**RATL1542B2F**
RXTL1830B2F	**RATL1830B2F**
RXTL1836B2F	**RATL1836B2F**
RXTL1842B2F	**RATL1842B2F**
RXTL2430B2F	**RATL2430B2F**
RXTL2436B2F	**RATL2436B2F**
90T3018BN2	**RATL1830B2F**
90T3618BN2	**RATL1836B2F**
90T4218BN2	**RATL1842B2F**

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Double Bullnose Edge Common Tops for Flush Fronts	
N.A.	**RATL1548B2F**
N.A.	**RATL1560B2F**
N.A.	**RATL1566B2F**
N.A.	**RATL1572B2F**
N.A.	**RATL1584B2F**
N.A.	**RATL1590B2F**
N.A.	**RATL1596B2F**
90T6018BN2	**RATL1860B2F**
90T6618BN2	**RATL1866B2F**
90T7218BN2	**RATL1872B2F**
90T8418BN2	**RATL1884B2F**
90T9018BN2	**RATL1890B2F**
90T9618BN2	**RATL1896B2F**
N.A.	**RATL2460B2F**
N.A.	**RATL2466B2F**
N.A.	**RATL2472B2F**
N.A.	**RATL2490B2F**
N.A.	**RATL2496B2F**
N.A.	**RATL3060B2F**
N.A.	**RATL3066B2F**
N.A.	**RATL3072B2F**
N.A.	**RATL3084B2F**
N.A.	**RATL3090B2F**
N.A.	**RATL3096B2F**
N.A.	**RATL3642B2F**
N.A.	**RATL3672B2F**
N.A.	**RATL4836B2F**
N.A.	**RATL4872B2F**
Bullnose Edge Tops for Proud Fronts	
RXTL1830BP	**RATL1830BP**
RXTL1836BP	**RATL1836BP**
RXTL1842BP	**RATL1842BP**
RXTL2430BP	**RATL2430BP**
RXTL2436BP	**RATL2436BP**
Bullnose Edge Common Tops for Proud Fronts	
N.A.	**RATL1860BP**
N.A.	**RATL1866BP**
N.A.	**RATL1872BP**
N.A.	**RATL1884BP**
N.A.	**RATL1890BP**
N.A.	**RATL1896BP**
N.A.	**RATL18108BP**
N.A.	**RATL2460BP**
N.A.	**RATL2466BP**
N.A.	**RATL2472BP**
N.A.	**RATL2490BP**
N.A.	**RATL2496BP**
N.A.	**RATL24108BP**

Bullnose Tops, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Double Bullnose for Proud Fronts	
RXTL1830B2P	**RATL1830B2P**
RXTL1836B2P	**RATL1836B2P**
RXTL1842B2P	**RATL1842B2P**
RXTL2430B2P	**RATL2430B2P**
RXTL2436B2P	**RATL2436B2P**
Double Bullnose Edge Common Tops for Proud Fronts	
N.A.	**RATL1860B2P**
N.A.	**RATL1866B2P**
N.A.	**RATL1872B2P**
N.A.	**RATL1884B2P**
N.A.	**RATL1890B2P**
N.A.	**RATL1896B2P**
N.A.	**RATL2460B2P**
N.A.	**RATL2466B2P**
N.A.	**RATL2472B2P**
N.A.	**RATL2490B2P**
N.A.	**RATL2496B2P**
N.A.	**RATL3642B2P**
N.A.	**RATL3672B2P**
N.A.	**RATL4836B2P**
N.A.	**RATL4872B2P**

Dividers

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
RXADV1506	**RDV1506**	**RDV1506**
RXADV1212	**RDV1512**	**RDV1512**
RXADV121210	**RDV151210**	**RDV151210**
RXADV121250	**RDV151210**	**RDV151210**

Coat Rods

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
RXACR2430	N.A.	**RAACR2430**
RXACR2436	N.A.	**RAACR2436**
RXACR18	N.A.	**RAACR18**
RXACRFS18P	N.A.	**RAACRFS18P**

Counterweights

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
827CW	**RAACW3**	N.A.
837CW	**RAACW5**	N.A.
847CW	**RAACW5**	N.A.
858CW	Order service parts	N.A.
871CW	Order service parts	N.A.
RXACW1	Order service parts	**RAACW1**
RXACW2	Order service parts	**RAACW2**
RXACW3	Order service parts	**RAACW3**
RXACW4	Order service parts	**RAACW4**
RXACW5	Order service parts	**RAACW5**
Counterweights for Bookcases		
RXACB2401	Order service parts	**RAACB2401**
RXACB3001	Order service parts	**RAACB3001**
RXACB3601	Order service parts	**RAACB3601**
RXACB4201	Order service parts	**RAACB4201**
Counterweights for Context Lateral Files		
X2GD00307	Order service parts	**RAACW3**
X2GD00369	Order service parts	**RAACW4**
X2GD00424	Order service parts	N.A.
Counterweights for CALF Pedestals		
RWLGLCALF	Order service parts	N.A.
RWLTRCALF	Order service parts	N.A.

Rails

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
800RW15	Order service parts	**800RW**
RXADRL18	Order service parts	**800RW**
RXADRL1842	Order service parts	**800RW**
RXAFRL18	Order service parts	N.A.
RXAFRL24	Order service parts	N.A.
RXAFRL1842	Order service parts	N.A.
RXAFRL2442	Order service parts	N.A.

Hanging Folder Bars

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
130HF	**RAHF30**	**RAHF30**
136HF	**RAHF36**	**RAHF36**
142HF	**RAHF42**	**RAHF42**
RXADHFB30	Order service parts	**RAHF30**
RXADHFB36	Order service parts	**RAHF36**
RXADHFB42	Order service parts	**RAHF42**
RXAFHFB18	Order service parts	N.A.
RXAFHFB24	Order service parts	N.A.
RXAFHFB36	Order service parts	N.A.
RXAFHFB42	Order service parts	N.A.

Lateral File Compressors

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
800CW30	Order service parts	N.A.
800CW36	Order service parts	N.A.
800CW42	Order service parts	N.A.

Anchor Bracket

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
98769	**98769**	**RAANBRK**
RXAABP	Order service parts	**RAANBRK**

Accessories

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
X5AC00000	**RPXDBT**	**RPXDBT**
X5AE00006	**RPXDPT**	**RPXDPT**
X5AE00007	**RPXDMT**	**RPXDMT**
X5AE00009	**RPXDST**	**RPXDST**

Tower Posts

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
RXAPOST18LS	Order service parts	Order service parts
RXAPOST31LS	Order service parts	Order service parts

Fillers

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
UPF24	Order service parts	**ULFF24P**
UPF30	Order service parts	**ULFF30P**
TS724FLR	Order service parts	**ULFF24P**
TS730FLR	Order service parts	**ULFF30P**

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products manufactured before October 17, 2005)	New Style Number (for use with products manufactured on or after October 17, 2005)
RXST1524	**RXSA2415**	**RXSA2415**
RXST1530	**RXSA3015**	**RXSA3015**
N.A.	N.A.	**RXSAFFT2415**
RXSG1524	**RXSG2415**	**RXSG2415**
RXSG1530	**RXSG3015**	**RXSG3015**

Context Lateral Files

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Lateral Files with Two 12"H Drawers and Waterfall Pulls 28"H is now standard; no top option is required to achieve 27"H for underworksurface application.		
X2G20030A4	**XLF18302P**	No top
X2G20036A6	**XLF18362P**	No top
Lateral Files with Two 12"H Drawers and Rod Pulls 28"H is now standard; no top option is required to achieve 27"H for underworksurface application.		
X2G20030B5	**XLF18302P**	No top
X2G20036B7	**XLF18362P**	No top

Answer Lateral Files

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Lateral Files with Two 12"H Drawers		
TS700230L	**ALF18302F**	
TS700236L	**ALF18362F**	
TS700242L	**ALF18422F**	
Lateral Files with Three 12"H Drawers		
TS700330L	**ALF18303F**	
TS700336L	**ALF18363F**	
TS700342L	**ALF18423F**	
Lateral Files with Four 12"H Drawers		
TS700430L	**ALF18304F**	
TS700436L	**ALF18364F**	
TS700442L	**ALF18424F**	
Lateral Files with Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf		
TS700530L	**ALF18305F**	Roll-out shelf top opening
TS700536L	**ALF18365F**	Roll-out shelf top opening
TS700542L	**ALF18425F**	Roll-out shelf top opening

Answer Underworksurface Lateral Files

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Lateral Files with Two 12"H Drawers	
T730LFL	**ALF18302AP**
TS736LFL	**ALF18362AP**

800 Series Lateral Files

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
With Two 12"H Drawers Hanging folder bar is now standard. 28"H is now standard; no top option is required to achieve 27"H for underworksurface application.		
8302617HF	**8LF18302F**	No top
8302617DV	**8LF18302F**	Divider package, no top
8302617RW	**8LF18302F**	Rails, no top
8302617CW	N.A.	
8362617HF	**8LF18362F**	No top
8362617DV	**8LF18362F**	Divider package, no top
8362617RW	**8LF18362F**	Rails, no top
8362617CW	N.A.	
8422617HF	**8LF18422F**	No top
8422617DV	**8LF18422F**	Divider package, no top
8422617RW	**8LF18422F**	Rails, no top
8422617CW	N.A.	

800 Series Lateral Files, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
With Two 12"H Drawers		
Hanging folder bar is now standard.		
830261HF	**8LF18302F**	
830261DV	**8LF18302F**	Divider package
830261RW	**8LF18302F**	Rails
830261CW	N.A.	
836261HF	**8LF18362F**	
836261DV	**8LF18362F**	Divider package
836261RW	**8LF18362F**	Rails
836261CW	N.A.	
842261HF	**8LF18422F**	
842261DV	**8LF18422F**	Divider package
842261RW	**8LF18422F**	Rails
842261CW	N.A.	
With Three 12"H Drawers		
Hanging folder bar is now standard.		
830361HF	**8LF18303F**	
830361DV	**8LF18303F**	Divider package
830361RW	**8LF18303F**	Rails
830361CW	N.A.	
836361HF	**8LF18363F**	
836361DV	**8LF18363F**	Divider package
836361RW	**8LF18363F**	Rails
836361CW	N.A.	
842361HF	**8LF18423F**	
842361DV	**8LF18423F**	Divider package
842361RW	**8LF18423F**	Rails
842361CW	N.A.	
With Four 12"H Drawers		
Hanging folder bar is now standard. Posting shelf is not available as an option on these style numbers.		
830461HF	**8LF18304F**	
830461DV	**8LF18304F**	Divider package
830461RW	**8LF18304F**	Rails
830461CW	N.A.	
836461HF	**8LF18364F**	
836461DV	**8LF18364F**	Divider package
836461RW	**8LF18364F**	Rails
836461CW	N.A.	
842461HF	**8LF18424F**	
842461DV	**8LF18424F**	Divider package
842461RW	**8LF18424F**	Rails
842461CW	N.A.	
With Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf		
Hanging folder bar is now standard. Fixed shelf is now standard in top opening. Posting shelf is not available as an option on these style numbers.		
830561HF	**8LF18305F**	Roll-out shelf top opening
830561DV	**8LF18305F**	Divider package, roll-out shelf top opening
830561RW	**8LF18305F**	Rails, roll-out shelf top opening
830561CW	N.A.	
836561HF	**8LF18365F**	Roll-out shelf top opening
836561DV	**8LF18365F**	Divider package, roll-out shelf top opening
836561RW	**8LF18365F**	Rails, roll-out shelf top opening
836561CW	N.A.	
842561HF	**8LF18425F**	Roll-out shelf top opening
842561DV	**8LF18425F**	Divider package, roll-out shelf top opening
842561RW	**8LF18425F**	Rails, roll-out shelf top opening
842561CW	N.A.	
With Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf and Posting Shelf		
Hanging folder bar is now standard. Fixed shelf is now standard in top opening. Posting shelf is now standard.		
830561HF	**8LF18305PF**	Roll-out shelf top opening
830561DV	**8LF18305PF**	Divider package, roll-out shelf top opening
830561RW	**8LF18305PF**	Rails, roll-out shelf top opening
830561CW	N.A.	
836561HF	**8LF18365PF**	Roll-out shelf top opening
836561DV	**8LF18365PF**	Divider package, roll-out shelf top opening
836561RW	**8LF18365PF**	Rails, roll-out shelf top opening
836561CW	N.A.	
842561HF	**8LF18425PF**	Roll-out shelf top opening
842561DV	**8LF18425PF**	Divider package, roll-out shelf top opening
842561RW	**8LF18425PF**	Rails, roll-out shelf top opening
842561CW	N.A.	
With Two 12"H Individual Locking Drawers		
Hanging folder bar is now standard. 28"H is now standard; no top option is required to achieve 27"H for underworksurface application.		
8302607IL	**8LF18302F**	Individual locks, no top
8362607IL	**8LF18362F**	Individual locks, no top
8422607IL	**8LF18422F**	Individual locks, no top
With Two 12"H Individual Locking Drawers		
Hanging folder bar is now standard.		
830260IL	**8LF18302F**	Individual locks
836260IL	**8LF18362F**	Individual locks
842260IL	**8LF18422F**	Individual locks

800 Series Lateral Files, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
With Three 12"H Individual Locking Drawers Hanging folder bar is now standard.		
830360IL	**8LF18303F**	Individual locks
836360IL	**8LF18363F**	Individual locks
842360IL	**8LF18423F**	Individual locks
With Four 12"H Individual Locking Drawers Hanging folder bar is now standard. Posting shelf is not available as an option on these style numbers.		
830460IL	**8LF18304F**	Individual locks
836460IL	**8LF18364F**	Individual locks
842460IL	**8LF18424F**	Individual locks
With Four 12"H Individually Locking Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf Hanging folder bar is now standard. Fixed shelf is now standard in top opening. Posting shelf is not available as an option on these style numbers.		
830560IL	**8LF18305F**	Individual locks, roll-out shelf top opening
836560IL	**8LF18365F**	Individual locks, roll-out shelf top opening
842560IL	**8LF18425F**	Individual locks, roll-out shelf top opening
With Four 12"H Individually Locking Drawers, One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf, and Posting Shelf Hanging folder bar is now standard. Fixed shelf is now standard in top opening. Posting shelf is now standard.		
830561IL	**8LF18305PF**	Individual locks, roll-out shelf top opening
836560IL	**8LF18365PF**	Individual locks, roll-out shelf top opening
842560IL	**8LF18425PF**	Individual locks, roll-out shelf top opening
With One 12"H Roll-Out Shelf and One 12"H Drawer Hanging folder bar is now standard. 28"H is now standard; no top option is required to achieve 27"H for underworksurface application.		
8302117HF	**8LF18302AF**	No top
8302117DV	**8LF18302AF**	Divider package, no top
8302117CW	N.A.	
8362117HF	**8LF18362AF**	No top
8362117DV	**8LF18362AF**	Divider package, no top
8362117CW	N.A.	
8422117HF	**8LF18422AF**	No top
8422117DV	**8LF18422AF**	Divider package, no top
8422117CW	N.A.	
With One 12"H Roll-Out Shelf and One 12"H Drawer Hanging folder bar is now standard.		
830211HF	**8LF18302AF**	
830211DV	**8LF18302AF**	Divider package
830211CW	N.A.	
836211HF	**8LF18362AF**	
836211DV	**8LF18362AF**	Divider package
836211CW	N.A.	
842211HF	**8LF18422AF**	
842211DV	**8LF18422AF**	Divider package
842211CW	N.A.	
Old Style Number	**New Style Number**	**Options Required to Equal Old Style Number**
With Two 12"H Roll-Out Shelves and One 12"H Drawer Hanging folder bar is now standard.		
830311HF	**8LF18303AF**	
830311DV	**8LF18303AF**	Divider package
830311CW	N.A.	
836311HF	**8LF18363AF**	
836311DV	**8LF18363AF**	Divider package
836311CW	N.A.	
842311HF	**8LF18423AF**	
842311DV	**8LF18423AF**	Divider package
842311CW	N.A.	
With Three 12"H Roll-Out Shelves and One 12"H Drawer Hanging folder bar is now standard.		
830411HF	**8LF18304AF**	
830411DV	**8LF18304AF**	Divider package
830411CW	N.A.	
836411HF	**8LF18364AF**	
836411DV	**8LF18364AF**	Divider package
836411CW	N.A.	
842411HF	**8LF18424AF**	
842411DV	**8LF18424AF**	Divider package
842411CW	N.A.	
With One 13½"H Roll-Out Shelf in Top Opening, Three 12"H Roll-Out Shelves, and One 12"H Drawer Hanging folder bar is now standard. Posting shelf is not available as an option on these style numbers.		
830511HF	**8LF18305AF**	
830511DV	**8LF18305AF**	Divider package
830511CW	N.A.	
836511HF	**8LF18365AF**	
836511DV	**8LF18365AF**	Divider package
836511CW	N.A.	
842511HF	**8LF18425AF**	
842511DV	**8LF18425AF**	Divider package
842511CW	N.A.	

With One 13½"H Roll-Out Shelf in Top Opening, Three 12"H Roll-Out Shelves, One 12"H Drawer, and Posting Shelf
Hanging folder bar is now standard. Posting shelf is now standard.

830511HF	**8LF18305PAF**	
830511DV	**8LF18305PAF**	Divider package
830511CW	N.A.	
836511HF	**8LF18365PAF**	
836511DV	**8LF18365PAF**	Divider package
836511CW	N.A.	
842511HF	**8LF18425PAF**	
842511DV	**8LF18425PAF**	Divider package
842511CW	N.A.	

900 Series Lateral Files

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
With Two 12"H Drawers Hanging folder bar is now standard. 28"H is now standard; no top option is required to achieve 27"H for underworksurface application.		
9302617HF	**9LF18302F**	No top
9302617DV	**9LF18302F**	Divider package, no top
9302617RW	**9LF18302F**	Rails, no top
9362617CW	N.A.	
9362617HF	**9LF18362F**	No top
9362617DV	**9LF18362F**	Divider package, no top
9362617RW	**9LF18362F**	Rails, no top
9362617CW	N.A.	
9422617HF	**9LF18422F**	No top
9422617DV	**9LF18422F**	Divider package, no top
9422617RW	**9LF18422F**	Rails, no top
9422617CW	N.A.	
With Two 12"H Drawers Hanging folder bar is now standard.		
930261HF	**9LF18302F**	
930261DV	**9LF18302F**	Divider package
930261RW	**9LF18302F**	Rails
930261CW	N.A.	
936261HF	**9LF18362F**	
936261DV	**9LF18362F**	Divider package
936261RW	**9LF18362F**	Rails
936261CW	N.A.	
942261HF	**9LF18422F**	
942261DV	**9LF18422F**	Divider package
942261RW	**9LF18422F**	Rails
942261CW	N.A.	
With Three 12"H Drawers Hanging folder bar is now standard.		
930361HF	**9LF18303F**	
930361DV	**9LF18303F**	Divider package
930361RW	**9LF18303F**	Rails
930361CW	N.A.	
936361HF	**9LF18363F**	
936361DV	**9LF18363F**	Divider package
936361RW	**9LF18363F**	Rails
936361CW	N.A.	
942361HF	**9LF18423F**	
942361DV	**9LF18423F**	Divider package
942361RW	**9LF18423F**	Rails
942361CW	N.A.	

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
With Four 12"H Drawers Hanging folder bar is now standard. Posting shelf is not available as an option on these style numbers.		
930461HF	**9LF18304F**	
930461DV	**9LF18304F**	Divider package
930461RW	**9LF18304F**	Rails
930461CW	N.A.	
936461HF	**9LF18364F**	
936461DV	**9LF18364F**	Divider package
936461RW	**9LF18364F**	Rails
936461CW	N.A.	
942461HF	**9LF18424F**	
942461DV	**9LF18424F**	Divider package
942461RW	**9LF18424F**	Rails
942461CW	N.A.	
With Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf Hanging folder bar is now standard. Fixed shelf is now standard in top opening. Posting shelf is not available as an option on these style numbers.		
930561HF	**9LF18305F**	Roll-out shelf top opening
930561DV	**9LF18305F**	Divider package, roll-out shelf top opening
930561RW	**9LF18305F**	Rails, roll-out shelf top opening
930561CW	N.A.	
936561HF	**9LF18365F**	Roll-out shelf top opening
936561DV	**9LF18365F**	Divider package, roll-out shelf top opening
936561RW	**9LF18365F**	Rails, roll-out shelf top opening
936561CW	N.A.	
942561HF	**9LF18425F**	Roll-out shelf top opening
942561DV	**9LF18425F**	Divider package, roll-out shelf top opening
942561RW	**9LF18425F**	Rails, roll-out shelf top opening
942561CW	N.A.	

900 Series Lateral Files, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
With Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf and Posting Shelf		
Hanging folder bar is now standard. Fixed shelf is now standard in top opening. Posting shelf is now standard.		
930561HF	**9LF18305PF**	Roll-out shelf top opening
930561DV	**9LF18305PF**	Divider package, roll-out shelf top opening
930561RW	**9LF18305PF**	Rails, roll-out shelf top opening
930561CW	N.A.	
936561HF	**9LF18365PF**	Roll-out shelf top opening
936561DV	**9LF18365PF**	Divider package, roll-out shelf top opening
936561RW	**9LF18365PF**	Rails, roll-out shelf top opening
936561CW	N.A.	
942561HF	**9LF18425PF**	Roll-out shelf top opening
942561DV	**9LF18425PF**	Divider package, roll-out shelf top opening
942561RW	**9LF18425PF**	Rails, roll-out shelf top opening
942561CW	N.A.	
With Two 12"H Individual Locking Drawers		
Hanging folder bar is now standard. 28"H is now standard; no top option is required to achieve 27"H for underworksurface application.		
9302607IL	**9LF18302F**	Individual locks, no top
9362607IL	**9LF18362F**	Individual locks, no top
9422607IL	**9LF18422F**	Individual locks, no top
With Two 12"H Individual Locking Drawers		
Hanging folder bar is now standard.		
930260IL	**9LF18302F**	Individual locks
936260IL	**9LF18362F**	Individual locks
942260IL	**9LF18422F**	Individual locks
With Three 12"H Individual Locking Drawers		
Hanging folder bar is now standard.		
930360IL	**9LF18303F**	Individual locks
936360IL	**9LF18363F**	Individual locks
942360IL	**9LF18423F**	Individual locks
With Four 12"H Individual Locking Drawers		
Hanging folder bar is now standard. Posting shelf is not available as an option on these style numbers.		
930460IL	**9LF18304F**	Individual locks
936460IL	**9LF18364F**	Individual locks
942460IL	**9LF18424F**	Individual locks

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
With Four 12"H Individually Locking Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf		
Hanging folder bar is now standard. Fixed shelf is now standard in top opening. Posting shelf is not available as an option on these style numbers.		
930560IL	**9LF18305F**	Individual locks, roll-out shelf top opening
936560IL	**9LF18365F**	Individual locks, roll-out shelf top opening
942560IL	**9LF18425F**	Individual locks, roll-out shelf top opening
With Four 12"H Individually Locking Drawers, One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf, and Posting Shelf		
Hanging folder bar is now standard. Fixed shelf is now standard in top opening. Posting shelf is now standard.		
930561IL	**9LF18305PF**	Individual locks, roll-out shelf top opening
936560IL	**9LF18365PF**	Individual locks, roll-out shelf top opening
942560IL	**9LF18425PF**	Individual locks, roll-out shelf top opening
With One 12"H Roll-Out Shelf and One 12"H Drawer		
Hanging folder bar is now standard. 28"H is now standard; no top option is required to achieve 27"H for underworksurface application.		
9302117HF	**9LF18302AF**	No top
9302117DV	**9LF18302AF**	Divider package, no top
9302117CW	N.A.	
9362117HF	**9LF18362AF**	No top
9362117DV	**9LF18362AF**	Divider package, no top
9362117CW	N.A.	
9422117HF	**9LF18422AF**	No top
9422117DV	**9LF18422AF**	Divider package, no top
9422117CW	N.A.	
With One 12"H Roll-Out Shelf and One 12"H Drawer		
Hanging folder bar is now standard.		
930211HF	**9LF18302AF**	
930211DV	**9LF18302AF**	Divider package
930211CW	N.A.	
936211HF	**9LF18362AF**	
936211DV	**9LF18362AF**	Divider package
936211CW	N.A.	
942211HF	**9LF18422AF**	
942211DV	**9LF18422AF**	Divider package
942211CW	N.A.	

900 Series Lateral Files, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
With Two 12"H Roll-Out Shelves and One 12"H Drawer Hanging folder bar is now standard.		
930311HF	**9LF18303AF**	
930311DV	**9LF18303AF**	Divider package
930311CW	N.A.	
936311HF	**9LF18363AF**	
936311DV	**9LF18363AF**	Divider package
936311CW	N.A.	
942311HF	**9LF18423AF**	
942311DV	**9LF18423AF**	Divider package
942311CW	N.A.	
With Three 12"H Roll-Out Shelves and One 12"H Drawer Hanging folder bar is now standard.		
930411HF	**9LF18304AF**	
930411DV	**9LF18304AF**	Divider package
930411CW	N.A.	
936411HF	**9LF18364AF**	
936411DV	**9LF18364AF**	Divider package
936411CW	N.A.	
942411HF	**9LF18424AF**	
942411DV	**9LF18424AF**	Divider package
942411CW	N.A.	
With One 13½"H Roll-Out Shelf in Top Opening, Three 12"H Roll-Out Shelves, and One 12"H Drawer Hanging folder bar is now standard. Posting shelf is not available as an option on these style numbers.		
930511HF	**9LF18305AF**	
930511DV	**9LF18305AF**	Divider package
930511CW	N.A.	
936511HF	**9LF18365AF**	
936511DV	**9LF18365AF**	Divider package
936511CW	N.A.	
942511HF	**9LF18425AF**	
942511DV	**9LF18425AF**	Divider package
942511CW	N.A.	
With One 13½"H Roll-Out Shelf in Top Opening, Three 12"H Roll-Out Shelves, One 12"H Drawer, and Posting Shelf Hanging folder bar is now standard. Posting shelf is now standard.		
930511HF	**9LF18305PAF**	
930511DV	**9LF18305PAF**	Divider package
930511CW	N.A.	
936511HF	**9LF18365PAF**	
936511DV	**9LF18365PAF**	Divider package
936511CW	N.A.	
942511HF	**9LF18425PAF**	
942511DV	**9LF18425PAF**	Divider package
942511CW	N.A.	

900 Series Buildup Lateral Files

Old Style Number	New Style Number
29"H Buildup Case All components are now available as options on the style numbers below.	
93024LBLDUP	**9BU18302F**
93624LBLDUP	**9BU18362F**
94224LBLDUP	**9BU18422F**
40"H Buildup Case All components are now available as options on the style numbers below.	
93036LBLDUP	**9BU18303F**
93636LBLDUP	**9BU18363F**
94236LBLDUP	**9BU18423F**
52"H Buildup Lateral Case All components are now available as options on the style numbers below.	
93049LBLDUP	**9BU18304F**
93649LBLDUP	**9BU18364F**
94249LBLDUP	**9BU18424F**
65½"H Buildup Lateral Case All components are now available as options on the style numbers below.	
93060LBLDUP	**9BU18305F**
93660LBLDUP	**9BU18365F**
94260LBLDUP	**9BU18425F**

800 Series Combination Cabinets

Old Style Number	New Style Number
52"H Single-Case Combination Cabinets Standard includes one adjustable shelf with 24"H hinged doors and two lateral drawers.	
83048HD2	**8CC18304AF**
83648HD2	**8CC18364AF**
84248HD2	**8CC18424AF**
65½"H Single-Case Combination Cabinets Standard includes two adjustable shelves with 24"H hinged doors and three lateral drawers.	
83060HD3	**8CC18305EF**
83660HD3	**8CC18365EF**
84260HD3	**8CC18425EF**
65½"H Single-Case Combination Cabinets Standard includes three adjustable shelves with 36"H hinged doors and two lateral drawers.	
83060HD2	**8CC18305JF**
83660HD2	**8CC18365JF**
84260HD2	**8CC18425JF**

Overfile Cabinets

Old Style Number	New Style Number
Open Cabinets	
930610	**9QF18301AF**
936610	**9QF18361AF**
942610	**9QF18421AF**
Open Cabinets	
Standard with one adjustable shelf.	
930710	**9QF18302AF**
936710	**9QF18362AF**
942710	**9QF18422AF**
Cabinets with Sliding Doors	
Standard with lock.	
930611	**9QF18301BF**
930612	N.A.
936611	**9QF18361BF**
936612	N.A.
942611	**9QF18421BF**
942612	N.A.
Cabinets with Sliding Doors	
Standard with lock and one adjustable shelf.	
930711	**9QF18302BF**
930712	N.A.
936711	**9QF18362BF**
936712	N.A.
942711	**9QF18422BF**
942712	N.A.

200 Series Lateral Files

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Lateral Files with Two 12"H Drawers		
28"H is now standard; no-top option is required to achieve 27"H for under-worksurface application.		
230261	**2LF18302F**	No top
236261	**2LF18362F**	No top
242261	**2LF18422F**	No top
Lateral Files with Three 12"H Drawers		
230361	**2LF18303F**	
236361	**2LF18363F**	
242361	**2LF18423F**	
Lateral Files with Four 12"H Drawers		
230461	**2LF18304F**	
236461	**2LF18364F**	
242461	**2LF18424F**	
Lateral Files with Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf		
230561	**2LF18305F**	Roll-out shelf top opening
236561	**2LF18365F**	Roll-out shelf top opening
242561	**2LF18425F**	Roll-out shelf top opening
Lateral Files with One 12"H Roll-Out Shelf and One 12"H Drawer		
28"H is now standard; no-top option is required to achieve 27"H for under-worksurface application.		
230211	**2LF18302AF**	No top
236211	**2LF18362AF**	No top
242211	**2LF18422AF**	No top
Lateral Files with Two 12"H Roll-Out Shelf and One 12"H Drawer		
230311	**2LF18303AF**	
236311	**2LF18363AF**	
242311	**2LF18423AF**	
Lateral Files with Three 12"H Roll-Out Shelves and One 12"H Drawer		
230411	**2LF18304AF**	
236411	**2LF18364AF**	
242411	**2LF18424AF**	
Lateral Files with Four 12"H Roll-Out Shelves and One 12"H Drawer		
230511	**2LF18305AF**	
236511	**2LF18365AF**	
242511	**2LF18425AF**	

Answer/200 Series Overhead Bins

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Recommended Alternative Style Number
Answer Bins with Flat Fronts		
TS7024BL or ABB24TAK	**2BB24QTAK**	
TS7030BL or ABB30TAK	**2BB30QTAK**	
TS7036BL or ABB36TAK	**2BB36QTAK**	
TS7042BL or ABB42TAK	**2BB42QTAK**	
TS7048BL or ABB48TAK	**2BB48QTAK**	
TS7060BL or ABB60TAK	**2BB60QTAK**	
TS7072BL or ABB72TAK	**2BB72QTAK**	
Answer Bins with Radius Fronts		
TS7024BLC or ABB24CTAK	**2BB24CQTAK**	
TS7030BLC or ABB30CTAK	**2BB30CQTAK**	
TS7036BLC or ABB36CTAK	**2BB36CQTAK**	
TS7042BLC or ABB42CTAK	**2BB42CQTAK**	
TS7048BLC or ABB48CTAK	**2BB48CQTAK**	
TS7060BLC or ABB60CTAK	**2BB60CQTAK**	
TS7072BLC or ABB72CTAK	**2BB72CQTAK**	

Answer Shelves

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Recommended Alternative Style Number
TS7024SH	**RSH24TAK**	
TS7030SH	**RSH30TAK**	
TS7036SH	**RSH36TAK**	
TS7042SH	**RSH42TAK**	
TS7048SH	**RSH48TAK**	
TS7060SH	**RSH60TAK**	
TS7072SH	**RSH72TAK**	

Answer Full-Height Shelves		Universal Shelves for Use with Answer
TS7024S	Culled March 2007	**RSH24TAK**
TS7030S	Culled March 2007	**RSH30TAK**
TS7036S	Culled March 2007	**RSH36TAK**
TS7042S	Culled March 2007	**RSH42TAK**
TS7048S	Culled March 2007	**RSH48TAK**
TS7060S	Culled March 2007	**RSH60TAK**
TS7072S	Culled March 2007	**RSH72TAK**

Answer Flexible Magnetic Markerboards

Old Style Number	New Style Number
TS71530MBB	**R30MBB**
TS71536MBB	**R36MBB**
TS71542MBB	**R42MBB**
TS71548MBB	**R48MBB**

Universal Upmount Brackets for Use with Answer

Old Style Number	New Style Number
	Universal Upmount Kit for Use with Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, and Kick
N.A.	**RUK24TAK**
N.A.	**RUK30TAK**
N.A.	**RUK36TAK**
N.A.	**RUK42TAK**
N.A.	**RUK48TAK**
N.A.	**RUK60TAK**
N.A.	**RUK72TAK**

Upmount Bin Brackets Order Universal storage bin with upmount brackets option	
TS7024BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
TS7030BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
TS7036BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
TS7042BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
TS7048BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
TS7060BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**

Answer Dividers

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products introduced prior to March 2007)	New Style Number (for use with products introduced in March 2007)
TS7STDIV	TS7STDIV	**RDIV**

Avenir Storage Bins

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Avenir Bins with Flush Doors without Lock	**Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir**	
MBB2416	**RBB24AVR**	Specify non-locking option
MBB3016	**RBB30AVR**	Specify non-locking option
MBB3616	**RBB36AVR**	Specify non-locking option
MBB4216	**RBB42AVR**	Specify non-locking option
MBB4816	**RBB48AVR**	Specify non-locking option
MBB6016	**RBB60AVR**	Specify non-locking option
MBB7216	**RBB72AVR**	Specify non-locking option

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Avenir Bins with Flush Doors with Lock	**Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir**	
MBBL2416	**RBB24AVR**	
MBBL3016	**RBB30AVR**	
MBBL3616	**RBB36AVR**	
MBBL4216	**RBB42AVR**	
MBBL4816	**RBB48AVR**	
MBBL6016	**RBB60AVR**	
MBBL7216	**RBB72AVR**	
Avenir Bins with Integral Doors without Lock	**Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir**	
BSB24	**RBB24AVR**	Specify non-locking option
BSB30	**RBB30AVR**	Specify non-locking option
BSB36	**RBB36AVR**	Specify non-locking option
BSB42	**RBB42AVR**	Specify non-locking option
BSB48	**RBB48AVR**	Specify non-locking option
BSB60	**RBB60AVR**	Specify non-locking option

Avenir Storage Bins, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Avenir Bins with Integral Doors with Lock	**Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir**	
BSBL24	**RBB24AVR**	
BSBL30	**RBB30AVR**	
BSBL36	**RBB36AVR**	
BSBL42	**RBB42AVR**	
BSBL48	**RBB48AVR**	
BSBL60	**RBB60AVR**	
	Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir	
N.A.	**RBB24WAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB30WAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB36WAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB42WAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB48WAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB60WAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB72WAVR**	
	Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Avenir	
N.A.	**RBB24QAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB30QAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB36QAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB42QAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB48QAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB60QAVR**	
N.A.	**RBB72QAVR**	

Old Style Number	New Style Number
	Universal Over the Case Bins with Radius Fronts for Use with Avenir
N.A.	**RBB24QCAVR**
N.A.	**RBB30QCAVR**
N.A.	**RBB36QCAVR**
N.A.	**RBB42QCAVR**
N.A.	**RBB48QCAVR**
N.A.	**RBB60QCAVR**
N.A.	**RBB72QCAVR**

Avenir Shelves

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Recommended Alternative Style Number
Avenir Half-Height Shelves with Square End Supports		**Universal Shelves for Use with Avenir**
MHBS2416	Culled March 2007	**RSH24AVR**
MHBS3016	Culled March 2007	**RSH30AVR**
MHBS3616	Culled March 2007	**RSH36AVR**
MHBS4216	Culled March 2007	**RSH42AVR**
MHBS4816	Culled March 2007	**RSH48AVR**
MHBS6016	Culled March 2007	**RSH60AVR**
MHBS7216	Culled March 2007	**RSH72AVR**
Avenir Half-Height Shelves with Radius End Supports	**Universal Shelves for Use with Avenir**	
BHS24	**RSH24AVR**	
BHS30	**RSH30AVR**	
BHS36	**RSH36AVR**	
BHS42	**RSH42AVR**	
BHS48	**RSH48AVR**	
BHS60	**RSH60AVR**	
Avenir Full-Height Shelves with Square End Supports		**Universal Shelves for Use with Avenir**
MBS2416	Culled March 2007	**RSH24AVR**
MBS3016	Culled March 2007	**RSH30AVR**
MBS3616	Culled March 2007	**RSH36AVR**
MBS4216	Culled March 2007	**RSH42AVR**
MBS4816	Culled March 2007	**RSH48AVR**
MBS6016	Culled March 2007	**RSH60AVR**
MBS7216	Culled March 2007	**RSH72AVR**

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Recommended Alternative Style Number
Avenir Full-Height Shelves with Radius End Supports		**Universal Shelves for Use with Avenir**
BS24	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH24AVR**
BS30	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH30AVR**
BS36	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH36AVR**
BS42	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH42AVR**
BS48	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH48AVR**
BS60	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH60AVR**
BS72	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH72AVR**

Universal Upmount Kits for Use with Avenir

Old Style Number	New Style Number
N.A.	**RUK24AVR**
N.A.	**RUK30AVR**
N.A.	**RUK36AVR**
N.A.	**RUK42AVR**
N.A.	**RUK48AVR**
N.A.	**RUK60AVR**
N.A.	**RUK72AVR**

Avenir Dividers

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products introduced prior to March 2007)	New Style Number (for use with products introduced in March 2007)
98512A	98512A	**RDIV**

Avenir Vertical Attachment Rail

Old Style Number	Replacement
GSCAVAV	**Culled March 2007 – no replacement**

Ellipse Desk with Overhead Cabinets

Old Style Number	New Style Number
ADXM2242LOC	**ADBB42**
ADXM2248LOC	**ADBB48**
ADXM2254LOC	**ADBB54**
ADXM2260LOC	**ADBB60**
ADXM2272LOC	**ADBB72**

Context Overhead Cabinets

Old Style Number	New Style Number
X2FC00303	**XBB30**
X2FC0035L	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
X2FC0035R	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
X3S03600L	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
X3S00036R	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
X2FC00365	**XBB36**
X2FC0041L	**XBB41L**
X2FC0041R	**XBB41R**
X2FC00420	**XBB42**
X2FC0047L	**XBB47L**
X2FC0047R	**XBB47R**
X2FC00482	**XBB48**
X2FC0053L	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
X2FC0053R	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
X3S05400L	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
X3S00054R	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
X2FC00547	**XBB54**
X2FC0059L	**XBB59L**
X2FC0059R	**XBB59R**
X2FC00602	**XBB60**
X2FC0065L	**XBB65L**
X2FC0065R	**XBB65R**
X2FC00664	**XBB66**
X2FC0071L	**XBB71L**
X2FC0071R	**XBB71R**
X2FC00729	**XBB72**
X2FC0077L	**XBB77L**
X2FC0077R	**XBB77R**
X2FC00781	**XBB78**

Context Dividers

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products introduced prior to March 2007)	New Style Number (for use with products introduced in March 2007)
X2H000000	X2H000000	**RDIV**

Series 9000 Storage Bins

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Series 9000 Storage Bins without Lock	**Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Series 9000**	
9BB2515	**RBB25S9**	Specify non-locking option
9BB3015	**RBB30S9**	Specify non-locking option
9BB3515	**RBB35S9**	Specify non-locking option
9BB3615	**RBB36S9**	Specify non-locking option
9BB4215	**RBB42S9**	Specify non-locking option
9BB4515	**RBB45S9**	Specify non-locking option
9BB6015	**RBB60S9**	Specify non-locking option
9BB7015	**RBB70S9**	Specify non-locking option
Series 9000 In the Case Bins with Lock	**Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Series 9000**	
9BBL2515	**RBB25S9**	
9BBL3015	**RBB30S9**	
9BBL3515	**RBB35S9**	
9BBL3615	**RBB36S9**	
9BBL4215	**RBB42S9**	
9BBL4515	**RBB45S9**	
9BBL6015	**RBB60S9**	
9BBL7015	**RBB70S9**	
	Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Series 9000	
N.A.	**RBB25WS9**	
N.A.	**RBB30WS9**	
N.A.	**RBB35WS9**	
N.A.	**RBB36WS9**	
N.A.	**RBB42WS9**	
N.A.	**RBB45WS9**	
N.A.	**RBB60WS9**	
N.A.	**RBB70WS9**	
	Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Series 9000	
N.A.	**RBB25QS9**	
N.A.	**RBB30QS9**	
N.A.	**RBB35QS9**	
N.A.	**RBB36QS9**	
N.A.	**RBB42QS9**	
N.A.	**RBB45QS9**	
N.A.	**RBB60QS9**	
N.A.	**RBB70QS9**	
	Universal Over the Case Bins with Radius Fronts for Use with Series 9000	
N.A.	**RBB25QCS9**	
N.A.	**RBB30QCS9**	
N.A.	**RBB35QCS9**	
N.A.	**RBB36QCS9**	
N.A.	**RBB42QCS9**	
N.A.	**RBB45QCS9**	
N.A.	**RBB60QCS9**	
N.A.	**RBB70QCS9**	

Series 9000 Service Modules

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Other Product Required to Complete Service Module Application
Series 9000 Service Modules with Storage Bins	**Series 9000 Service Module Packages**	
9085SMNTB	**9SM45**	Specify 45"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9085SMLNTB	**9SM45**	Specify 45"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9085SM	**9SM45**	Specify 45"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9085SML	**9SM45**	Specify 45"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9087SMNTB	**9SM60**	Specify 60"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9087SMLNTB	**9SM60**	Specify 60"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9087SM	**9SM60**	Specify 60"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9087SML	**9SM60**	Specify 60"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9091SMNTB	**9SM70**	Specify 70"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9091SMLNTB	**9SM70**	Specify 70"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9091SM	**9SM70**	Specify 70"W Universal bin with divider option separately

Tip: New Series 9000 service modules are available with tackboards only.

Series 9000 Service Modules, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Other Product Required to Complete Service Module Application
Series 9000 Service Modules with Storage Bins	**Series 9000 Service Module Packages**	
9091SML	**9SM70**	Specify 70"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9093SMNTB	**9SM75**	Specify 75"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9093SMLNTB	**9SM75**	Specify 75"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9093SM	**9SM75**	Specify 75"W Universal bin with divider option separately
9093SML	**9SM75**	Specify 75"W Universal bin with divider option separately

Tip: New Series 9000 service modules are available with tackboards only.

Series 9000 Shelves

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Recommended Alternative Style Number
Series 9000 Half-Height Shelves	**Universal Shelves for Use with Series 9000**	
9HBS2515	**RSH25S9**	
9HBS3015	**RSH30S9**	
9HBS3515	**RSH35S9**	
9HBS3615	**RSH36S9**	
9HBS4215	**RSH42S9**	
9HBS4515	**RSH45S9**	
9HBS6015	**RSH60S9**	
9HBS7015	**RSH70S9**	

Series 9000 Full-Height Shelves		Universal Shelves for Use with Series 9000
9BS2515	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH25S9**
9BS3015	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH30S9**
9BS3515	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH35S9**
9BS3615	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH36S9**
9BS4215	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH42S9**
9BS4515	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH45S9**
9BS6015	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH60S9**
9BS7015	Culled Sept. 2007	**RSH70S9**

Universal Upmount Kits for Use with Series 9000

Old Style Number	New Style Number
N.A.	**RUK25S9**
N.A.	**RUK30S9**
N.A.	**RUK35S9**
N.A.	**RUK36S9**
N.A.	**RUK42S9**
N.A.	**RUK45S9**
N.A.	**RUK60S9**
N.A.	**RUK70S9**

Series 9000 Dividers

Old Style Number	Replacement (for use with products introduced prior to March 2007)	New Style Number (for use with products introduced in March 2007)
98512A	98512A	**RDIV**

Series 9000 Vertical Attachment Rail

Old Style Number	Replacement
GSACAVS9	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**

Universal Overhead Bins for Use with Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, and Kick

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Universal in the Case Bins without Lock	**Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, and Kick**	
JBIN24TAK	**RBB24TAK**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN30TAK	**RBB30TAK**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN36TAK	**RBB36TAK**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN42TAK	**RBB42TAK**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN48TAK	**RBB48TAK**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN60TAK	**RBB60TAK**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN72TAK	**RBB72TAK**	Specify non-locking option

Universal In the Case Bins with Lock	Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, and Kick
JBIN24LTAK	**RBB24TAK**
JBIN30LTAK	**RBB30TAK**
JBIN36LTAK	**RBB36TAK**
JBIN42LTAK	**RBB42TAK**
JBIN48LTAK	**RBB48TAK**
JBIN60LTAK	**RBB60TAK**
JBIN72LTAK	**RBB72TAK**

Universal Overhead Bins for Use with Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, and Kick, continued

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Front Wood Doors	**Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, and Kick**	
JBIN24LWTAK	**RBB24WTAK**	
JBIN30LWTAK	**RBB30WTAK**	
JBIN36LWTAK	**RBB36WTAK**	
JBIN42LWTAK	**RBB42WTAK**	
JBIN48LWTAK	**RBB48WTAK**	
JBIN60LWTAK	**RBB60WTAK**	
JBIN72LWTAK	**RBB72WTAK**	
	Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, and Kick	
N.A.	**RBB24QTAK**	
N.A.	**RBB30QTAK**	
N.A.	**RBB36QTAK**	
N.A.	**RBB42QTAK**	
N.A.	**RBB48QTAK**	
N.A.	**RBB60QTAK**	
N.A.	**RBB72QTAK**	
	Universal Over the Case Bins with Radius Fronts for Use with Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, and Kick	
N.A.	**RBB24QCTAK**	
N.A.	**RBB30QCTAK**	
N.A.	**RBB36QCTAK**	
N.A.	**RBB42QCTAK**	
N.A.	**RBB48QCTAK**	
N.A.	**RBB60QCTAK**	
N.A.	**RBB72QCTAK**	

Universal Full-Height Shelves for Use with Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, and Kick

Old Style Number	New Style Number
	Universal Shelf for Use with Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, and Kick
JSHF24TAK	**RSH24TAK**
JSHF30TAK	**RSH30TAK**
JSHF36TAK	**RSH36TAK**
JSHF42TAK	**RSH42TAK**
JSHF48TAK	**RSH48TAK**
JSHF60TAK	**RSH60TAK**
JSHF72TAK	**RSH72TAK**

Universal Upmount Bin Brackets for Use with Pathways Technology Wall

Old Style Number	New Style Number
	Universal Upmount Kit for Use with Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, and Kick
N.A.	**RUK24TAK**
N.A.	**RUK30TAK**
N.A.	**RUK36TAK**
N.A.	**RUK42TAK**
N.A.	**RUK48TAK**
N.A.	**RUK60TAK**
N.A.	**RUK72TAK**

Upmount Bin Brackets
Order Universal storage bin with upmount brackets option

C024BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
C030BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
C036BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
C048BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**
C060BUK	**Culled March 2007—no replacement**

Horizontal Off-Module Bracket for Use with Pathways Technology Wall

Old Style Number	New Style Number
N.A.	**TBKHOFM**

Universal Overhead Bins for Use with Montage

Old Style Number	New Style Number	Options Required to Equal Old Style Number
Universal In the Case Bins without Lock	**Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Montage**	
JBIN24MON	**RBB24MON**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN30MON	**RBB30MON**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN36MON	**RBB36MON**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN42MON	**RBB42MON**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN48MON	**RBB48MON**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN60MON	**RBB60MON**	Specify non-locking option
JBIN72MON	**RBB72MON**	Specify non-locking option
Universal In the Case Bins with Lock	**Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Montage**	
JBIN24LMON	**RBB24MON**	
JBIN30LMON	**RBB30MON**	
JBIN36LMON	**RBB36MON**	
JBIN42LMON	**RBB42MON**	
JBIN48LMON	**RBB48MON**	
JBIN60LMON	**RBB60MON**	
JBIN72LMON	**RBB72MON**	

Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts	Universal in the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts for Use with Montage
JBIN24LWMON	**RBB24WMON**
JBIN30LWMON	**RBB30WMON**
JBIN36LWMON	**RBB36WMON**
JBIN42LWMON	**RBB42WMON**
JBIN48LWMON	**RBB48WMON**
JBIN60LWMON	**RBB60WMON**
JBIN72LWMON	**RBB72WMON**

	Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts for Use with Montage
N.A.	**RBB24QMON**
N.A.	**RBB30QMON**
N.A.	**RBB36QMON**
N.A.	**RBB42QMON**
N.A.	**RBB48QMON**
N.A.	**RBB60QMON**
N.A.	**RBB72QMON**

	Universal Over the Case Bins with Radius Fronts for Use with Montage
N.A.	**RBB24QCMON**
N.A.	**RBB30QCMON**
N.A.	**RBB36QCMON**
N.A.	**RBB42QCMON**
N.A.	**RBB48QCMON**
N.A.	**RBB60QCMON**
N.A.	**RBB72QCMON**

Universal Full-Height Shelves for Use with Montage

Old Style Number	New Style Number
JSHF24MON	**RSH24MON**
JSHF30MON	**RSH30MON**
JSHF36MON	**RSH36MON**
JSHF42MON	**RSH42MON**
JSHF48MON	**RSH48MON**
JSHF60MON	**RSH60MON**
JSHF72MON	**RSH72MON**

Horizontal Off-Module Bracket for Use with Montage

Old Style Number	New Style Number
N.A.	**ZBKHOFM**

Universal Upmount Kit for Use with Montage

Old Style Number	New Style Number
N.A.	**RUK24MON**
N.A.	**RUK30MON**
N.A.	**RUK36MON**
N.A.	**RUK42MON**
N.A.	**RUK48MON**
N.A.	**RUK60MON**
N.A.	**RUK72MON**

Universal Personal Shelves

Old Style Number	New Style Number
	Universal Personal Shelves for Use with Pathways Technology Wall, Answer, and Kick
N.A.	**RDS24TAK**
N.A.	**RDS30TAK**
N.A.	**RDS36TAK**
N.A.	**RDS42TAK**
N.A.	**RDS48TAK**
	Universal Personal Shelves for Use with Avenir
N.A.	**RDS24AVR**
N.A.	**RDS30AVR**
N.A.	**RDS36AVR**
N.A.	**RDS42AVR**
N.A.	**RDS48AVR**
	Universal Personal Shelves for Use with Series 9000
N.A.	**RDS25S9**
N.A.	**RDS30S9**
N.A.	**RDS35S9**
N.A.	**RDS36S9**
N.A.	**RDS42S9**
N.A.	**RDS45S9**

Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

Old Style Number	New Style Number
N.A.	**RBKVOFM**

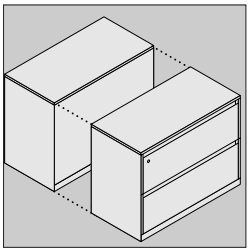
Universal Horizontal Wall Attachment Package

Old Style Number	New Style Number
N.A.	**RBKHWM24**
N.A.	**RBKHWM25**
N.A.	**RBKHWM30**
N.A.	**RBKHWM35**
N.A.	**RBKHWM36**
N.A.	**RBKHWM42**
N.A.	**RBKHWM45**
N.A.	**RBKHWM48**
N.A.	**RBKHWM60**

Safe Use of Storage Products

Universal Storage and Lateral Files

Stability of unit is assured if they are properly installed and loaded. To avoid personal injury, each unit with roll-out components is standard with an interlock system that allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time. In addition, there are steps that must be followed to prevent the tipping of a unit.

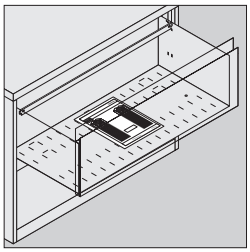


Gang unit with adjacent units, either side-by-side or back-to-back, or bolt unit to the floor or wall for stability. Ganging hardware is included with each unit.

Order a counterweight package option if recommended on specifying page and freestanding unit is not ganged to adjacent units or bolted to the floor or wall.

Counterweight packages prevent accidental tipping when an upper drawer or shelf is opened. They are ordered as an option, shipped separately and field-installed.

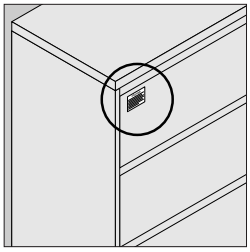
Load files starting with the bottom drawers or shelves. The upper drawers or shelves should be loaded last. Load units with the heaviest contents at the bottom.



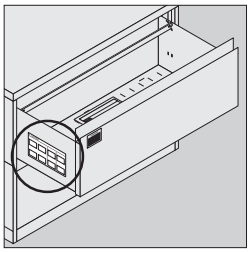
Follow the instructions that are shipped with the units to ensure that they are properly installed to provide safe performance.

Complete instructions for the safe installation and use of universal storage products are taped to the inside of the unit. Instructions include information about:

- Leveling files
- Ganging files together
- Counter-balancing files
- Removing and reinstalling drawers and shelves
- Moving files



A temporary, peel-off caution label is affixed to the front of the top drawer or door exterior.



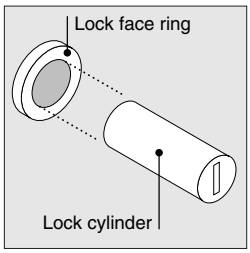
A permanent caution label is affixed to the left side of the top drawer or roll-out shelf and is visible when the drawer or shelf is opened.

Safety information for storage cabinets, bookcases, and overfiles is included with the installation instructions that are shipped with the products.

Lock and Keying

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.

Exceptions: Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Overfiles are only available with factory-installed locks.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.
▶See below.

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
XF Master Key

Required to Specify

Master key random	+$22	Specify *with master key random.*

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.
Exception: Overfiles are only available with factory-installed locks.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.
Tip: For products with optional lock colors, make sure to specify the color for both the lock and lock face ring.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.
Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
XF Master Key

Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.
▶See example at right.

Key Specific

FR350
FR350
FR350
or
XF1020
XF1020
XF1020
XF Master Key

Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Key Consecutive

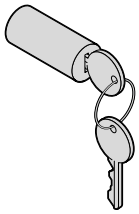
FR350
FR351
FR352
or
XF1020
XF1021
XF1022
XF Master Key

Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total

1 877102003SR standard lock tool
1 877102002SR master lock tool

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Two keys	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify *key consecutive* and select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+$22 each	Specify *master key random.*
Master key specific	+$22 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+$22 each	Specify *master key consecutive* and select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information

- **Color**
- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Base Price**

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201FR**	No cost
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250FR**	No cost

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	$21

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201XF**	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250XF**	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

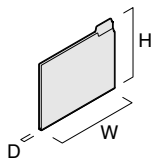
	877102002SR	$21

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by 1.05.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Media Storage Solutions

Paper Media

Folders



	Letter-Size	Legal-Size
Manila folder	11¾"W x 9½"H	14¾"W x 9½"H
Guide height	11¾"W x 9 15⁄16"H	14¾"W x 9 15⁄16"H
Top tab folder	11¾"W x 9½"H	14¾"W x 9½"H
Guide height	11¾"W x 9 15⁄16"H	14¾"W x 9 15⁄16"H
Side tab folder	12¼"W x 9½"H	15¼"W x 9½"H
Hanging file folder	11¾"W x 9⅜"H*	14¾"W x 9⅜"H*
*excluding rods and tabs		
Red rope expandable folder	11¾"W x 9½"H	14¾"W x 9½"H
Guide height	11¾"W x 10"H	14¾"W x 10"H
End-tab expandable folder	12¾"W x 9½"H	15¾"W x 9½"H

Where to Store

12"H lateral file drawers or roll-out shelves
Universal Storage, 200 Series, and 900 Series.
▶ Pages 136, 174, and 180
- Hanging file folder frames (side to side)
- Rails (front to back)
- Dividers (side to side)

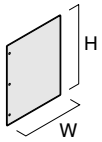
Combination cabinets
Universal Storage
▶ Pages 144
- Adjustable shelves
- 12"H lateral file drawers
- Hanging file folder frames (side to side)
- Rails (front to back)
- Dividers (side to side)

Buildup lateral file cabinets
900 Series lateral files
▶ Page 186
- 15"H and 12"H lateral file drawers or roll-out shelves
- 15"H, 13½"H, and 12"H fixed shelves

Overfile cabinets
▶ Page 196

Universal bins and shelves
Curved front bins and L-shelves
▶ See the selected panel systems specification guide

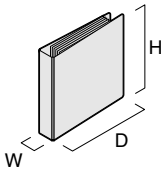
Paper



Letter-size	8½"W x 11"H
Legal-size	8½"W x 14"H
EDP	11"W x 14⅞"H
A4 international	8¼"W x 11⅝"H

Universal Storage
- Pedestals
▶ Pages 132 and 134
  – 12"H file drawers
- Open side towers
▶ Page 140
  – 12"H drawers
  – Adjustable shelves
- Full front towers
▶ Page 140
  – File drawers
  – Adjustable shelves with or without Details containers
- Vertical drawer towers
▶ Page 140
  – 12"H drawers
- Workstation verticals
▶ Page 140
  – 12"H drawers
- Full front towers
- Storage cabinets
▶ Page 148
  – Adjustable shelves
- Bookcases
▶ Page 152
  – Adjustable shelves with or without Details containers

Binders



Tip: Binder dimensions vary greatly with model and manufacturer. Check the dimensions of the specific binders you want to store to be sure they will fit.

Typical dimension ranges:
Depth 10" to 12½"
Width ½" to 4"
Height 11" to 12"

Where to Store

13½"H lateral file lift-up doors
Universal Storage, 200 Series, and 900 Series
▶ Pages 136, 174, and 180
- With fixed shelves
- With 12"H roll-out shelves

Combination cabinets
Universal Storage
▶ Pages 144
- Adjustable shelves

Buildup lateral file cabinets
900 Series lateral files
▶ Page 186
- 15"H and 13½"H fixed shelves
- 15"H and 13½"H lift-up doors with 12"H roll-out shelves
- 15"H drawers

Overfile cabinets
▶ Page 196

Universal bins and shelves
Curved front bins and L-shelves
▶ See the selected panel systems specification guide

Paper Media, continued

Where to Store, continued

Universal Storage
- Open side towers
- ▶ Page 140
  - – Adjustable shelves
- Full front towers
- ▶ Page 140
  - – Adjustable shelves
- Vertical drawer towers and workstation verticals
- ▶ Page 140
  - – Fixed shelf (5H only)
- Combination cabinets
- ▶ Page 144
  - – Adjustable shelves
  - – Fixed shelves
- Storage cabinets
- ▶ Page 148
  - – Adjustable shelves
- Wardrobe cabinets
- ▶ Page 150
  - – Adjustable shelves
- Bookcases
- ▶ Page 152
  - – Adjustable shelves

Cards

Index Cards

5"W x 3"H

6"W x 4"H

8"W x 5"H

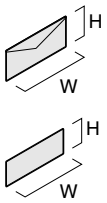
Media and Tab Cards

7⅜"W x 3¼"H (magnetic, tab, and aperture)

Where to Store

Buildup lateral file cabinets
900 Series lateral files
- ▶ Page 186
- Card trays with 6"H roll-out shelves
- Card trays with 6"H drawers

Checks and Envelopes



9½"W x 4⅛"H

Where to Store

Buildup lateral file cabinets
900 Series lateral files
- ▶ Page 186
- 6"H drawers

Universal Storage
- Pedestals
- ▶ Pages 132 and 134
  - – 6"H box drawers
- Open side towers
- ▶ Page 140
  - – 6"H box drawers
- Vertical drawer towers
- ▶ Page 140
  - – 6"H box drawers
- Workstation verticals
- ▶ Page 140
  - – 6"H box drawers

Electronic Media

3½" Disk

3½"W x 3¾"H; 3.5 diskette

2"D x 4"W x 4"H (box of 10)

¼"D x 3 13/16"W x 3 13/16"H; 3.5 hard disk

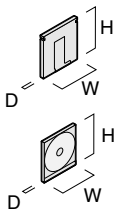
Where to Store

Buildup lateral file cabinets
900 Series lateral files
- ▶ Page 186
- Card trays with 6"H roll-out shelves
- Card trays with 6"H drawers

Universal Storage
- Pedestal
- ▶ Pages 132 and 134
  - – 6"H box drawers
- Open side tower
- ▶ Page 140
  - – 6"H box drawers
- Vertical drawer tower
- ▶ Page 140
  - – 6"H box drawers
- Workstation vertical
- ▶ Page 140
  - – 6"H box drawers

Electronic Media, continued

DVDs and CDs



7/16"D x 3 7/8"W x 3 7/8"H; 3.5 disk

7/16"D x 5 3/8"W x 5 3/4"H; 5.25 disk

7/16"D x 12 5/8"W x 13 7/8"H; 12" disk

3/8"D x 5"W x 5 3/4"H; CD

Where to Store

Buildup lateral file cabinets
900 Series lateral files
▶ Page 186
• Wire rack in 6"H drawers or roll-out shelves

Tip: For spine-up CD storage, specify two 6"H roll-out shelves behind a 15"H lift-up door.

Data Cartridges

7/8"D x 6 3/8"W x 4 1/4"H (in case); 5.25 QIC

5/8"D x 6"W x 4"H; 5.25 QIC

11/16"D x 3 1/2"W x 2 5/8"H (in case); 3.5 QIC

1/2"D x 3 3/16"W x 2 3/8"H; 3.5 QIC

1"D x 4 7/8"W x 4 1/4"H; 3480 tape cartridge

5/8"D x 3 3/16"W x 2 5/16"H; 4mm DDS

1"D x 4"W x 2 3/4"H; 8mm DAT

Where to Store

Buildup lateral file cabinets
900 Series lateral files
▶ Page 186
• Card trays with 6"H roll-out shelves
• Card trays with 6"H drawers
• 6"H roll-out shelf
• 6"H drawer

Universal Storage
• Pedestal
▶ Pages 132 and 134
– 6"H box drawers
• Open side tower
▶ Page 140
– 6"H box drawers
• Vertical drawer tower
▶ Page 140
– 6"H box drawers
• Workstation vertical
▶ Page 140
– 6"H box drawers

Film Media

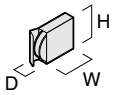
Microfiche

6"W x 4"H

Where to Store

Buildup lateral file cabinets
900 Series lateral files
▶ Page 186
• Card trays with 6"H roll-out shelves
• Card trays with 6"H drawers

Microfilm/Roll Film



1"D x 4" diameter

4 1/4"W x 1 1/4"D x 4 1/4"H (in box)

Where to Store

Buildup lateral file cabinets
900 Series lateral files
▶ Page 186
• Card trays with 6"H roll-out shelves or drawers
• 6"H roll-out shelf or drawer

Universal Storage
• Pedestals
▶ Pages 132 and 134
– 6"H box drawers
• Open side towers
▶ Page 140
– 6"H box drawers
• Vertical drawer towers
▶ Page 140
– 6"H box drawers
• Workstation verticals
▶ Page 140
– 6"H box drawers

Audio Visual Media

Audio Cassettes

7/16"D x 2 1/2"W x 1 1/2"H (microcassette)

11/16"D x 4 5/16"W x 2 3/4"H (standard)

7/8"D x 6 1/4"W x 4 1/4"H (large)

5/8"D x 3 3/16"W x 2 5/16"H; 4mm DAT

Where to Store

Buildup lateral file cabinets
900 Series lateral files
▶ Page 186
- Card trays with 6"H roll-out shelves or drawers
- 6"H roll-out shelf
- 6"H drawer

Universal Storage
- Pedestals

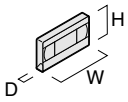
▶ Pages 132 and 134
  – 6"H box drawers
- Open side towers

▶ Page 140
  – 6"H box drawers
- Vertical drawer towers

▶ Page 140
  – 6"H box drawers
- Workstation verticals

▶ Page 140
  – 6"H box drawers

Video Cassettes



1 1/8"D x 7 3/8"W x 4 1/8"H (in sleeves)

1 1/8"D x 8"W x 4 3/4"H (in cases)

1"D x 4"W x 2 3/4"H; 8mm

Where to Store

Buildup lateral file cabinets
900 Series lateral files
▶ Page 186
- 6"H drawers and roll-out shelves with dividers
- Card trays with 6"H roll-out shelves

Universal Storage
- Pedestals

▶ Pages 132 and 134
  – 6"H box drawers
- Open side towers

▶ Page 140
  – 6"H box drawers
- Vertical drawer towers

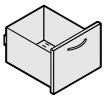
▶ Page 140
  – 6"H box drawers
- Workstation verticals

▶ Page 140
  – 6"H box drawers

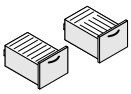
Storage Capacities and Dimensions

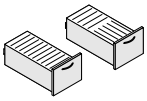
12"H File Drawers

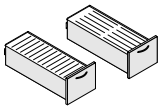
for Use in Pedestals, Towers, and Workstation Verticals

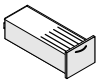


Size		Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage
15"W drawer	18"D	13⅛"	12 1/16"	9⅜"	10⅜"	13"	12" + 1"	N.A.
	24"D	18¼"	12 1/16"	9⅜"	10⅜"	18"	12" + 6"	12"
	30"D	24¼"	12 1/16"	9⅜"	10⅜"	24"	24"	12"



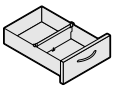






6"H Box Drawers

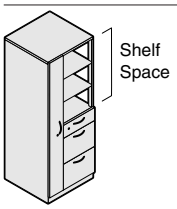
for Use in Pedestals, Towers, and Workstation Verticals



Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
18"D drawer	13 19/32"	12¾"	4 7/32"	4½"
24"D drawer	18 23/32"	12¾"	4 7/32"	4½"
30"D drawer	24 23/32"	12¾"	4 7/32"	4½"

Open Side Tower Shelf Space

for Universal Storage



Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
52"H tower	22 5/32"	14¼"	17 15/16"
	28 5/32"	14¼"	17 15/16"
65½"H tower	22 5/32"	14¼"	31 7/16"
	28 5/32"	14¼"	31 7/16"

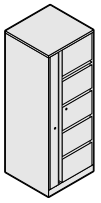
Adjustable Shelves

for Universal Storage Open Side Towers and Full Front Towers

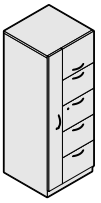
Product	Inside Dimensions D	W
Open side tower	22 5/32"	14¼"
	28 5/32"	14¼"
Full front tower	21 11/16"	13 11/16"

Tower Top Opening

for Universal Storage Vertical Drawer Towers and Workstation Verticals



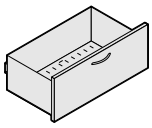
Size	Top Opening Interior of 65½"H Flush Front Units D	W	H
24"D tower	21⅞"	11½"	11 11/16"
30"D tower	27⅞"	11½"	11 11/16"

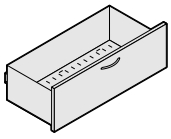


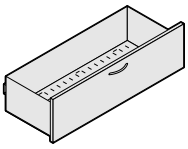
Size	Top Opening Interior of 65½"H Proud Front Units D	W	H
24"D tower	22⅞"	11½"	12½"
30"D tower	28⅞"	11½"	12½"

12"H File Drawers

for Use in Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets





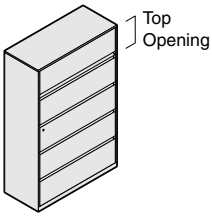


Size		Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage	
30"W drawer	18"D	15 1/16"	26⅞"	9⅜"	11⅜"	26½"	30"	26½"	15" + 11"
	24"D	19 9/16"	26⅞"	9⅜"	11⅜"	26½"	38"	26½"	19"
36"W drawer	18"D	15 1/16"	32⅞"	9⅜"	11⅜"	32½"	30"	32½"	30"
	24"D	19 9/16"	32⅞"	9⅜"	11⅜"	32½"	38"	32½"	38"
42"W drawer	18"D	15 1/16"	38⅞"	9⅜"	11⅜"	38½"	45"	38½"	30" + 8"

Lateral File Fixed Shelf Top Opening

for Universal Storage

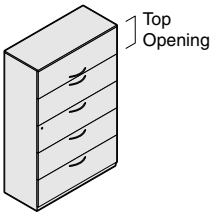
Flush Front Units including Universal Storage, 200 Series, 800 Series, 900 Series, 100 Series, and Answer



Size	Top Opening Interior of 65½"H Flush Front Units D	W	H
18"D lateral file	16¾"	28½"	11⅞"
	16¾"	34½"	11⅞"
	16¾"	40½"	11⅞"
23⅛"D lateral file	21¾"	28½"	11⅞"
	21¾"	34½"	11⅞"

Note: Interior height for roll-out shelf option is 3⁄16" less than for fixed shelf.
Note: Interior height is reduced by 1½" for units with posting shelf.

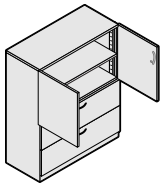
Proud Front Units



Size	Top Opening Interior of 65½"H Proud Front Units D	W	H
18⅞"D lateral file	14½"	26⅛"	11⅞"
	14½"	32⅛"	11⅞"
	14½"	38⅛"	11⅞"
24"D lateral file	19½"	26⅛"	11⅞"
	19½"	32⅛"	11⅞"

Combination Cabinets with Adjustable Shelf Interiors

for Universal Storage and 800 Series

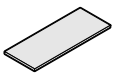


Door Height	Cabinet Interior Height	Cabinet Interior Height with Adjustable Shelf(s)	Rows of Binders Accommodated
52"H unit with two file drawers			
24"	23⅜"	22⅝"	1
65½"H unit with three file drawers			
25½"	24⅞"	24⅛"	2
83½"H unit with four file drawers			
31½"	30⅞"	29⅜"	2
65½"H unit with two file drawers			
37½"	36⅞"	35⅜"	2
83½"H unit with three file drawers			
43½"	42⅞"	41⅜"	3

Note: Height of fixed shelf is 5⁄8".
Height of adjustable shelf is 3⁄4".

Adjustable Shelves

for Combination Cabinets, Storage Cabinets, and Wardrobe Cabinets



Size	Inside Dimensions D	W
18"D shelves	15⅜"	22 11⁄32"
	15⅜"	28 11⁄32"
	15⅜"	34 11⁄32"
	15⅜"	40 11⁄32"
24"D shelves	20⅜"	22 11⁄32"
	20⅜"	28 11⁄32"
	20⅜"	34 11⁄32"

Cases

for Universal Storage

Size	Interior Depth
15"D	14 15⁄16"
18"D	17 15⁄16"
24"D	23 1⁄16"
30"D	29 1⁄16"

Size	Interior Width
15"W	14"
24"W	22½"
30"W	28½"
36"W	34½"
42"W	40½"

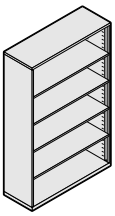
Size	Interior Height*
Bookcases:	
28"H	25½"
40"H	37½"
53½"H	51"
65½"H	63"
83½"H	81"
All Other Products:	
28"H	24"
40"H	36"
52"H	48"
65½"H	61½"
83½"H	79½"

*Interior height is without any interior components. (Example: Fixed shelf, adjustable shelf, etc.)

Note: Cases with flush fronts will have approximately 1" less interior depth clearance.

Bookcases

for Universal Storage

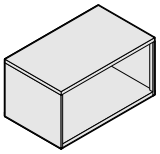


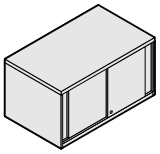
Height	Top Shelf Space	Bottom Shelf Space	Rows of Binders Accommodated
28"	12 5/8"	12"	2
40"	11 7/8"	12"	3
53 1/2"	11 5/8"	12"	4
65 1/2"	11 7/8"	12"	5
83 1/2"	17 1/8"	12"	6

Note: Height of adjustable shelf is 3/4".

Width	Inside Dimensions D	W
24"	13 5/8"	22 11/32"
30"	13 5/8"	28 11/32"
36"	13 5/8"	34 11/32"
42"	13 5/8"	40 11/32"

Overfile Cabinets



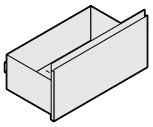
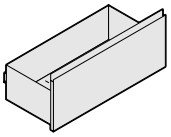
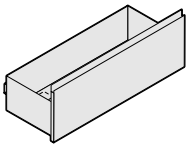


With or Without Sliding Doors	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	30"W overfile cabinets	16 1/4"	28 1/2"	16" or 29 1/2"
	36"W overfile cabinets	16 1/4"	34 1/2"	16" or 29 1/2"
	42"W overfile cabinets	16 1/4"	40 1/2"	16" or 29 1/2"

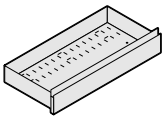
Note: Height of adjustable shelf is 3/4".

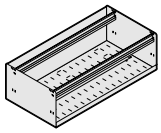
Buildup Lateral File Drawers and Shelves

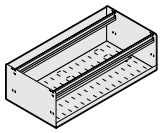
for 800 and 900 Series

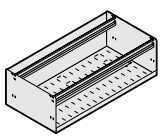
15"H Drawers	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage		Letter- and Legal-Size Storage
	30"W lateral file	15 1/16"	26 7/8"	9 3/8"	14 3/8"	26 1/2"	30"	26 1/2"	15" + 10"	
	36"W lateral file	15 1/16"	32 7/8"	9 3/8"	14 3/8"	32 1/2"	30"	32 1/2"	30"	30" letter + 6" legal
	42"W lateral file	15 1/16"	38 7/8"	9 3/8"	14 3/8"	38 1/2"	45"	38 1/2"	30" + 6"	

Note: The back and sides of 15"H drawers are the same as a standard 12"H drawer.
The drawer front is taller to allow increased inside height clearance.

6"H Drawer	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
	30"W lateral file	15 1/16"	26 7/8"	4 1/16"	5 3/8"
	36"W lateral file	15 1/16"	32 7/8"	4 1/16"	5 3/8"
	42"W lateral file	15 1/16"	38 7/8"	4 1/16"	5 3/8"

12"H Roll-Out Shelves with 15"H Door	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
	30"W lateral file	15 1/16"	26 7/8"	9 3/8"	13 3/16"
	36"W lateral file	15 1/16"	32 7/8"	9 3/8"	13 3/16"
	42"W lateral file	15 1/16"	38 7/8"	9 3/8"	13 3/16"

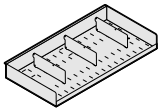
12"H Roll-Out Shelves with 13 1/2"H Door	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
	30"W lateral file	15 1/16"	26 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 11/16"
	36"W lateral file	15 1/16"	32 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 11/16"
	42"W lateral file	15 1/16"	38 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 11/16"

12"H Roll-Out Shelves with 12"H Door	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
	30"W lateral file	15 1/16"	26 7/8"	9 3/8"	10 3/16"
	36"W lateral file	15 1/16"	32 7/8"	9 3/8"	10 3/16"
	42"W lateral file	15 1/16"	38 7/8"	9 3/8"	10 3/16"

Tip: Three-ring binders do not fit standing upright.

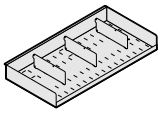
Lateral File Drawers and Shelves, continued

6"H Roll-Out Shelves (two shelves with 15"H door)



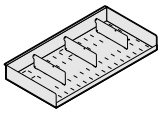
Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
30"W lateral file	15 5/16"	26 7/8"	4 1/16"	5 15/16"/7 5/16"
36"W lateral file	15 5/16"	32 7/8"	4 1/16"	5 15/16"/7 5/16"
42"W lateral file	15 5/16"	38 7/8"	4 1/16"	5 15/16"/7 5/16"

6"H Roll-Out Shelves (two shelves with 13½"H door)



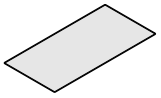
Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
30"W lateral file	15 5/16"	26 7/8"	4 1/16"	5 15/16"/5 13/16"
36"W lateral file	15 5/16"	32 7/8"	4 1/16"	5 15/16"/5 13/16"
42"W lateral file	15 5/16"	38 7/8"	4 1/16"	5 15/16"/5 13/16"

6"H Roll-Out Shelves (two shelves with 12"H door)



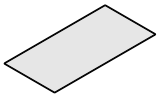
Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
30"W lateral file	15 5/16"	26 7/8"	4 1/16"	5 15/16"/4 5/16"
36"W lateral file	15 5/16"	32 7/8"	4 1/16"	5 15/16"/4 5/16"
42"W lateral file	15 5/16"	38 7/8"	4 1/16"	5 15/16"/4 5/16"

15"H Fixed Shelf with Receding Door



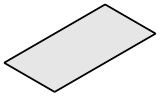
Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
30"W lateral file	16¾"	28½"	13 3/8"	13 3/8"
36"W lateral file	16¾"	34½"	13 3/8"	13 3/8"
42"W lateral file	16¾"	40½"	13 3/8"	13 3/8"

15"H Open Fixed Shelf



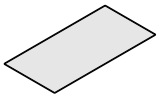
Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
30"W lateral file	16¾"	28½"	14 3/8"	14 3/8"
36"W lateral file	16¾"	34½"	14 3/8"	14 3/8"
42"W lateral file	16¾"	40½"	14 3/8"	14 3/8"

13½"H Fixed Shelf with Receding Door



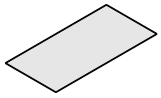
Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
30"W lateral file	16¾"	28½"	11 7/8"	11 7/8"
36"W lateral file	16¾"	34½"	11 7/8"	11 7/8"
42"W lateral file	16¾"	40½"	11 7/8"	11 7/8"

13½"H Open Fixed Shelf



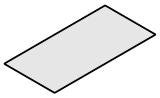
Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
30"W lateral file	16¾"	28½"	12 7/8"	12 7/8"
36"W lateral file	16¾"	34½"	12 7/8"	12 7/8"
42"W lateral file	16¾"	40½"	12 7/8"	12 7/8"

12"H Fixed Shelf with Receding Door



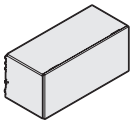
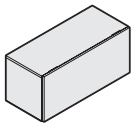
Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
30"W lateral file	16¾"	28½"	10 3/8"	10 3/8"
36"W lateral file	16¾"	34½"	10 3/8"	10 3/8"
42"W lateral file	16¾"	40½"	10 3/8"	10 3/8"

12"H Open Fixed Shelf

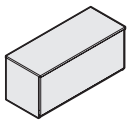


Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance
30"W lateral file	16¾"	28½"	11 3/8"	11 3/8"
36"W lateral file	16¾"	34½"	11 3/8"	11 3/8"
42"W lateral file	16¾"	40½"	11 3/8"	11 3/8"

Overhead Bins and Shelves

200 Series Bins and Universal Over the Case Bins	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	24"W bin	13 3/8"	23 13/16"	13 11/16"
	25"W bin	13 3/8"	24 13/16"	13 11/16"
	30"W bin	13 3/8"	29 13/16"	13 11/16"
	35"W bin	13 3/8"	34 13/16"	13 11/16"
	36"W bin	13 3/8"	35 13/16"	13 11/16"
	42"W bin	13 3/8"	41 13/16"	13 11/16"
	45"W bin	13 3/8"	44 13/16"	13 11/16"
	48"W bin	13 3/8"	47 13/16"	13 11/16"
	60"W bin	13 3/8"	59 13/16"	13 11/16"
	66"W bin*	13 3/8"	65 13/16"	13 11/16"
	70"W bin	13 3/8"	69 13/16"	13 11/16"
	72"W bin	13 3/8"	71 13/16"	13 11/16"
	75"W bin*	13 3/8"	74 13/16"	13 11/16"

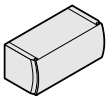
*Universal over the case bins only.

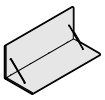
Universal In the Case Bins	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	24"W bin	13 3/8"	23 13/16"	12 1/4"
	25"W bin	13 3/8"	24 13/16"	12 1/4"
	30"W bin	13 3/8"	29 13/16"	12 1/4"
	35"W bin	13 3/8"	34 13/16"	12 1/4"
	36"W bin	13 3/8"	35 13/16"	12 1/4"
	42"W bin	13 3/8"	41 13/16"	12 1/4"
	45"W bin	13 3/8"	44 13/16"	12 1/4"
	48"W bin	13 3/8"	47 13/16"	12 1/4"
	60"W bin	13 3/8"	59 13/16"	12 1/4"
	66"W bin	13 3/8"	65 13/16"	12 1/4"
	70"W bin	13 3/8"	69 13/16"	12 1/4"
	72"W bin	13 3/8"	71 13/16"	12 1/4"
	75"W bin	13 3/8"	74 13/16"	12 1/4"

Universal Shelves For Pathways Technology Wall and Answer	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	24"W shelf	13 3/8"	23 13/16"	6 1/4"
	30"W shelf	13 3/8"	29 13/16"	6 1/4"
	36"W shelf	13 3/8"	35 13/16"	6 1/4"
	42"W shelf	13 3/8"	41 13/16"	6 1/4"
	48"W shelf	13 3/8"	47 13/16"	6 1/4"
	60"W shelf	13 3/8"	59 13/16"	6 1/4"
	72"W shelf	13 3/8"	71 13/16"	6 1/4"

Universal Shelves For Series 9000 and Avenir	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	24"W shelf	13 3/8"	23 13/16"	5 1/2"
	25"W shelf	13 3/8"	24 13/16"	5 1/2"
	30"W shelf	13 3/8"	29 13/16"	5 1/2"
	35"W shelf	13 3/8"	34 13/16"	5 1/2"
	36"W shelf	13 3/8"	35 13/16"	5 1/2"
	42"W shelf	13 3/8"	41 13/16"	5 1/2"
	45"W shelf	13 3/8"	44 13/16"	5 1/2"
	48"W shelf	13 3/8"	47 13/16"	5 1/2"
	60"W shelf	13 3/8"	59 13/16"	5 1/2"
	70"W shelf	13 3/8"	69 13/16"	5 1/2"
	72"W shelf	13 3/8"	71 13/16"	5 1/2"

Universal Shelves For Montage	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	24"W shelf	13 3/8"	23 13/16"	9 3/4"
	30"W shelf	13 3/8"	29 13/16"	9 3/4"
	36"W shelf	13 3/8"	35 13/16"	9 3/4"
	42"W shelf	13 3/8"	41 13/16"	9 3/4"
	48"W shelf	13 3/8"	47 13/16"	9 3/4"
	60"W shelf	13 3/8"	59 13/16"	9 3/4"
	72"W shelf	13 3/8"	71 13/16"	9 3/4"

Curved Front Bin	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	30"W bin	13 3/4"	27 1/4"	13 3/4"
	36"W bin	13 3/4"	33 1/4"	13 3/4"
	42"W bin	13 3/4"	39 1/4"	13 3/4"
	45"W bin	13 3/4"	42 1/4"	13 3/4"
	48"W bin	13 3/4"	45 1/4"	13 3/4"

L-Shelf	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	29 7/8"W shelf	14"	25 3/4"	15"
	35 7/8"W shelf	14"	31 3/4"	15"
	41 7/8"W shelf	14"	37 3/4"	15"
	44 7/8"W shelf	14"	41 3/4"	15"
	47 7/8"W shelf	14"	43 3/4"	15"

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

Surface Materials Binders include:
- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Ⓔ = Established

Paint

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

▶ See page 515 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

Price Group 1

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7225 Sand
7236 Fog Ⓔ
7237 Slate Ⓔ
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight Ⓔ
7241 Arctic White
7242 Milk
7243 Seagull

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint
4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4751 Bronze Metallic Ⓔ
4752 Steel Metallic Ⓔ
4788 Gold Dust Metallic Ⓔ
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint
7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Price Group 3

Tip: Not all Price Group 3 paints are available on adjustable-height worksurface bases.

PerfectMatch Paint
PerfectMatch paint is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Laminate

Applies to:
- Universal Worksurfaces and Tables—High-Pressure Laminate
- U-Free corner shelves
- Universal Storage tops
- 900 Series tops
- 200 Series tops

High-Pressure Laminate

Fiber Laminate
2850 Vanadium Fiber
2851 Rhyme Fiber
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber
2859 Novell Fiber
2860 Granite Fiber
2861 Coconut Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber

Micro Laminate
2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro
2923 Shadow Micro

Patina Laminate
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate
2722 Cream Ⓔ
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White Ⓔ
2766 Warm Brown V1 Ⓔ
2810 Dawn Ⓔ
2811 Mist Ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune

Speckle Laminate
2820 Coffee Speckle
2822 Woodrose Speckle
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Woodgrain Laminate
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2592 Blonde on Maple
2612 Marbled Maple
2614 Chocolate Walnut
2615 Marbled Cherry
2714 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ

Tip: 2612 Marbled Maple, 2614 Chocolate Walnut, and 2615 Marbled Cherry are not available on bullnose laminate storage tops.

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of $62 U.S. per worksurface or top, plus the cost of the laminate.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Universal worksurfaces and Universal Storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Edge color for the Open Line laminate on Answer worksurfaces must be determined by the dealer and customer before orders can be entered. Specify appropriate 2K finish number. *Tip: Standard laminates being used in the Open Line Laminate program to obtain a different edge detail will be charged the Open Line laminate upcharge; however, no additional charges for the laminate will be applied.*

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements
To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:
- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Wood

Applies to:
- Universal Worksurfaces and tables–wood veneer
- Universal Storage tops and fronts
- Overhead storage
- 900 Series tops
- 200 Series tops

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:
- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Ⓔ = Established

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry
3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*
3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple
3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple
3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut
3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

3102 QC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3112 QC/OP Natural Cherry
3122 QC/OP Medium Cherry
3222 QC/OP Clear Maple*
3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple
3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple
3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
3322 QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut
3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

3602 RC/OP Desert Oak
3612 RC/OP Warm Oak
3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or top only.

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry
3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*
3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple
3574 FC/FF Amber on Maple
3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
3724 FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut
3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

3104 QC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3114 QC/FF Natural Cherry
3124 QC/FF Medium Cherry
3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*
3274 QC/FF Amber on Maple
3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple
3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
3324 QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut
3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Rift-cut full-fill finish choices

3604 RC/FF Desert Oak
3614 RC/FF Warm Oak
3694 RC/FF Espresso Oak

**Because no stain is used in the clear-coat process, a sign-off will be required prior to orders being accepted for this finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock.*
Form number 05-0001370

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A one-time formulation fee of $425 U.S. per color, per customer processing fee will apply. The fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed. Please refer to "Customiz Stain" option price column in your specification guide for the unit upcharge.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by specials engineering. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Plastic

Applies to:
- 3 mm edge profile on Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Tables with High-Pressure Laminate
- 1 mm edge profile on U-Free corner shelves
- 1 mm square edge profile on Universal Storage laminate tops
- Square edge laminate top on 200 Series and 900 Series

6000 Black
6001 Coffee
6009 Arctic White
6034 Natural Cherry
6036 Medium Cherry
6037 Winter on Maple
6038 Blonde on Maple
6041 Natural Walnut
6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6249 Platinum Solid
6615 Grey V5
6619 Ice
6631 Cream
6635 Dawn
6636 Mist
6654 Sand
6655 Warm White
6676 Marbled Maple
6677 Chocolate Walnut
6678 Marbled Cherry
6694 Slate
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone

Tip: Steelcase's transition to PVC-free edgebanding is beginning in July 2008. Check in2.steelcase.com to see which edge colors and profiles have switched to PVC-free plastic.

Applies to:
- P-edge profile on Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Tables with High-Pressure Laminate

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6249 Platinum Solid
6654 Sand
6694 Slate
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone

Note: Light color plastic edges *are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.*

Metal

Applies to:
- Cabby legs
- Elliptical leg

9201 Polished Chrome

Applies to:
- Field-installed round grommet

9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel

Applies to:
- Universal Storage pulls

0835 Black E
9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel
9212 Silver

Glass

Applies to:
- Universal storage

6530 Frosted

Applies to:
- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door glass insert

6539 Porcelain

Acrylic

Applies to:
- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door acrylic insert

6538 Satin

E = Established

Vertical Surface Fabric

Applies to:
- Knit screens

B902 Soft White
B903 Fog
B904 Sand

Applies to:
- Hutch kit tackboards

Price Group A

Breccia
R115 Cristal
R116 Marble
R117 Grey Moss
R121 Midas
R122 Sedge
R123 Mica
R127 Bluestone

Lido
R159 Oak Bluffs
R160 Cape May
R162 Hermosa

Price Group 1

Abacus
P122 Entasis
P123 Portico
P124 Opus
P125 Cusp
P126 Artifact
P127 Arcade
P128 Matrix
P129 Atlas
P156 Pilaster

Acadia E
G031 Tin
G033 Iron
G034 Pewter
G039 Silica
G040 Malachite
G041 Brimstone
G042 Galena
G043 Azurite
G044 Limonite
G045 Tourmaline

Bariolage
G220 Etude
G221 Andante
G226 Cantata
G227 Adagio
G233 Melody
G234 Ballata
G235 Sonata

BellaRose E
B650 Avodire
B651 Birch
B652 Willow
B653 Alder
B654 Laurel
B655 Wenge
B656 Ebony

Boccie
P300 Rice
P301 Almond
P302 Nutmeg
P303 Camel
P304 Opal
P305 Mist
P306 Plum
P307 Lichen
P308 Spearmint
P309 Sky

Embrasure E
P140 Colonnade
P141 Rotunda
P142 Oculus
P143 Baluster
P144 Torus

Lapel
P409 Cement
P410 Pebble
P411 Beech
P412 Dune
P413 Grain
P414 Sprout
P415 Misty Blue
P416 Maple
P417 Slate

Pianista
P420 Sand
P421 Mist
P422 Rain
P423 Natural
P424 Café
P425 Denim
P426 Carbon
P427 Stone
P428 Flax
P429 Oat
P430 Wheat
P431 Maize

Price Group 2

Amiranté
5664 Mink
5665 Ivory
5666 Silver Frost
5677 Moonglo
5679 Woodbine
5686 Sea
5687 Chamois
5688 Balsa
5689 Opal
5690 Blue Horizon

Ashanti E
5610 French Cream
5612 Ivory
5613 Silver Frost
5657 Moonglo
5659 Woodbine
5674 Quince

Ashanti Reverse E
5638 Mink
5639 Ivory
5640 Silver Frost
5648 Moonglo
5650 Woodbine
5654 Quince

Bouquet
P163 Vivien
P165 Hosta
P166 Dundee
P168 Aster
P169 Argenta
P170 Hoya
P172 Cactus
P173 Camomile
P174 Honeysuckle
P175 Jasper

Firenze E
P021 Serenity
P022 Foghorn
P023 Newton

Firenze Reverse E
F021 Serenity
F022 Foghorn
F023 Newton

Fresco
G001 Sandrift
G002 Mistiblu
G003 Faon
G004 Sepia
G006 Chamoline
G007 Grapenut
G016 Wintersky
G017 Flint
G019 Cilantro

Milano
N001 Oyster
N002 Delft
N003 Woodland
N004 Sunshadow
N005 Olivine
N007 Redgrape
N008 Mollusk
N009 Fairway
N010 Dahlia
N012 Teakwood

Regatta E
D004 Roseberry
D006 Bluesage
D007 Colibri
D011 Licorice
D012 Provence
D020 Haze
5335 Warm Brown V1
5336 Warm Brown V2
5338 Tan V1
5339 Tan V2
5344 Grey V1
5345 Grey V2
5369 Blue V1

Wilshire E
5831 Blue Violet V3
5841 Warm Brown V3
5846 Grey V3
5864 Lark
5865 Burgess
5867 Castle
5868 Fieldstone

Price Group 3

Flip: 52
5F80 Mud Pie
5F81 Hummus
5F82 Petoskey
5F83 Pluto
5F84 Papyrus

Flip: Orbit
5F85 Mud Pie
5F86 Hummus
5F87 Petoskey
5F88 Pluto
5F89 Papyrus

Flip: Plain Jane
5F70 Mud Pie
5F71 Hummus
5F72 Petoskey
5F73 Pluto
5F74 Papyrus

Flip: TexHex
5F75 Mud Pie
5F76 Hummus
5F77 Petoskey
5F78 Pluto
5F79 Papyrus

Martinique E
5574 May Apple
5577 Woodsorrel
5578 Baneberry
5579 Waterlily
5582 Morro
5583 Diva

Designtex Graded-In Program

All Designtex Graded-In fabrics are now supported just like standard fabrics when ordered on Steelcase furniture. The Designtex Graded-In Program also includes the Environmental Impact Collection, which offers sustainable textiles in affordable price groups. For additional information and fabric samples, contact your local Designtex sales representative at 1.800.221.1540.

Designtex fabrics are graded into Steelcase Price Groups 2 through 5.

Price Group 2

About Face
Acres
Brooks
Brunswick
Canvas
Cut to the Chase
Niche
Plateau
Ringlet
Rowan
Senecal
Shimmer
Solara
Solitaire
Starry Night
Stella
Streams (Environmental Impact Collection)

Price Group 3

Bubble Wrap
Bubble Wrap Reverse
Circuit
Clew
Foxtrot
Lotto
Meringue
No Deposit No Return
Pick-Up Sticks
Quasar
Rain (Environmental Impact Collection)
Sea Breeze (Environmental Impact Collection)
Singing in the Rain
Six Pack
Sumo
That Straw Stuff

Price Group 4

Rivergrass

Price Group 5

Appleseed w/o Nanopel
Empanada
Masa
Omar Vertical
Tamale

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of fabric colors.

Ⓔ = Established

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
• Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available seating upholstery colors.

Seating Upholstery

• Available on mobile pedestal cushion top only.

Price Group 1

Buzz2
Highrise
Jacks
Link
Playground
Vinyl

Price Group 2

Cricket
Crosswalk
Nitelights
Regis2
Spyder
Zoe2

Price Group 3

Hampstead
Traxx

Price Group 6

Brisa

Leather

Steelcase Leather

Designtex Graded-In Program

All Designtex Graded-In fabrics are now supported just like standard fabrics when ordered on Steelcase furniture. The Designtex Graded-In Program also includes the Environmental Impact Collection, which offers sustainable textiles in affordable price groups. For additional information and fabric samples, contact your local Designtex sales representative at 1.800.221.1540.

Designtex upholsteries are graded into Steelcase Price Groups 2 through 9.

Price Group 2

Bee (Environmental Impact Collection)
Sandpiper
Wren

Price Group 3

Crossroads
Lagoon (Environmental Impact Collection)
Prairie (Environmental Impact Collection)
Reed Stripe (Environmental Impact Collection)
Reef
Rocket

Price Group 4

Astrid
Bow Line
Closed Loop
Cord
Domino
Metta
Montezuma
Omar Seating
Round About
Topiary
Vibe
Wobble
Woodland

Price Group 5

Abex
Appleseed
Brooch
Caillou
Halos
Kabuki
Sam
Surface
Sustain

Price Group 6

Acacia
Alistair
Amaranth w/o Crypton
Bottle Bank
Chicory
Dahlia
Epiphany
Friendly Faux
Kenaf w/o Crypton
Klange
Menswear
Pueblo
React
Rough & Ready
Salvage
Soda Pop
Tartan
Terrain
Thermo
Tumbleweed

Price Group 7

Dwell
Firefly
Kaleidoscope
Point
Shimmy
Wool Suede Too

Price Group 8

Coppice
Falling Leaves
Furrows
Meander
Packard
Rickshaw

Price Group 9

Gramercy

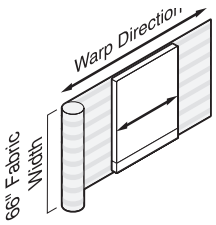
▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of upholstery colors.

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
• Visit www.steelcase.com

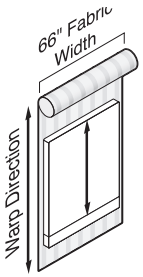
For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE.

Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics



Warp Horizontal

The standard application direction of fabric on hutch kit tackboards is warp horizontal. Standard Steelcase fabrics were designed for this application direction.



Warp Vertical

The optional application direction of fabrics on hutch kit tackboards is warp vertical. This is most commonly used on COMs designed for warp vertical application.

For more information about the warp direction of fabrics, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Paint Color Availability Matrix

	Paint Price Group (Textured)	7207 Black	7225 Sand	7236 Fog E	7237 Slate E	7238 Fieldstone	7239 Midnight E	7241 Arctic White	7242 Milk	7243 Seagull	Paint Price Group 2 (Metallic)	4743 Mineral Metallic	4744 Pearl Metallic	4750 Champagne Metallic	4751 Bronze Metallic E	4752 Steel Metallic E	4788 Gold Dust Metallic E	4798 Sterling Metallic	4799 Platinum Metallic	7245 Carbon Metallic	7246 Midnight Metallic
Storage																					
Universal storage		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Universal overhead bins and shelves, lighting, upmount bin brackets, and hutch kits		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
200 Series storage		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
900 Series storage		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Overfile cabinets		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Worksurfaces, Desks, and Tables																					
Airtouch adjustable-height worksurface and table bases		■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	■
Crank adjustable-height bases		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Cantilevers, center support panels, and end panels		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
U-Free Desk supports and modesty panels		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Post legs, double post C-Legs, and columns		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Cabby legs		■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•		•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■
Adjustable-height legs		■	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	•		•	•	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	■
Elliptical legs		■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•
Universal table bases		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Legend

• = Not available
■ = Available
E = Established

Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes

Recommended Edge Colors for Universal Products—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges
The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color		Recommended P-Edge Color	
Fiber Laminate					
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand	6697	Fog
2851	Rhyme Fiber	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist	6654	Sand
2854	Vellum Fiber	6655	Warm White	6697	Fog
2859	Novell Fiber	6001	Coffee	6697	Fog
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black	6000	Black
2861	Coconut Fiber	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2862	Stucco Fiber	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
Micro Laminate					
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2923	Shadow Micro	6249	Platinum Solid	6249	Platinum Solid
Patina Laminate					
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2871	Blackened Bronze Patina	6615	Grey V5	6000	Black
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6615	Grey V5	6000	Black
Solid Laminate					
2722	Cream (E)	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
2746	Black	6000	Black	6000	Black
2759	Warm White (E)	6655	Warm White	6654	Sand
2810	Dawn (E)	6635	Dawn	6000	Black
2811	Mist (E)	6636	Mist	6697	Fog
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2884	Milk	6052	Milk	6052	Milk
2885	Dune	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
Speckle Laminate					
2820	Coffee Speckle	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
2822	Woodrose Speckle	6635	Dawn	6000	Black
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream	6000	Black
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist	6654	Sand
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice	6697	Fog
Woodgrain Laminate					
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry	6000	Black
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry	6000	Black
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple	6654	Sand
2592	Blonde on Maple	6038	Blonde on Maple	6654	Sand
2612	Marbled Maple	6676	Marbled Maple	6000	Black
2614	Chocolate Walnut	6677	Chocolate Walnut	6000	Black
2615	Marbled Cherry	6678	Marbled Cherry	6000	Black
2714	Natural Walnut	6041	Natural Walnut	6000	Black
2772	Medium Mahogany on Walnut (E)	6045	Medium Mahogany on Walnut (E)	6000	Black

(E) = Established

Bullnose Top Edge Defaults

Edges
The color of the edges of a bullnose top edge is determined by the laminate color you specify and therefore cannot be specified.

Laminate Color		1 mm Back and Side Edge Color	
Fiber Laminate			
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand
2851	Rhyme Fiber	6631	Cream
2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist
2854	Vellum Fiber	6655	Warm White
2859	Novell Fiber	6001	Coffee
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black
2861	Coconut Fiber	6654	Sand
2862	Stucco Fiber	6053	Seagull
Micro Laminate			
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand
2923	Shadow Micro	6249	Platinum Solid
Patina Laminate			
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand
2871	Blackened Bronze Patina	6615	Grey V5
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6615	Grey V5
Solid Laminate			
2722	Cream Ⓔ	6631	Cream
2730	Arctic White	6697	Fog
2746	Black	6000	Black
2759	Warm White Ⓔ	6655	Warm White
2810	Dawn Ⓔ	6635	Dawn
2811	Mist Ⓔ	6636	Mist
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2884	Milk	6052	Milk
2885	Dune	6654	Sand
Speckle Laminate			
2820	Coffee Speckle	6631	Cream
2822	Woodrose Speckle	6635	Dawn
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice
Woodgrain Laminate			
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple
2592	Blonde on Maple	6038	Blonde on Maple
2714	Natural Walnut	6041	Natural Walnut
2772	Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ	6045	Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ

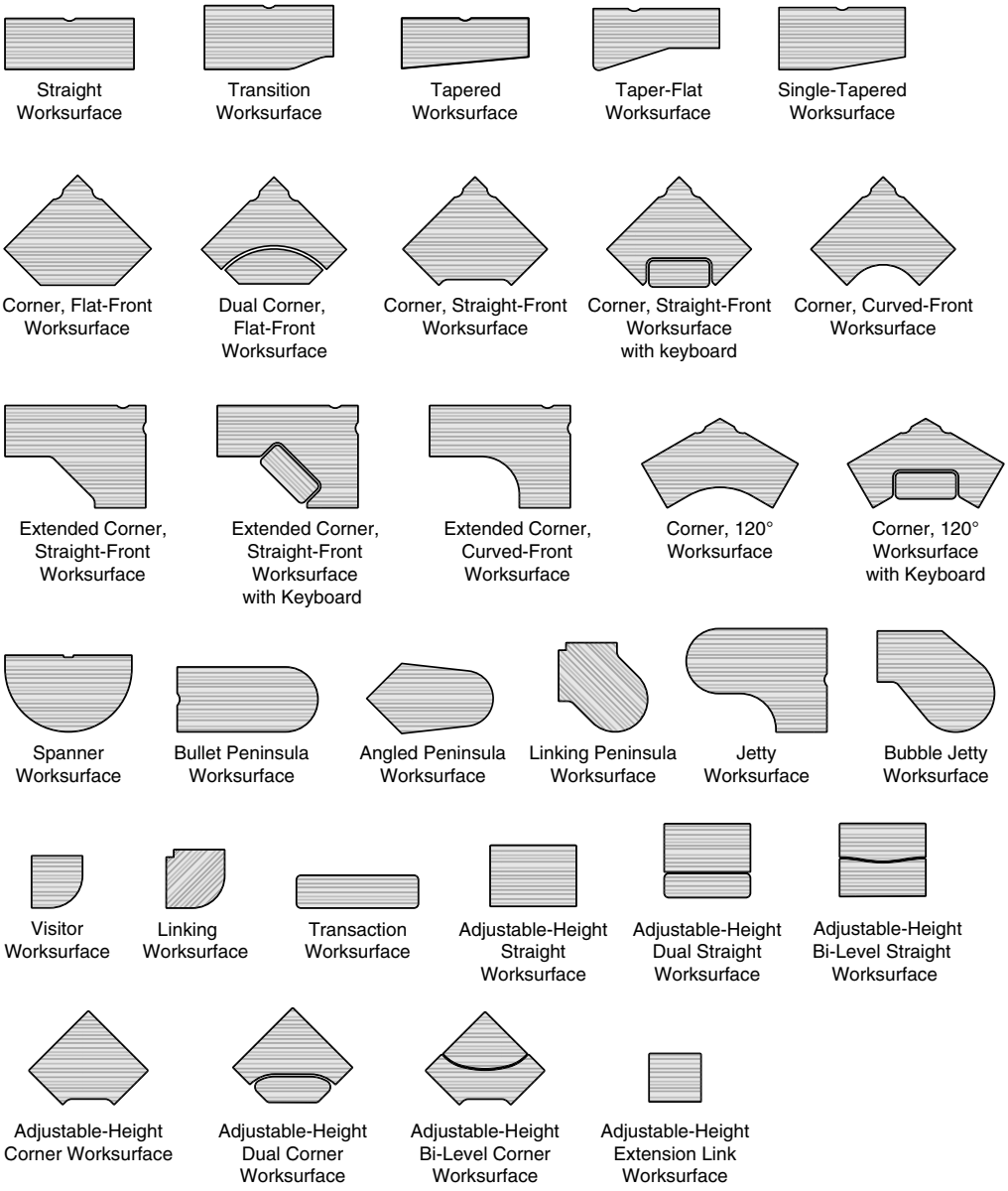
Ⓔ = Established

Tip: 200 Series mobile pedestals with laminate tops also use these default edge colors.

Directional Laminate Grain Directions

Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

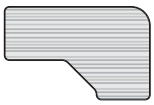
Universal Systems Worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate



Universal Tables—High-Pressure Laminate

Straight Table

Transition Table


Extended Corner, Straight-Front Table

Corner, 120° Table

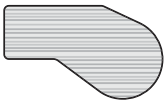
Capsule Table

Spanner Table

Hub Spanner Table

Peninsula Table

Tapered Peninsula Table


Bubble Jetty Table

Round Table

Square Table

Rectangle Table

Adjustable-Height Straight Table

Adjustable-Height Dual Straight Table

Adjustable-Height Bi-Level Straight Table

Adjustable-Height Corner, Straight-Front Table

Adjustable-Height Dual Corner, Straight-Front Table

Adjustable-Height Bi-Level Corner, Straight-Front Table

Adjustable-Height 30" Radius Corner, Straight-Front Table

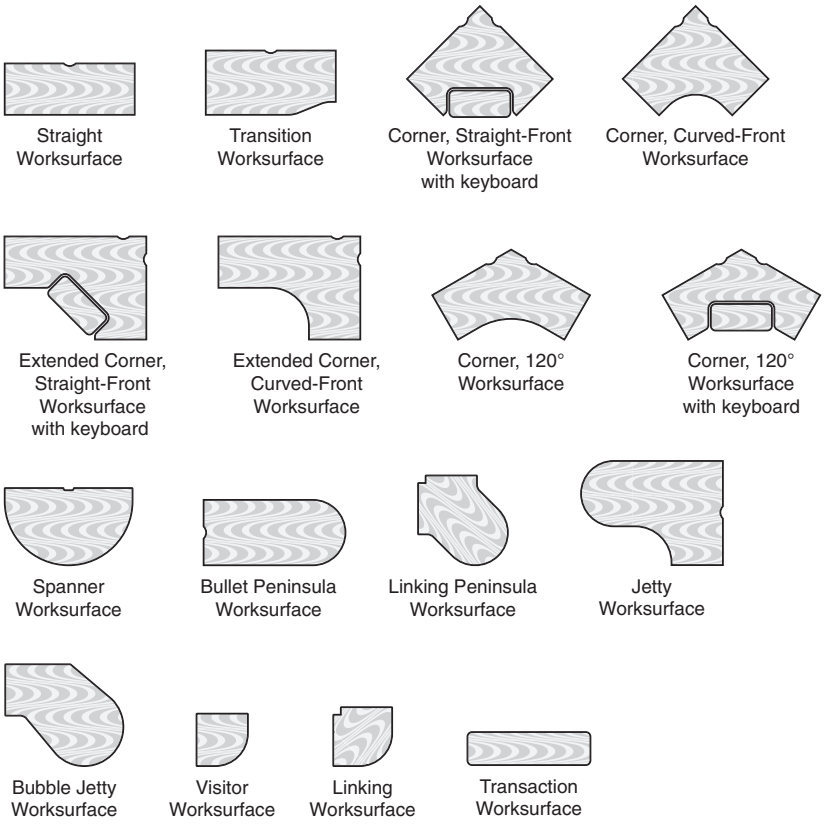
Oval Table

Hex Conference Table

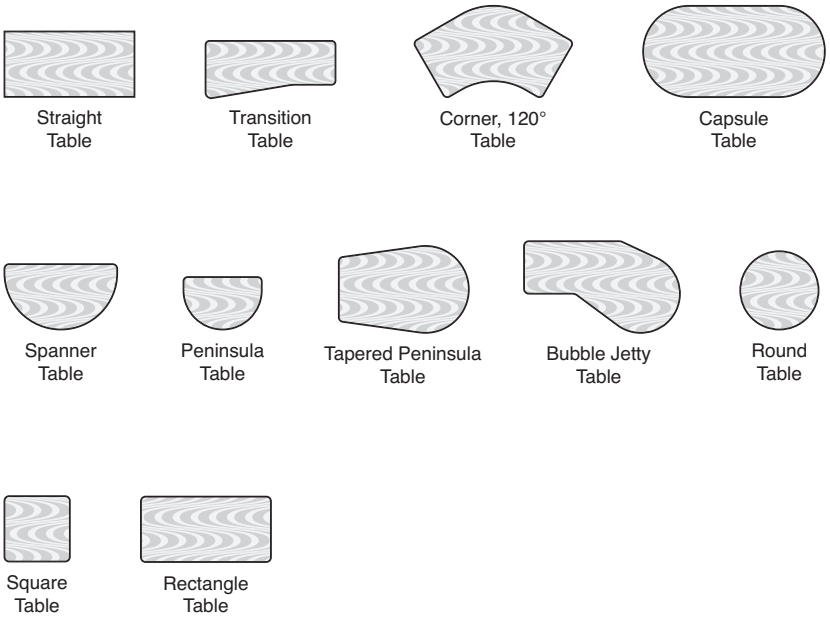
Wood Veneer Grain Directions

The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Wood Veneer



Universal Tables—Wood Veneer



Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
2LF18302AF	425	200 Series Lateral File w/Flush Front
2LF18302F	423	200 Series Lateral File w/Flush Front
2LF18303AF	425	200 Series Lateral File w/Flush Front
2LF18303F	423	200 Series Lateral File w/Flush Front
2LF18304AF	425	200 Series Lateral File w/Flush Front
2LF18304F	423	200 Series Lateral File w/Flush Front
2LF18305AF	425	200 Series Lateral File w/Flush Front
2LF18305F	423	200 Series Lateral File w/Flush Front
2LF18362AF	425	200 Series Lateral File w/Flush Front
2LF18362F	423	200 Series Lateral File w/Flush Front
2LF18363AF	425	200 Series Lateral File w/Flush Front
2LF18363F	423	200 Series Lateral File w/Flush Front
2LF18364AF	425	200 Series Lateral File w/Flush Front
2LF18364F	423	200 Series Lateral File w/Flush Front
2LF18365AF	425	200 Series Lateral File w/Flush Front
2LF18365F	423	200 Series Lateral File w/Flush Front
2LF18422AF	425	200 Series Lateral File w/Flush Front
2LF18422F	423	200 Series Lateral File w/Flush Front
2LF18423AF	425	200 Series Lateral File w/Flush Front
2LF18423F	423	200 Series Lateral File w/Flush Front
2LF18424AF	425	200 Series Lateral File w/Flush Front
2LF18424F	423	200 Series Lateral File w/Flush Front
2LF18425AF	425	200 Series Lateral File w/Flush Front
2LF18425F	423	200 Series Lateral File w/Flush Front
2PF2427AP	418	200 Series Fixed Pedestals
2PF2427BP	418	200 Series Fixed Pedestals
2PF3027AP	418	200 Series Fixed Pedestals
2PF3027BP	418	200 Series Fixed Pedestals
2PM2421CF	421	200 Series Mobile Pedestals
2PM2427AP	421	200 Series Mobile Pedestals
2PM2427BP	421	200 Series Mobile Pedestals
32WCP	342	Wire Guide Clips
800DV12	453	Dividers
800DV6	453	Dividers
800RW	453	Rails
877102002SR	497	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	497	Standard Lock Tool
88PS	338	Power Strip
88PSLC	338	Power Strip
98753	457	Attachment Bracket
98765	341	Termination Plate
98766	341	Cable/Fiber Reels
98767	342	Cord Reels
98768	342	Cable Storage Tray
999CHT	343	Wire Clips
9BU18302F	434	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18303F	434	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18304F	434	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18305F	434	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18362F	434	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18363F	434	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18364F	434	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18365F	434	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18422F	434	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18423F	434	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18424F	434	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9BU18425F	434	900 Buildup Lat File w/Flush Front
9LF18302AF	431	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18302F	429	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18303AF	431	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18303F	429	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18304AF	431	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18304F	429	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18305AF	431	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18305BF	431	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18305F	429	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18305PAF	431	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18305PBF	431	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18305PF	429	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18362AF	431	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18362F	429	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18363AF	431	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18363F	429	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18364AF	431	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18364F	429	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18365AF	431	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18365BF	431	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18365F	429	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18365PAF	431	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18365PBF	431	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18365PF	429	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18422AF	431	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18422F	429	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18423AF	431	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18423F	429	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18424AF	431	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18424F	429	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18425AF	431	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18425BF	431	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18425F	429	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18425PAF	431	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18425PBF	431	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9LF18425PF	429	900 Lateral File w/Flush Front
9QF18301AF	436	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18301BF	436	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18302AF	436	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18302BF	436	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18361AF	436	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18361BF	436	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18362AF	436	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18362BF	436	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18421AF	436	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18421BF	436	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18422AF	436	Overfile Cabinet
9QF18422BF	436	Overfile Cabinet
ADJHTGASCYL	313	Univ FS Pair of Gas Cylinders
ASHC1921X1	291	Plastic Drawer
AWAG2	339	Round Grommet
AWVBC	339	Power/Data Box
AWVBD	339	Power/Power Box

Style Number	Page	Description
AWVBP	339	Data/Data Box
AWVW	344	Wire Manager
BADJ	318	Univ Tbls Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4	318	Univ Tbls Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4C	318	Univ Tbls Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4M	318	Univ Tbls Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJC	318	Univ Tbls Adj-Hgt Leg
BAPB2436	315	Univ FS Airtouch 120 Corner Tbl
BAPDC2442	314	Univ FS Airtouch Dual Corner Table
BAPDC2448	314	Univ FS Airtouch Dual Corner Table
BAPDS3642	315	Univ FS Airtouch Dual Straight Tbl
BAPDS3648	315	Univ FS Airtouch Dual Straight Tbl
BAPSC2442	314	Univ FS Airtouch Corner Table
BAPSC2448	314	Univ FS Airtouch Corner Table
BAPSS2442	315	Univ FS Airtouch Straight Table
BAPSS2448	315	Univ FS Airtouch Straight Table
BAPSS2460	315	Univ FS Airtouch Straight Table
BAPSS3042	315	Univ FS Airtouch Straight Table
BAPSS3048	315	Univ FS Airtouch Straight Table
BAPSS3060	315	Univ FS Airtouch Straight Table
BASC2442	315	Univ Tbls Airtouch Lite Corner
BASS2448	315	Univ Tbls Airtouch Lite Straight
BASS2460	315	Univ Tbls Airtouch Lite Straight
BASS3042	315	Univ Tbls Airtouch Lite Straight
BASS3048	315	Univ Tbls Airtouch Lite Straight
BBCKSC42	313	Univ Tbls Crank Adjustable-Hgt
BBCKSC48	313	Univ Tbls Crank Adjustable-Hgt
BCAB	317	Univ Tbls Cabby Leg
BCAB4	317	Univ Tbls Cabby Leg Pkg Four
BCAB4C	317	Univ Tbls Cabby Leg Pkg Four
BCAB4M	317	Univ Tbls Cabby Leg Pkg Four
BCABC	317	Univ Tbls Cabby Leg
BCKBC42	312	Univ Tbls Crank Adjustable-Hgt
BCKBC48	312	Univ Tbls Crank Adjustable-Hgt
BCKBS42	313	Univ Tbls Crank Adjustable-Hgt
BCKBS48	313	Univ Tbls Crank Adjustable-Hgt
BCKDC42	312	Univ Tbls Crank Adjustable-Hgt
BCKDC48	312	Univ Tbls Crank Adjustable-Hgt
BCKDS42	313	Univ Tbls Crank Adjustable-Hgt
BCKDS48	313	Univ Tbls Crank Adjustable-Hgt
BCKSC42	312	Univ Tbls Crank Adjustable-Hgt
BCKSC48	312	Univ Tbls Crank Adjustable-Hgt
BCKSS42	313	Univ Tbls Crank Adjustable-Hgt
BCKSS48	313	Univ Tbls Crank Adjustable-Hgt
BCL	320	Univ Tbls Dbl Post C-Leg
BE224260R	299	Univ Tbls Ext Cor, Straight Front
BE224266R	299	Univ Tbls Ext Cor, Straight Front
BE224272R	299	Univ Tbls Ext Cor, Straight Front
BE224278R	299	Univ Tbls Ext Cor, Straight Front
BE224860R	299	Univ Tbls Ext Cor, Straight Front
BE224866R	299	Univ Tbls Ext Cor, Straight Front
BE224872R	299	Univ Tbls Ext Cor, Straight Front
BE224878R	299	Univ Tbls Ext Cor, Straight Front
BE226042L	299	Univ Tbls Ext Cor, Straight Front
BE226048L	299	Univ Tbls Ext Cor, Straight Front
BE226642L	299	Univ Tbls Ext Cor, Straight Front
BE226648L	299	Univ Tbls Ext Cor, Straight Front
BE227242L	299	Univ Tbls Ext Cor, Straight Front
BE227248L	299	Univ Tbls Ext Cor, Straight Front
BE227842L	299	Univ Tbls Ext Cor, Straight Front
BE227848L	299	Univ Tbls Ext Cor, Straight Front
BE334860R	299	Univ Tbls Ext Cor, Straight Front
BE334866R	299	Univ Tbls Ext Cor, Straight Front
BE334872R	299	Univ Tbls Ext Cor, Straight Front
BE334878R	299	Univ Tbls Ext Cor, Straight Front
BE336048L	299	Univ Tbls Ext Cor, Straight Front
BE336648L	299	Univ Tbls Ext Cor, Straight Front
BE337248L	299	Univ Tbls Ext Cor, Straight Front
BE337848L	299	Univ Tbls Ext Cor, Straight Front
BEL2142	310	Univ Tbls Oval
BEL25	319	Univ Tbls Elliptical Leg
BEL27	319	Univ Tbls Elliptical Leg
BEL3042	310	Univ Tbls Oval
BEL3060	310	Univ Tbls Oval
BEL3648	310	Univ Tbls Oval
BEL3672	310	Univ Tbls Oval
BEL4278	310	Univ Tbls Oval
BEL4896	310	Univ Tbls Oval
BFB223636	300	Univ Tbls Corner, 120°
BFB224242	300	Univ Tbls Corner, 120°
BFB224848	300	Univ Tbls Corner, 120°
BFB334242	300	Univ Tbls Corner, 120°
BFB334848	300	Univ Tbls Corner, 120°
BFJ2472L	305	Univ Tbls Bubble Jetty
BFJ2472R	305	Univ Tbls Bubble Jetty
BFJ2478L	305	Univ Tbls Bubble Jetty
BFJ2478R	305	Univ Tbls Bubble Jetty
BFJ3072L	305	Univ Tbls Bubble Jetty
BFJ3072R	305	Univ Tbls Bubble Jetty
BFJ3078L	305	Univ Tbls Bubble Jetty
BFJ3078R	305	Univ Tbls Bubble Jetty
BFK2448	301	Univ Tbls Capsule
BFK3060	301	Univ Tbls Capsule
BFK3672	301	Univ Tbls Capsule
BFK4284	301	Univ Tbls Capsule
BFK4896	301	Univ Tbls Capsule
BFP2736	303	Univ Tbls Peninsula
BFR30	306	Univ Tbls Round
BFR36	306	Univ Tbls Round
BFR42	306	Univ Tbls Round
BFR48	306	Univ Tbls Round
BFR54	306	Univ Tbls Round
BFRQ24	307	Univ Tbls Square
BFRQ30	307	Univ Tbls Square
BFRQ36	307	Univ Tbls Square
BFRQ42	307	Univ Tbls Square
BFRQ48	307	Univ Tbls Square
BFRQ54	307	Univ Tbls Square
BFRR3660	308	Univ Tbls Rectangle
BFRR3666	308	Univ Tbls Rectangle

Style Number	Page	Description
BFRR3672	308	Univ Tbls Rectangle
BFRR4284	308	Univ Tbls Rectangle
BFRR4896	308	Univ Tbls Rectangle
BFS2430	295	Univ Tbls Straight
BFS2436	295	Univ Tbls Straight
BFS2442	295	Univ Tbls Straight
BFS2448	295	Univ Tbls Straight
BFS2454	295	Univ Tbls Straight
BFS2460	295	Univ Tbls Straight
BFS2466	295	Univ Tbls Straight
BFS2472	295	Univ Tbls Straight
BFS2478	295	Univ Tbls Straight
BFS3036	295	Univ Tbls Straight
BFS3042	295	Univ Tbls Straight
BFS3048	295	Univ Tbls Straight
BFS3054	295	Univ Tbls Straight
BFS3060	295	Univ Tbls Straight
BFS3066	295	Univ Tbls Straight
BFS3072	295	Univ Tbls Straight
BFS3078	295	Univ Tbls Straight
BFSP48	302	Univ Tbls Spanner
BFSP52	302	Univ Tbls Spanner
BFSP60	302	Univ Tbls Spanner
BFSP64	302	Univ Tbls Spanner
BFSPF64	309	Univ Tbls Hub Spanner
BFTP48	304	Univ Tbls Tapered Peninsula
BFTP60	304	Univ Tbls Tapered Peninsula
BHEX3660	311	Univ Tbls Hex Conference
BHEX3666	311	Univ Tbls Hex Conference
BHEX3672	311	Univ Tbls Hex Conference
BHEX4296	311	Univ Tbls Hex Conference
BHEX48120	311	Univ Tbls Hex Conference
BHEX48150	311	Univ Tbls Hex Conference
BHEX48180	311	Univ Tbls Hex Conference
BNCAB	317	Univ Tbls Cabby Leg
BNCAB4	317	Univ Tbls Cabby Leg Pkg Four
BNCAB4C	317	Univ Tbls Cabby Leg Pkg Four
BNCAB4M	317	Univ Tbls Cabby Leg Pkg Four
BNCABC	317	Univ Tbls Cabby Leg
BNPL	320	Univ Tbls Post Leg
BNPL4	320	Univ Tbls Post Leg Pkg Four
BNPL4C	320	Univ Tbls Post Leg Pkg Four
BNPL4M	320	Univ Tbls Pkg Four
BNPLC	320	Univ Tbls Post Leg
BPDSSB	336	Slatwall Attachment Brkt
BPDSSWPL	336, 407	Power and Data Strip w/Cord
BPDSWB	336	Wksrf Attachment Brkt
BPDSWSPL	336	Power and Data Strip
BPL	320	Univ Tbls Post Leg
BPL4	320	Univ Tbls Post Leg Pkg Four
BPL4C	320	Univ Tbls Post Leg Pkg Four
BPL4M	320	Univ Tbls Pkg Four
BPLC	320	Univ Tbls Post Leg
BT26	316	Univ Tbls Bases
BT36	316	Univ Tbls Bases

Style Number	Page	Description
BX26	316	Univ Tbls Bases
BX36	316	Univ Tbls Bases
BZC243060	297	Univ Tbls Transition
BZC243066	297	Univ Tbls Transition
BZC243072	297	Univ Tbls Transition
BZC243078	297	Univ Tbls Transition
BZC302460	297	Univ Tbls Transition
BZC302466	297	Univ Tbls Transition
BZC302472	297	Univ Tbls Transition
BZC302478	297	Univ Tbls Transition
BZC303660	297	Univ Tbls Transition
BZC303666	297	Univ Tbls Transition
BZC303672	297	Univ Tbls Transition
BZC303678	297	Univ Tbls Transition
BZC363060	297	Univ Tbls Transition
BZC363066	297	Univ Tbls Transition
BZC363072	297	Univ Tbls Transition
BZC363078	297	Univ Tbls Transition
CDWR	454	Compact Disk Rack
DALK24	322	Knit Screen
DALK30	322	Knit Screen
DALK36	322	Knit Screen
DALK42	322	Knit Screen
DAVC	340	Cable Riser
DAVCE	340	Cable Riser Extn
DSCLAMP	322	Pair of Attachment Clamps for Wksf
GFUBFM6X	326	Beltway Power Outfeed
GFUBFM6Y	326	Beltway Power Outfeed
GFUBFM6Z	326	Beltway Power Outfeed
GFUCCM	334	Cord and Cable Mg
GFUCH	332	Cnvc Comm Housing
GFUCMC	334	Internode Harness Clips
GFUFFH12X	324	Floor Power Infeed
GFUFFH12Y	324	Floor Power Infeed
GFUFFH12Z	324	Floor Power Infeed
GFUFFH6X	324	Floor Power Infeed
GFUFFH6Y	324	Floor Power Infeed
GFUFFH6Z	324	Floor Power Infeed
GFUMB	334	Mounting Bracket
GFUPMBX	327	Power Module
GFUPMBXNYC	327	Power Module
GFUPMBY	327	Power Module
GFUPMBYNYC	327	Power Module
GFUPMBZ	327	Power Module
GFUPMBZNYC	327	Internode Power Module
GFUPMX	327	Power Module
GFUPMXNYC	327	Power Module
GFUPMY	327	Power Module
GFUPMYNYC	327	Power Module
GFUPMZ	327	Power Module
GFUPMZNYC	327	Internode Power Module
GFUSCM	332	Comm Module
GFUT1G72X	331	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT1G72Y	331	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT1G72Z	331	Cnvc Tri-Recept

Style Number	Page	Description
GFUT1S72X	331	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT1S72Y	331	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT1S72Z	331	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT2G72X	331	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT2G72Y	331	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT2G72Z	331	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT2S72X	331	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT2S72Y	331	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT2S72Z	331	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT3G72X	331	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT3G72Y	331	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT3G72Z	331	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT3S72X	331	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT3S72Y	331	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT3S72Z	331	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT4G72X	331	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT4G72Y	331	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT4S72X	331	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUT4S72Y	331	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GFUTMB	333	Mounting Brkt
GFUTMC	333	Clamp Kit
GFUTP96	332	Cnvc Tri-Recept
GSGUBCX	327	Connector
GSGUBCY	327	Connector
GSGUBCZ	327	Internode Connector
GSGUFC	325	Mdlr Infeed Cover
GSGUFMH12X	325	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMH12Y	325	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMH12Z	325	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMH24X	325	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMH24Y	325	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMH24Z	325	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMM12X	325	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMM12Y	325	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMM12Z	325	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMM24X	325	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMM24Y	325	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMM24Z	325	Internode Infeed
GSGUH100X	328	Internode Harness
GSGUH100Y	329	Internode Harness
GSGUH100Z	329	Internode Harness
GSGUH120X	328	Internode Harness
GSGUH120Y	329	Internode Harness
GSGUH120Z	329	Internode Harness
GSGUH12X	328	Internode Harness
GSGUH12Y	328	Internode Harness
GSGUH12Z	329	Internode Harness
GSGUH144X	328	Internode Harness
GSGUH144Y	329	Internode Harness
GSGUH144Z	329	Internode Harness
GSGUH22X	328	Internode Harness
GSGUH22Y	328	Internode Harness
GSGUH22Z	329	Internode Harness
GSGUH28X	328	Internode Harness
GSGUH28Y	328	Internode Harness
GSGUH28Z	329	Internode Harness
GSGUH32X	328	Internode Harness
GSGUH32Y	328	Internode Harness
GSGUH32Z	329	Internode Harness
GSGUH38X	328	Internode Harness
GSGUH38Y	328	Internode Harness
GSGUH38Z	329	Internode Harness
GSGUH44X	328	Internode Harness
GSGUH44Y	328	Internode Harness
GSGUH44Z	329	Internode Harness
GSGUH50X	328	Internode Harness
GSGUH50Y	329	Internode Harness
GSGUH50Z	329	Internode Harness
GSGUH54X	328	Internode Harness
GSGUH54Y	329	Internode Harness
GSGUH54Z	329	Internode Harness
GSGUH64X	328	Internode Harness
GSGUH64Y	329	Internode Harness
GSGUH64Z	329	Internode Harness
GSGUH76X	328	Internode Harness
GSGUH76Y	329	Internode Harness
GSGUH76Z	329	Internode Harness
GSGUH88X	328	Internode Harness
GSGUH88Y	329	Internode Harness
GSGUH88Z	329	Internode Harness
GSGUHCX	328	Harness Connector
GSGUHCY	329	Internode Connector
GSGUHCZ	329	Internode Connector
GSGUHHX	328	Internode Harness
GSGUHHY	329	Internode Harness
GSGUHHZ	329	Internode Harness
GSGUHSX	328	Modular Harness
GSGUHSY	329	Modular Harness
GSGUHSZ	329	Modular Harness
GSGUR1SGX	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1SGY	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1SGZ	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1SSX	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1SSY	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1SSZ	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1TGX	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1TGY	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1TGZ	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1TSX	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1TSY	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1TSZ	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2SGX	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2SGY	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2SGZ	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2SSX	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2SSY	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2SSZ	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2TGX	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2TGY	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2TGZ	330	Internode Receptacle

Style Number	Page	Description
GSGUR2TSX	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2TSY	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2TSZ	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3SGX	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3SGY	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3SGZ	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3SSX	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3SSY	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3SSZ	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3TGX	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3TGY	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3TGZ	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3TSX	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3TSY	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3TSZ	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR4SGX	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR4SGY	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR4SSX	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR4SSY	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR4TGX	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR4TGY	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR4TSX	330	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR4TSY	330	Internode Receptacle
KDIV02	454	Bookends
KDIV20	454	Bookends
LOCK9201FR	497	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9201XF	497	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250FR	497	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250XF	497	Lock Cylinder
LS1FSC	466	Daisy Chain Cord
LS6FSC	466	Daisy Chain Cord
LSB18M	465	Utility Light
LSB18MC	465	Utility Light
LSB18MD	465	Utility Light
LSB24K	464	Utility Light
LSB24KC	464	Utility Light
LSB24KD	464	Utility Light
LSB24M	465	Utility Light
LSB24MC	465	Utility Light
LSB24MD	465	Utility Light
LSB36K	464	Utility Light
LSB36KC	464	Utility Light
LSB36KD	464	Utility Light
LSB36M	465	Utility Light
LSB36MC	465	Utility Light
LSB36MD	465	Utility Light
LSB48K	464	Utility Light
LSB48KC	464	Utility Light
LSB48KD	464	Utility Light
LSB48M	465	Utility Light
LSB48MC	465	Utility Light
LSB48MD	465	Utility Light
LSH24K	461	Advanced Light
LSH24KC	461	Advanced Light
LSH24KD	461	Advanced Light
LSH24KDR	461	Advanced Light
LSH24KF	460	Advanced Light
LSH24KFC	460	Advanced Light
LSH24KFD	460	Advanced Light
LSH24KR	461	Advanced Light
LSH24KRC	461	Advanced Light
LSH36K	461	Advanced Light
LSH36KC	461	Advanced Light
LSH36KD	461	Advanced Light
LSH36KDR	461	Advanced Light
LSH36KF	460	Advanced Light
LSH36KFC	460	Advanced Light
LSH36KFD	460	Advanced Light
LSH36KR	461	Advanced Light
LSH36KRC	461	Advanced Light
LSH48K	461	Advanced Light
LSH48KC	461	Advanced Light
LSH48KD	461	Advanced Light
LSH48KDR	461	Advanced Light
LSH48KF	460	Advanced Light
LSH48KFC	460	Advanced Light
LSH48KFD	460	Advanced Light
LSH48KR	461	Advanced Light
LSH48KRC	461	Advanced Light
LSM24K	462	Standard Light
LSM24KC	462	Standard Light
LSM24KD	462	Standard Light
LSM24KF	463	Standard Light
LSM24KFC	463	Standard Light
LSM24KFD	463	Standard Light
LSM36K	462	Standard Light
LSM36KC	462	Standard Light
LSM36KD	462	Standard Light
LSM36KF	463	Standard Light
LSM36KFC	463	Standard Light
LSM36KFD	463	Standard Light
LSM48K	462	Standard Light
LSM48KC	462	Standard Light
LSM48KD	462	Standard Light
LSM48KF	463	Standard Light
LSM48KFC	463	Standard Light
LSM48KFD	463	Standard Light
PAB6	457	Attachment Bracket
PAB7	457	Attachment Bracket
PTDMGB1	337	Power Sphere
PTDMGB2	337	Power Sphere
PTDMGB3	337	Pwr Comm Sphere
PTDMGB4	337	Pwr Comm Sphere
PTDMGB5	338	Communic Sphere
PTRSGB1	338	Power Comm Port
RAACB2401	456	Counterweight Package
RAACB3001	456	Counterweight Package
RAACB3601	456	Counterweight Package
RAACB4201	456	Counterweight Package
RAACR18	455	Coat Rod

Style Number	Page	Description
RAACR2430	455	Coat Rod
RAACR2436	455	Coat Rod
RAACT1	456	Counterweight Package
RAACW1	456	Counterweight Package
RAACW2	456	Counterweight Package
RAACW3	456	Counterweight Package
RAACW4	456	Counterweight Package
RAACW5	456	Counterweight Package
RAACW6	456	Counterweight Package
RAANBRK	457	Anchor Bracket Package
RAHF30	452	Hanging Folder Bars
RAHF36	452	Hanging Folder Bars
RAHF42	452	Hanging Folder Bars
RASTDIV30	454	Shelf Divider Assembly
RASTDIV36	454	Shelf Divider Assembly
RASTDIV42	454	Shelf Divider Assembly
RATCL15108__	441	Square Edge Top
RATCL1548__	440	Square Edge Top
RATCL1560__	440	Square Edge Top
RATCL1566__	440	Square Edge Top
RATCL1572__	440	Square Edge Top
RATCL1578__	440	Square Edge Top
RATCL1584__	441	Square Edge Top
RATCL1590__	441	Square Edge Top
RATCL1596__	441	Square Edge Top
RATCL18108__	441	Square Edge Top
RATCL1860__	441	Square Edge Top
RATCL1866__	441	Square Edge Top
RATCL1872__	441	Square Edge Top
RATCL1878__	441	Square Edge Top
RATCL1884__	441	Square Edge Top
RATCL1890__	441	Square Edge Top
RATCL1896__	441	Square Edge Top
RATCL24108__	441	Square Edge Top
RATCL2460__	441	Square Edge Top
RATCL2466__	441	Square Edge Top
RATCL2472__	441	Square Edge Top
RATCL2490__	441	Square Edge Top
RATCL2496__	441	Square Edge Top
RATCL30108__	441	Square Edge Top
RATCL3048__	441	Square Edge Top
RATCL3060__	441	Square Edge Top
RATCL3066__	441	Square Edge Top
RATCL3072__	441	Square Edge Top
RATCL3078__	441	Square Edge Top
RATCL3084__	441	Square Edge Top
RATCL3090__	441	Square Edge Top
RATCL3096__	441	Square Edge Top
RATCL3636__	441	Square Edge Top
RATCL3672__	441	Square Edge Top
RATCL4836__	441	Square Edge Top
RATCL4872__	441	Square Edge Top
RATCW1548__	442	Square Edge Top
RATCW1560__	442	Square Edge Top
RATCW1566__	442	Square Edge Top
RATCW1572__	442	Square Edge Top
RATCW1578__	442	Square Edge Top
RATCW1584__	442	Square Edge Top
RATCW1590__	442	Square Edge Top
RATCW1596__	442	Square Edge Top
RATCW1860__	442	Square Edge Top
RATCW1866__	442	Square Edge Top
RATCW1872__	442	Square Edge Top
RATCW1878__	442	Square Edge Top
RATCW1884__	442	Square Edge Top
RATCW1890__	442	Square Edge Top
RATCW1896__	442	Square Edge Top
RATCW2460__	442	Square Edge Top
RATCW2466__	442	Square Edge Top
RATCW2472__	442	Square Edge Top
RATCW2490__	442	Square Edge Top
RATCW2496__	442	Square Edge Top
RATCW3048__	443	Square Edge Top
RATCW3060__	443	Square Edge Top
RATCW3066__	443	Square Edge Top
RATCW3072__	443	Square Edge Top
RATCW3078__	443	Square Edge Top
RATCW3084__	443	Square Edge Top
RATCW3090__	443	Square Edge Top
RATCW3096__	443	Square Edge Top
RATF1524	438	Steel Security Top
RATF1530	438	Steel Security Top
RATF1536	438	Steel Security Top
RATF1542	438	Steel Security Top
RATF1830F	438	Steel Security Top
RATF1830P	438	Steel Security Top
RATF1836F	438	Steel Security Top
RATF1836P	438	Steel Security Top
RATF1842F	438	Steel Security Top
RATF1842P	438	Steel Security Top
RATF2430F	438	Steel Security Top
RATF2430P	438	Steel Security Top
RATF2436F	438	Steel Security Top
RATF2436P	438	Steel Security Top
RATL15108B__	444	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1524__	440	Square Edge Top
RATL1524B__	444	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1524B2__	445	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1530__	440	Square Edge Top
RATL1530B__	444	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1530B2__	445	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1536__	440	Square Edge Top
RATL1536B__	444	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1536B2__	445	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1542__	440	Square Edge Top
RATL1542B__	444	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1542B2__	445	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1548B__	444	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1548B2__	446	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1560B__	444	Bullnose Edge Top

Style Number	Page	Description
RATL1560B2__	446	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1566B__	444	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1566B2__	446	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1572B__	444	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1572B2__	446	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1584B__	444	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1584B2__	446	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1590B__	444	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1590B2__	446	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1596B__	444	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1596B2__	446	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL18108B__	445	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1830__	440	Square Edge Top
RATL1830B__	444	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1830B2__	445	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1836__	440	Square Edge Top
RATL1836B__	444	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1836B2__	445	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1842__	440	Square Edge Top
RATL1842B__	444	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1842B2__	445	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1860B__	445	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1860B2__	446	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1866B__	445	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1866B2__	446	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1872B__	445	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1872B2__	446	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1884B__	445	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1884B2__	446	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1890B__	445	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1890B2__	446	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1896B__	445	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL1896B2__	446	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL24108B__	445	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL2430__	440	Square Edge Top
RATL2430B__	444	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL2430B2__	445	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL2436__	440	Square Edge Top
RATL2436B__	444	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL2436B2__	445	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL2460B__	445	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL2460B2__	446	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL2466B__	445	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL2466B2__	446	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL2472B__	445	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL2472B2__	446	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL2490B__	445	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL2490B2__	446	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL2496B__	445	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL2496B2__	446	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL3060B2__	446	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL3066B2__	446	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL3072B2__	446	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL3084B2__	446	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL3090B2__	446	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL3096B2__	446	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL3642B2__	446	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL3672B2__	446	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL4836B2__	446	Bullnose Edge Top
RATL4872B2__	446	Bullnose Edge Top
RATW1524__	442	Square Edge Top
RATW1530__	442	Square Edge Top
RATW1536__	442	Square Edge Top
RATW1542__	442	Square Edge Top
RATW1830__	442	Square Edge Top
RATW1836__	442	Square Edge Top
RATW1842__	442	Square Edge Top
RATW2430__	442	Square Edge Top
RATW2436__	442	Square Edge Top
RBB24AVR	399	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB24MON	400	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB24QAVR	391	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24QCAVR	395	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24QCMON	396	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24QCTAK	395	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24QMON	392	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24QTAK	391	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24TAK	399	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB24WAVR	403	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB24WMON	404	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB24WTAK	403	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB25QCS9	395	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB25QS9	391	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB25S9	399	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB25WS9	403	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30AVR	399	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30MON	400	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30QAVR	391	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30QCAVR	395	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30QCMON	396	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30QCS9	395	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30QCTAK	395	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30QMON	392	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30QS9	391	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30QTAK	391	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30S9	399	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30TAK	399	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30WAVR	403	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30WMON	404	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30WS9	403	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30WTAK	403	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB35QCS9	395	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB35QS9	391	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB35S9	399	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB35WS9	403	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36AVR	399	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36MON	400	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36QAVR	391	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36QCAVR	395	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36QCMON	396	Univ Over the Case Bin

Style Number	Page	Description
RBB36QCS9	395	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36QCTAK	395	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36QMON	392	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36QS9	391	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36QTAK	391	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36S9	399	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36TAK	399	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36WAVR	403	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36WMON	404	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36WS9	403	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36WTAK	403	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42AVR	399	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42MON	400	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42QAVR	391	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42QCAVR	395	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42QCMON	396	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42QCS9	395	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42QCTAK	395	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42QMON	392	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42QS9	391	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42QTAK	391	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42S9	399	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42TAK	399	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42WAVR	403	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42WMON	404	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42WS9	403	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42WTAK	403	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB45QCS9	395	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB45QS9	391	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB45S9	399	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB45WS9	403	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB48AVR	399	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB48MON	400	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB48QAVR	391	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48QCAVR	395	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48QCMON	396	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48QCTAK	395	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48QMON	392	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48QTAK	391	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48TAK	399	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB48WAVR	403	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB48WMON	404	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB48WTAK	403	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60AVR	399	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60MON	400	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60QAVR	391	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60QCAVR	395	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60QCMON	396	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60QCS9	395	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60QCTAK	395	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60QMON	392	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60QS9	391	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60QTAK	391	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60S9	399	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60TAK	399	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60WAVR	403	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60WMON	404	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60WS9	403	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60WTAK	403	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB66AVR	399	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB66MON	400	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB66QAVR	391	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66QCAVR	395	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66QCMON	396	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66QCTAK	395	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66QMON	392	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66QTAK	391	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66TAK	399	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB66WAVR	403	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB66WMON	404	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB66WTAK	403	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB70QCS9	395	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB70QS9	391	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB70S9	399	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB70WS9	403	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB72AVR	399	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB72MON	400	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB72QAVR	391	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72QCAVR	395	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72QCMON	396	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72QCTAK	395	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72QMON	392	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72QTAK	391	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72TAK	399	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB72WAVR	403	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB72WMON	404	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB72WTAK	403	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB75QCS9	395	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB75QS9	391	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB75S9	399	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB75WS9	403	Univ In the Case Bin
RBC15242A	389	Univ Bookcase
RBC15243A	389	Univ Bookcase
RBC15244A	389	Univ Bookcase
RBC15245A	389	Univ Bookcase
RBC15246A	389	Univ Bookcase
RBC15302A	389	Univ Bookcase
RBC15303A	389	Univ Bookcase
RBC15304A	389	Univ Bookcase
RBC15305A	389	Univ Bookcase
RBC15306A	389	Univ Bookcase
RBC15362A	389	Univ Bookcase
RBC15363A	389	Univ Bookcase
RBC15364A	389	Univ Bookcase
RBC15365A	389	Univ Bookcase
RBC15366A	389	Univ Bookcase
RBC15422A	389	Univ Bookcase
RBC15423A	389	Univ Bookcase
RBC15424A	389	Univ Bookcase
RBC15425A	389	Univ Bookcase

Style Number	Page	Description
RBC15426A	389	Univ Bookcase
RBKHWM24	410	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM25	410	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM30	410	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM35	410	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM36	410	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM42	410	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM45	410	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM48	410	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM60	410	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM70	410	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM72	410	Wall Bracket
RBKVOFM	412	Vertical Off-Module Bracket
RCC18304A__	376	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18304D__	376	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18305E__	376	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18305H__	376	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18305J__	377	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18305M__	377	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18306N__	377	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18306R__	377	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18306S__	378	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18306V__	378	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18364A__	376	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18364D__	376	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18365E__	376	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18365H__	376	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18365J__	377	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18365M__	377	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18366N__	377	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18366R__	377	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18366S__	378	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18366V__	378	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18424A__	376	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18424D__	376	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18425E__	376	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18425H__	376	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18425J__	377	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18425M__	377	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18426N__	377	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18426R__	377	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18426S__	378	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18426V__	378	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24304A__	376	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24304D__	376	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24305E__	376	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24305H__	376	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24305J__	377	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24305M__	377	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24306N__	377	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24306R__	377	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24306S__	378	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24306V__	378	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24364A__	376	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24364D__	376	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24365E__	376	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24365H__	376	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24365J__	377	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24365M__	377	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24366N__	377	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24366R__	377	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24366S__	378	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24366V__	378	Univ Combination Cabinet
RDIV	411	Divider
RDV1506	450	Dividers
RDV1512	450	Dividers
RDV151210	450	Dividers
RFF24244LR__	365	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24244LS__	365	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24244LT__	365	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24244RR__	366	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24244RS__	366	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24244RT__	366	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24245LU__	366	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24245LV__	366	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24245LW__	367	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24245RU__	367	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24245RV__	367	Univ Full Front Tower
RFF24245RW__	367	Univ Full Front Tower
RHK48	406	Hutch Kit
RHK60	406	Hutch Kit
RHK66	406	Hutch Kit
RHK72	406	Hutch Kit
RHKCM	407	Hutch Kit Cable Manager
RHKESB	408	Hutch Connector Bracket
RHKRECPT	407	Hutch Kit Receptacle
RLF18302__	360	Univ Lateral File
RLF18303__	360	Univ Lateral File
RLF18304__	360	Univ Lateral File
RLF18305__	360	Univ Lateral File
RLF18362__	360	Univ Lateral File
RLF18363__	360	Univ Lateral File
RLF18364__	360	Univ Lateral File
RLF18365__	360	Univ Lateral File
RLF18422__	360	Univ Lateral File
RLF18423__	360	Univ Lateral File
RLF18424__	360	Univ Lateral File
RLF18425__	360	Univ Lateral File
RLF24302__	360	Univ Lateral File
RLF24303__	360	Univ Lateral File
RLF24304__	360	Univ Lateral File
RLF24305__	360	Univ Lateral File
RLF24362__	360	Univ Lateral File
RLF24363__	360	Univ Lateral File
RLF24364__	360	Univ Lateral File
RLF24365__	360	Univ Lateral File
RPCW	291, 351	Univ Pedestal Counterweight
RPF1825A__	349	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF1825B__	349	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF1827A__	349	Univ Fixed Pedestal

Style Number	Page	Description
RPF1827B__	349	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF2425A__	349	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF2425B__	349	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427A__	349	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427B__	349	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF3025A__	349	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF3025B__	349	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027A__	349	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027B__	349	Univ Fixed Pedestal
RPM1821C__	355	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827A__	355	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827B__	355	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPM2421C__	355	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427A__	355	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427B__	355	Univ Mobile Pedestal
RPULL15W	455	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL30W	455	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL36W	455	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL42W	455	Wood Drawer Pull
RPXCK2518F	352	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2518P	352	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2524F	352	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2524P	352	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2530F	352	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2530P	352	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2718F	352	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2718P	352	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2724F	352	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2724P	352	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2730F	352	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXCK2730P	352	Univ Conversion Kit
RPXDBT	451	Bi-Level Tray
RPXDMT	451	Media Tray
RPXDPT	451	Pencil Tray
RPXDRS	452	Reference Shelf
RPXFAVPP	350	Univ Ped Filler
RPXFMONFP	350	Univ Ped Filler
RPXFMONPP	350	Univ Ped Filler
RPXFMONPPOM	350	Univ Ped Filler
RPXFS9FP25	350	Univ Ped Filler
RPXFS9FP30	350	Univ Ped Filler
RPXFTAKFP	350	Univ Filler for Proud Front Ped
RPXFTAKPP	350	Univ Filler for Proud Front Ped
RPXFTAKPPOM	350	Univ Filler for Proud Front Ped Off
RPXTC24F	356	Univ Ped Cushion Top
RPXTC24P	356	Univ Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24F	356	Univ Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24P	356	Univ Ped Cushion Top
RQS24244LA__	363	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS24244RA__	363	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS24245LC__	363	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS24245RC__	363	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS30244LA__	363	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS30244RA__	363	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS30245LC__	363	Univ Open Side Tower
RQS30245RC__	363	Univ Open Side Tower
RSC18302A__	381	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18303C__	382	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18304F__	382	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18305K__	382	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18306Q__	382	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18362A__	381	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18363C__	382	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18364F__	382	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18365K__	382	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18366Q__	382	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18422A__	381	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18423C__	382	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18424F__	382	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18425K__	382	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC18426Q__	382	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24302A__	381	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24303C__	382	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24304F__	382	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24305K__	382	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24306Q__	382	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24362A__	381	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24363C__	382	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24364F__	382	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24365K__	382	Univ Storage Cabinet
RSC24366Q__	382	Univ Storage Cabinet
RUK24AVR	415	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK24MON	415	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK24TAK	414	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK25S9	414	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK30AVR	415	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK30MON	415	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK30S9	414	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK30TAK	414	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK35S9	414	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK36AVR	415	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK36MON	415	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK36S9	414	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK36TAK	414	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK42AVR	415	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK42MON	415	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK42S9	414	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK42TAK	414	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK45S9	414	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK48AVR	415	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK48MON	415	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK48TAK	414	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK60AVR	415	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK60MON	415	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK60S9	414	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK60TAK	414	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK70S9	414	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK72AVR	415	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK72MON	415	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK72TAK	414	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg

Style Number	Page	Description
RVD24244LA__	369	Univ Vertical Drawer Tower
RVD24244LB__	369	Univ Vertical Drawer Tower
RVD24244RA__	370	Univ Vertical Drawer Tower
RVD24244RB__	370	Univ Vertical Drawer Tower
RVD24245LC__	369	Univ Vertical Drawer Tower
RVD24245LD__	369	Univ Vertical Drawer Tower
RVD24245RC__	370	Univ Vertical Drawer Tower
RVD24245RD__	370	Univ Vertical Drawer Tower
RVD30244LA__	369	Univ Vertical Drawer Tower
RVD30244LB__	369	Univ Vertical Drawer Tower
RVD30244RA__	370	Univ Vertical Drawer Tower
RVD30244RB__	370	Univ Vertical Drawer Tower
RVD30245LC__	369	Univ Vertical Drawer Tower
RVD30245LD__	369	Univ Vertical Drawer Tower
RVD30245RC__	370	Univ Vertical Drawer Tower
RVD30245RD__	370	Univ Vertical Drawer Tower
RWC18304A__	385	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC18305A__	385	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC18306D__	386	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC18364A__	385	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC18365A__	385	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC18366D__	386	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC18424A__	385	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC18425A__	385	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC18426D__	386	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24304A__	385	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24304B__	386	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24305A__	385	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24305C__	386	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24306D__	386	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24306E__	387	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24364A__	385	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24364B__	386	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24365A__	385	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24365C__	386	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24366D__	386	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24366E__	387	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWV24154A__	373	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV24154B__	373	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV24155C__	373	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV24155D__	373	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV30154A__	373	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV30154B__	373	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV30155C__	373	Univ Workstation Vertical
RWV30155D__	373	Univ Workstation Vertical
RXADBRKT	449	Display Shelf Brackets
RXADRL15	450	Rails
RXADRL24	453	Rails
RXADRL2442	453	Rails
RXSA1524	448	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA1530	448	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA1536	448	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA1542	448	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA1830	448	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA1836	448	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA1842	448	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA2415	447	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA2424	448	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA2430	448	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA2436	448	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA3015	447	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSAFFT2415	447	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSD1524	449	Adjustable Steel Display Shelf
RXSD1530	449	Adjustable Steel Display Shelf
RXSD1536	449	Adjustable Steel Display Shelf
RXSD1542	449	Adjustable Steel Display Shelf
RXSG2415	447	Adjustable Glass Shelf
RXSG3015	447	Adjustable Glass Shelf
TBKHOFM	413	Horizontal Off-Module Bracket
TS5GANGBKT	344	UN FS Ganging Bracket
TS5LEGCLP	343	UN FS Wire Clips
TS5SKEXT	341	UN FS Skel Wire Manager
TS5SKLBNE	341	UN FS Skel Wire Manager
TS714WSP	275	Univ Sys Support Plate
TS720WSP	275	Univ Sys Support Plate
TS742HB	411	Horizontal Brace
TS748HB	411	Horizontal Brace
TS760HB	411	Horizontal Brace
TS772HB	411	Horizontal Brace
TS7BSWHC	410	Wall Channels
TS7LWM	343	Post Leg Wire Managers
TS7PVWM	466	Vert Wire Mgr
TS7STDIV	412	Divider
TS7TIEPLATE	275	Univ Sys Tie Plates
TS7WKSPT	275	Univ Sys Reinforcing Channel
TS7WWM	340	Answer Wksf Wire Mgr
UADJ	274	Univ Sys Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4	274	Univ Sys Adj-Hgt Leg Pkg Four
UADJ4C	274	Univ Sys Adj-Hgt Leg Pkg Four
UADJ4M	274	Univ Sys Adj-Hgt Leg Pkg Four
UADJC	274	Univ Sys Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJCOL	274	Adjustable Column
UAPB2436	271	Univ Sys Airtouch 120 Cor Wksf
UAPDC2442	270	Univ Sys Airtouch Dual Cor Wksf
UAPDC2448	270	Univ Sys Airtouch Dual Cor Wksf
UAPDS3642	271	Univ Sys Airtouch Dual Str Wksf
UAPDS3648	271	Univ Sys Airtouch Dual Str Wksf
UAPSC1842	270	Univ Sys Airtouch Corner Wksf
UAPSC2442	270	Univ Sys Airtouch Corner Wksf
UAPSC2448	270	Univ Sys Airtouch Corner Wksf
UAPSS2442	271	Univ Sys Airtouch Straight Wksf
UAPSS2448	271	Univ Sys Airtouch Straight Wksf
UAPSS2460	271	Univ Sys Airtouch Straight Wksf
UAPSS3042	271	Univ Sys Airtouch Straight Wksf
UAPSS3048	271	Univ Sys Airtouch Straight Wksf
UAPSS3060	271	Univ Sys Airtouch Straight Wksf
UASC1842	271	Univ Sys Airtouch Lite Cor Wksf
UASC2442	271	Univ Sys Airtouch Lite Cor Wksf
UASS2448	271	Univ Sys Airtouch Lite Str Wksf
UASS2460	271	Univ Sys Airtouch Lite Str Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description
UASS3042	271	Univ Sys Airtouch Lite Str Wksf
UASS3048	271	Univ Sys Airtouch Lite Str Wksf
UB223636	240	Univ Sys Corner, 120° Wksf—CD
UB224242	240	Univ Sys Corner, 120° Wksf—CD
UB224242K	241	Univ Sys Corner, 120° Wksf—CD
UB224848	240	Univ Sys Corner, 120° Wksf—CD
UB224848K	241	Univ Sys Corner, 120° Wksf—CD
UB333636	240	Univ Sys Corner, 120° Wksf—CD
UB334242	240	Univ Sys Corner, 120° Wksf—CD
UB334242K	241	Univ Sys Corner, 120° Wksf—CD
UB334848	240	Univ Sys Corner, 120° Wksf—CD
UB334848K	241	Univ Sys Corner, 120° Wksf—CD
UC114242	231	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Straight Front—CD
UC124242	231	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Straight Front—CD
UC214242	231	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Straight Front—CD
UC223636	231	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Straight Front—CD
UC224242	231	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Straight Front—CD
UC224848	231	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Straight Front—CD
UC224848K	232	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Straight Front—CD
UC226060	231	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Straight Front—CD
UC226060K	232	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Straight Front—CD
UC334242	231	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Straight Front—CD
UC334848	231	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Straight Front—CD
UCC113636	233	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UCC114242	233	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UCC114848	233	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UCC124242	233	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UCC214242	233	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UCC223636	233	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UCC224242	233	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UCC224848	233	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UCC226060	233	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UCC334242	233	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UCC334848	233	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UCF223636	229	Univ Sys Corner, Flat-Frnt Wksf—CD
UCF224242	229	Univ Sys Corner, Flat-Frnt Wksf—CD
UCF224848	229	Univ Sys Corner, Flat-Frnt Wksf—CD
UCF334242	229	Univ Sys Corner, Flat-Frnt Wksf—CD
UCF334848	229	Univ Sys Corner, Flat-Frnt Wksf—CD
UCKBC42	266	Univ Sys Adjustable-Hgt Wksf
UCKBC48	266	Univ Sys Adjustable-Hgt Wksf
UCKBS42	267	Univ Sys Adjustable-Hgt Wksf
UCKBS48	267	Univ Sys Adjustable-Hgt Wksf
UCKDC42	266	Univ Sys Adjustable-Hgt Wksf
UCKDC48	266	Univ Sys Adjustable-Hgt Wksf
UCKDS42	267	Univ Sys Adjustable-Hgt Wksf
UCKDS48	267	Univ Sys Adjustable-Hgt Wksf
UCKEL24	268	Univ Sys Adj-Hgt Ext Link Wksf
UCKEL36	268	Univ Sys Adj-Hgt Ext Link Wksf
UCKER24	268	Univ Sys Adj-Hgt Ext Link Wksf
UCKER36	268	Univ Sys Adj-Hgt Ext Link Wksf
UCKSC42	266	Univ Sys Adjustable-Hgt Wksf
UCKSC48	266	Univ Sys Adjustable-Hgt Wksf
UCKSS42	267	Univ Sys Adjustable-Hgt Wksf
UCKSS48	267	Univ Sys Adjustable-Hgt Wksf
UCL	273	Univ Sys Dbl Post C-Leg
UCOL	274	Column
UCS	287	Corner Support
UDC224242	230	Univ Sys Dual Crnr, Flat-Frnt Wksf—CD
UDC224848	230	Univ Sys Dual Crnr, Flat-Frnt Wksf—CD
UDC334848	230	Univ Sys Dual Crnr, Flat-Frnt Wksf—CD
UDPL	273	Univ Sys Dbl Post Leg
UE18	285	End Support
UE2202L	235	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Strght Frnt—CD
UE2208KL	236	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Strght Frnt—CD
UE2208L	235	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Strght Frnt—CD
UE2220R	235	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Strght Frnt—CD
UE2222L	235	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Strght Frnt—CD
UE2222R	235	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Strght Frnt—CD
UE2226R	235	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Strght Frnt—CD
UE2228KL	236	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Strght Frnt—CD
UE2228L	235	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Strght Frnt—CD
UE2262L	235	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Strght Frnt—CD
UE2268KL	236	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Strght Frnt—CD
UE2268L	235	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Strght Frnt—CD
UE2280KR	236	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Strght Frnt—CD
UE2280R	235	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Strght Frnt—CD
UE2282KR	236	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Strght Frnt—CD
UE2282R	235	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Strght Frnt—CD
UE2286KR	236	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Strght Frnt—CD
UE2286R	235	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Strght Frnt—CD
UE2308L	235	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Strght Frnt—CD
UE2328L	235	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Strght Frnt—CD
UE2368L	235	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Strght Frnt—CD
UE2380R	235	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Strght Frnt—CD
UE2382R	235	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Strght Frnt—CD
UE2386R	235	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Strght Frnt—CD
UE24	285	End Support
UE30	285	End Support
UE3208L	235	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Strght Frnt—CD
UE3228L	235	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Strght Frnt—CD
UE3268L	235	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Strght Frnt—CD
UE3280R	235	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Strght Frnt—CD
UE3282R	235	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Strght Frnt—CD
UE3286R	235	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Strght Frnt—CD
UE3308L	235	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Strght Frnt—CD
UE3328L	235	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Strght Frnt—CD
UE3368L	235	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Strght Frnt—CD
UE3380R	235	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Strght Frnt—CD
UE3382R	235	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Strght Frnt—CD
UE3386R	235	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Strght Frnt—CD
UEC2202L	239	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UEC2208L	239	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UEC2220R	239	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UEC2222L	239	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UEC2222R	239	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UEC2226R	239	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UEC2228L	239	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UEC2262L	239	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UEC2268L	239	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD

Style Number	Page	Description
UEC2280R	239	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UEC2282R	239	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UEC2286R	239	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UEC2308L	239	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UEC2328L	239	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UEC2368L	239	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UEC2380R	239	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UEC2382R	239	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UEC2386R	239	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UEC3208L	239	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UEC3228L	239	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UEC3268L	239	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UEC3280R	239	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UEC3282R	239	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UEC3286R	239	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UEC3308L	239	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UEC3328L	239	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UEC3368L	239	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UEC3380R	239	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UEC3382R	239	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UEC3386R	239	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UES18	285	Corner Shelves
UES24	285	Corner Shelves
UES30	285	Corner Shelves
UFB	290	Flush-Mount Bracket
UGC	267	Univ Sys Pair of Gas Cylinders
UHDPL	273	Univ Sys Dbl Post Leg
UHPL	272	Univ Sys Post Leg
UJBC2430L	247	Univ Sys Bubble Jetty Wksf—CD
UJBC2430R	247	Univ Sys Bubble Jetty Wksf—CD
UJBC2436L	247	Univ Sys Bubble Jetty Wksf—CD
UJBC2436R	247	Univ Sys Bubble Jetty Wksf—CD
UJBC2442L	247	Univ Sys Bubble Jetty Wksf—CD
UJBC2442R	247	Univ Sys Bubble Jetty Wksf—CD
UJBC2448L	247	Univ Sys Bubble Jetty Wksf—CD
UJBC2448R	247	Univ Sys Bubble Jetty Wksf—CD
UJC2382R	246	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UJC2386R	246	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UJC2388R	246	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UJC3228L	246	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UJC3268L	246	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UJC3288L	246	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UJC3328L	246	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UJC3368L	246	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UJC3382R	246	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UJC3386R	246	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UJC3388L	246	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
UJC3388R	246	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Frnt—CD
ULC2727	249	Univ Sys Linking Wksf, Crvd Frnt—CD
ULFF24F	458	Underworksurface Lateral File Filler
ULFF24P	458	Underworksurface Lateral File Filler
ULFF30F	458	Underworksurface Lateral File Filler
ULFF30P	458	Underworksurface Lateral File Filler
UMCR18	290	Cable Race Channel Package
UMCR36	290	Cable Race Channel Package
UMCR9	290	Cable Race Channel Package
UMF15	289	Full-Height Modesty Panel
UMF18	289	Full-Height Modesty Panel
UMF21	289	Full-Height Modesty Panel
UMF24	289	Full-Height Modesty Panel
UMF27	289	Full-Height Modesty Panel
UMF30	289	Full-Height Modesty Panel
UMF33	289	Full-Height Modesty Panel
UMF36	289	Full-Height Modesty Panel
UMF39	289	Full-Height Modesty Panel
UMF42	289	Full-Height Modesty Panel
UMF45	289	Full-Height Modesty Panel
UMF48	289	Full-Height Modesty Panel
UMF51	289	Full-Height Modesty Panel
UMF54	289	Full-Height Modesty Panel
UMF57	289	Full-Height Modesty Panel
UMF60	289	Full-Height Modesty Panel
UMF9	289	Full-Height Modesty Panel
UMH15	289	Half-Height Modesty Panel
UMH18	289	Half-Height Modesty Panel
UMH21	289	Half-Height Modesty Panel
UMH24	289	Half-Height Modesty Panel
UMH27	289	Half-Height Modesty Panel
UMH30	289	Half-Height Modesty Panel
UMH33	289	Half-Height Modesty Panel
UMH36	289	Half-Height Modesty Panel
UMH39	289	Half-Height Modesty Panel
UMH42	289	Half-Height Modesty Panel
UMH45	289	Half-Height Modesty Panel
UMH48	289	Half-Height Modesty Panel
UMH51	289	Half-Height Modesty Panel
UMH54	289	Half-Height Modesty Panel
UMH57	289	Half-Height Modesty Panel
UMH60	289	Half-Height Modesty Panel
UMH9	289	Half-Height Modesty Panel
UNPL	272	Univ Sys Post Leg
UNPL4	272	Univ Sys Post Leg Pkg Four
UNPL4C	272	Univ Sys Post Leg Pkg Four
UNPL4M	272	Univ Sys Post Leg Pkg Four
UNPLC	272	Univ Sys Post Leg
UPA2448	244	Univ Sys Angled Peninsula Wksf—CD
UPA2460	244	Univ Sys Angled Peninsula Wksf—CD
UPA3048	244	Univ Sys Angled Peninsula Wksf—CD
UPA3060	244	Univ Sys Angled Peninsula Wksf—CD
UPAC2748	245	Univ Sys Ang Penin Wksf, Crv Frnt—CD
UPBC2448	243, 263	Bullet Peninsula Wksf—CD/FD
UPBC2460	243, 263	Bullet Peninsula Wksf—CD/FD
UPBC2466	243, 263	Bullet Peninsula Wksf—CD/FD
UPBC2472	243, 263	Bullet Peninsula Wksf—CD/FD
UPBC3048	243, 263	Bullet Peninsula Wksf—CD/FD
UPBC3060	243	Univ Sys Bullet Penin Wksf, Crvd Frnt—CD
UPBC3066	243	Univ Sys Bullet Penin Wksf, Crvd Frnt—CD
UPBC3072	243	Univ Sys Bullet Penin Wksf, Crvd Frnt—CD
UPL	272	Univ Sys Post Leg
UPL4	272	Univ Sys Post Leg Pkg Four

Style Number	Page	Description
UPL4C	272	Univ Sys Post Leg Pkg Four
UPL4M	272	Univ Sys Post Leg Pkg Four
UPLC	272	Univ Sys Post Leg P
UPS24	286	Peninsula Support
UPS30	286	Peninsula Support
US1824	222	Univ Sys Straight Wksf—CD
US1830	222	Univ Sys Straight Wksf—CD
US1836	222	Univ Sys Straight Wksf—CD
US1842	222	Univ Sys Straight Wksf—CD
US1848	222	Univ Sys Straight Wksf—CD
US1854	222	Univ Sys Straight Wksf—CD
US1860	222	Univ Sys Straight Wksf—CD
US1866	222	Univ Sys Straight Wksf—CD
US1872	222	Univ Sys Straight Wksf—CD
US1878	222	Univ Sys Straight Wksf—CD
US1884	222	Univ Sys Straight Wksf—CD
US1890	222	Univ Sys Straight Wksf—CD
US1896	222	Univ Sys Straight Wksf—CD
US2424	223	Univ Sys Straight Wksf—CD
US2430	223	Univ Sys Straight Wksf—CD
US2436	223	Univ Sys Straight Wksf—CD
US2442	223	Univ Sys Straight Wksf—CD
US2448	223	Univ Sys Straight Wksf—CD
US2454	223	Univ Sys Straight Wksf—CD
US2460	223	Univ Sys Straight Wksf—CD
US2466	223	Univ Sys Straight Wksf—CD
US2472	223	Univ Sys Straight Wksf—CD
US2478	223	Univ Sys Straight Wksf—CD
US2484	223	Univ Sys Straight Wksf—CD
US2490	223	Univ Sys Straight Wksf—CD
US2496	223	Univ Sys Straight Wksf—CD
US3024	223	Univ Sys Straight Wksf—CD
US3030	223	Univ Sys Straight Wksf—CD
US3036	223	Univ Sys Straight Wksf—CD
US3042	223	Univ Sys Straight Wksf—CD
US3048	223	Univ Sys Straight Wksf—CD
US3054	223	Univ Sys Straight Wksf—CD
US3060	223	Univ Sys Straight Wksf—CD
US3066	223	Univ Sys Straight Wksf—CD
US3072	223	Univ Sys Straight Wksf—CD
US3660	223	Univ Sys Straight Wksf—CD
US3666	223	Univ Sys Straight Wksf—CD
US3672	223	Univ Sys Straight Wksf—CD
USPC47	242	Univ Sys Spanner Wksf—CD
USPC51	242, 262	Univ Sys Spanner Wksf—CD/FD
USPC59	242	Univ Sys Spanner Wksf—CD
USPC63	242, 262	Univ Sys Spanner Wksf—CD/FD
UST1260	228	Univ Sys Single-Tprd Wksf—CD
UST1272	228	Univ Sys Single-Tprd Wksf—CD
UST2160	228	Univ Sys Single-Tprd Wksf—CD
UST2172	228	Univ Sys Single-Tprd Wksf—CD
UST2360	228	Univ Sys Single-Tprd Wksf—CD
UST2372	228	Univ Sys Single-Tprd Wksf—CD
UST3260	228	Univ Sys Single-Tprd Wksf—CD
UST3272	228	Univ Sys Single-Tprd Wksf—CD
UT1236R	225	Univ Sys Transition Wksf—CD
UT1242R	225	Univ Sys Transition Wksf—CD
UT1248R	225	Univ Sys Transition Wksf—CD
UT1254R	225	Univ Sys Transition Wksf—CD
UT1260R	225	Univ Sys Transition Wksf—CD
UT2136L	225	Univ Sys Transition Wksf—CD
UT2142L	225	Univ Sys Transition Wksf—CD
UT2148L	225	Univ Sys Transition Wksf—CD
UT2154L	225	Univ Sys Transition Wksf—CD
UT2160L	225	Univ Sys Transition Wksf—CD
UT2336R	225	Univ Sys Transition Wksf—CD
UT2342R	225	Univ Sys Transition Wksf—CD
UT2348R	225	Univ Sys Transition Wksf—CD
UT2354R	225	Univ Sys Transition Wksf—CD
UT2360R	225	Univ Sys Transition Wksf—CD
UT3236L	225	Univ Sys Transition Wksf—CD
UT3242L	225	Univ Sys Transition Wksf—CD
UT3248L	225	Univ Sys Transition Wksf—CD
UT3254L	225	Univ Sys Transition Wksf—CD
UT3260L	225	Univ Sys Transition Wksf—CD
UTT1248	226	Univ Sys Tapered Wksf—CD
UTT1260	226	Univ Sys Tapered Wksf—CD
UTT1272	226	Univ Sys Tapered Wksf—CD
UTT2148	226	Univ Sys Tapered Wksf—CD
UTT2160	226	Univ Sys Tapered Wksf—CD
UTT2172	226	Univ Sys Tapered Wksf—CD
UTT2348	226	Univ Sys Tapered Wksf—CD
UTT2360	226	Univ Sys Tapered Wksf—CD
UTT2372	226	Univ Sys Tapered Wksf—CD
UTT3248	226	Univ Sys Tapered Wksf—CD
UTT3260	226	Univ Sys Tapered Wksf—CD
UTT3272	226	Univ Sys Tapered Wksf—CD
UTTF1260	227	Univ Sys Taper-Flat Wksf—CD
UTTF1272	227	Univ Sys Taper-Flat Wksf—CD
UTTF1360	227	Univ Sys Taper-Flat Wksf—CD
UTTF1372	227	Univ Sys Taper-Flat Wksf—CD
UTTF2160	227	Univ Sys Taper-Flat Wksf—CD
UTTF2172	227	Univ Sys Taper-Flat Wksf—CD
UTTF2360	227	Univ Sys Taper-Flat Wksf—CD
UTTF2372	227	Univ Sys Taper-Flat Wksf—CD
UTTF3160	227	Univ Sys Taper-Flat Wksf—CD
UTTF3172	227	Univ Sys Taper-Flat Wksf—CD
UTTF3260	227	Univ Sys Taper-Flat Wksf—CD
UTTF3272	227	Univ Sys Taper-Flat Wksf—CD
UVC2424L	249	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt—CD
UVC2424R	249	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt—CD
UVC2430L	249	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt—CD
UVC2430R	249	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt—CD
UVC2436L	249	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt—CD
UVC2436R	249	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt—CD
UVC2442L	249	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt—CD
UVC2442R	249	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt—CD
UVC2448L	249	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt—CD
UVC2448R	249	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt—CD
UVC3030L	249	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt—CD

Style Number	Page	Description
UVC3030R	249	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt—CD
UVC3036L	249	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt—CD
UVC3036R	249	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt—CD
UVC3042L	249	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt—CD
UVC3042R	249	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt—CD
UVC3048L	249	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt—CD
UVC3048R	249	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt—CD
WCC113636	258	Univ Sys Crnr, Curved-Front Wksf—FD
WCC114242	258	Univ Sys Crnr, Curved-Front Wksf—FD
WCC114848	258	Univ Sys Crnr, Curved-Front Wksf—FD
WCC124242	258	Univ Sys Crnr, Curved-Front Wksf—FD
WCC214242	258	Univ Sys Crnr, Curved-Front Wksf—FD
WCC223636	258	Univ Sys Crnr, Curved-Front Wksf—FD
WCC224242	258	Univ Sys Crnr, Curved-Front Wksf—FD
WCC224848	258	Univ Sys Crnr, Curved-Front Wksf—FD
WCC334242	258	Univ Sys Crnr, Curved-Front Wksf—FD
WCC334848	258	Univ Sys Crnr, Curved-Front Wksf—FD
WCF223636	256	Univ Sys Crnr, Flat-Front Wksf—FD
WCF224242	256	Univ Sys Crnr, Flat-Front Wksf—FD
WCF224848	256	Univ Sys Crnr, Flat-Front Wksf—FD
WCF334242	256	Univ Sys Crnr, Flat-Front Wksf—FD
WCF334848	256	Univ Sys Crnr, Flat-Front Wksf—FD
WDC224242	257	Univ Sys Dual Crnr, Flat-Front Wksf—FD
WDC224848	257	Univ Sys Dual Crnr, Flat-Front Wksf—FD
WDC334848	257	Univ Sys Dual Crnr, Flat-Front Wksf—FD
WEC224260	261	Univ Sys Ext Crnr, Crvd-Frnt Wksfs—FD
WEC224272	261	Univ Sys Ext Crnr, Crvd-Frnt Wksfs—FD
WEC224860	261	Univ Sys Ext Crnr, Crvd-Frnt Wksfs—FD
WEC224872	261	Univ Sys Ext Crnr, Crvd-Frnt Wksfs—FD
WEC226042	260	Univ Sys Ext Crnr, Crvd-Frnt Wksfs—FD
WEC226048	260	Univ Sys Ext Crnr, Crvd-Frnt Wksfs—FD
WEC227242	260	Univ Sys Ext Crnr, Crvd-Frnt Wksfs—FD
WEC227248	260	Univ Sys Ext Crnr, Crvd-Frnt Wksfs—FD
WEC234260	261	Univ Sys Ext Crnr, Crvd-Frnt Wksfs—FD
WEC234272	261	Univ Sys Ext Crnr, Crvd-Frnt Wksfs—FD
WEC234860	261	Univ Sys Ext Crnr, Crvd-Frnt Wksfs—FD
WEC234872	261	Univ Sys Ext Crnr, Crvd-Frnt Wksfs—FD
WEC236042	260	Univ Sys Ext Crnr, Crvd-Frnt Wksfs—FD
WEC236048	260	Univ Sys Ext Crnr, Crvd-Frnt Wksfs—FD
WEC237242	260	Univ Sys Ext Crnr, Crvd-Frnt Wksfs—FD
WEC237248	260	Univ Sys Ext Crnr, Crvd-Frnt Wksfs—FD
WEC324260	261	Univ Sys Ext Crnr, Crvd-Frnt Wksfs—FD
WEC324272	261	Univ Sys Ext Crnr, Crvd-Frnt Wksfs—FD
WEC324860	261	Univ Sys Ext Crnr, Crvd-Frnt Wksfs—FD
WEC324872	261	Univ Sys Ext Crnr, Crvd-Frnt Wksfs—FD
WEC326042	260	Univ Sys Ext Crnr, Crvd-Frnt Wksfs—FD
WEC326048	260	Univ Sys Ext Crnr, Crvd-Frnt Wksfs—FD
WEC327242	260	Univ Sys Ext Crnr, Crvd-Frnt Wksfs—FD
WEC327248	260	Univ Sys Ext Crnr, Crvd-Frnt Wksfs—FD
WEC334260	261	Univ Sys Ext Crnr, Crvd-Frnt Wksfs—FD
WEC334272	261	Univ Sys Ext Crnr, Crvd-Frnt Wksfs—FD
WEC334860	261	Univ Sys Ext Crnr, Crvd-Frnt Wksfs—FD
WEC334872	261	Univ Sys Ext Crnr, Crvd-Frnt Wksfs—FD
WEC336042	260	Univ Sys Ext Crnr, Crvd-Frnt Wksfs—FD
WEC336048	260	Univ Sys Ext Crnr, Crvd-Frnt Wksfs—FD
WEC337242	260	Univ Sys Ext Crnr, Crvd-Frnt Wksfs—FD
WEC337248	260	Univ Sys Ext Crnr, Crvd-Frnt Wksfs—FD
WLC2727	265	Univ Sys Visitor and Linking Wksfs—FD
WLC3333	265	Univ Sys Visitor and Linking Wksfs—FD
WPA2448	264	Univ Sys Angled Peninsula Wksfs—FD
WPA2460	264	Univ Sys Angled Peninsula Wksfs—FD
WPA3048	264	Univ Sys Angled Peninsula Wksfs—FD
WPA3060	264	Univ Sys Angled Peninsula Wksfs—FD
WS1824	250	Univ Sys Straight Wksfs—FD
WS1830	250	Univ Sys Straight Wksfs—FD
WS1836	250	Univ Sys Straight Wksfs—FD
WS1842	250	Univ Sys Straight Wksfs—FD
WS1848	250	Univ Sys Straight Wksfs—FD
WS1854	250	Univ Sys Straight Wksfs—FD
WS1860	250	Univ Sys Straight Wksfs—FD
WS1866	250	Univ Sys Straight Wksfs—FD
WS1872	250	Univ Sys Straight Wksfs—FD
WS1878	250	Univ Sys Straight Wksfs—FD
WS1884	250	Univ Sys Straight Wksfs—FD
WS1890	250	Univ Sys Straight Wksfs—FD
WS1896	250	Univ Sys Straight Wksfs—FD
WS2424	251	Univ Sys Straight Wksfs—FD
WS2430	251	Univ Sys Straight Wksfs—FD
WS2436	251	Univ Sys Straight Wksfs—FD
WS2442	251	Univ Sys Straight Wksfs—FD
WS2448	251	Univ Sys Straight Wksfs—FD
WS2454	251	Univ Sys Straight Wksfs—FD
WS2460	251	Univ Sys Straight Wksfs—FD
WS2466	251	Univ Sys Straight Wksfs—FD
WS2472	251	Univ Sys Straight Wksfs—FD
WS2478	251	Univ Sys Straight Wksfs—FD
WS2484	251	Univ Sys Straight Wksfs—FD
WS2490	251	Univ Sys Straight Wksfs—FD
WS2496	251	Univ Sys Straight Wksfs—FD
WS3024	251	Univ Sys Straight Wksfs—FD
WS3030	251	Univ Sys Straight Wksfs—FD
WS3036	251	Univ Sys Straight Wksfs—FD
WS3042	251	Univ Sys Straight Wksfs—FD
WS3048	251	Univ Sys Straight Wksfs—FD
WS3054	251	Univ Sys Straight Wksfs—FD
WS3060	251	Univ Sys Straight Wksfs—FD
WS3066	251	Univ Sys Straight Wksfs—FD
WS3072	251	Univ Sys Straight Wksfs—FD
WSPC4824	262	Univ Sys Spanner Wksfs—FD
WSPC5126	242, 262	Univ Sys Spanner Wksfs—CD/FD
WSPC6030	262	Univ Sys Spanner Wksfs—FD
WSPC6332	242, 262	Univ Sys Spanner Wksfs—CD/FD
WST1260	255	Univ Sys Single-Tapered Wksfs—FD
WST1272	255	Univ Sys Single-Tapered Wksfs—FD
WST2160	255	Univ Sys Single-Tapered Wksfs—FD
WST2172	255	Univ Sys Single-Tapered Wksfs—FD
WST2360	255	Univ Sys Single-Tapered Wksfs—FD
WST2372	255	Univ Sys Single-Tapered Wksfs—FD
WST3260	255	Univ Sys Single-Tapered Wksfs—FD
WST3272	255	Univ Sys Single-Tapered Wksfs—FD

Style Number	Page	Description
WT2336	252	Univ Sys Transition Wksfs—FD
WT2342	252	Univ Sys Transition Wksfs—FD
WT2348	252	Univ Sys Transition Wksfs—FD
WT2354	252	Univ Sys Transition Wksfs—FD
WT2360	252	Univ Sys Transition Wksfs—FD
WT3236	252	Univ Sys Transition Wksfs—FD
WT3242	252	Univ Sys Transition Wksfs—FD
WT3248	252	Univ Sys Transition Wksfs—FD
WT3254	252	Univ Sys Transition Wksfs—FD
WT3260	252	Univ Sys Transition Wksfs—FD
WTT1248	253	Univ Sys Tapered Wksfs—FD
WTT1260	253	Univ Sys Tapered Wksfs—FD
WTT1272	253	Univ Sys Tapered Wksfs—FD
WTT2148	253	Univ Sys Tapered Wksfs—FD
WTT2160	253	Univ Sys Tapered Wksfs—FD
WTT2172	253	Univ Sys Tapered Wksfs—FD
WTT2348	253	Univ Sys Tapered Wksfs—FD
WTT2360	253	Univ Sys Tapered Wksfs—FD
WTT2372	253	Univ Sys Tapered Wksfs—FD
WTT3248	253	Univ Sys Tapered Wksfs—FD
WTT3260	253	Univ Sys Tapered Wksfs—FD
WTT3272	253	Univ Sys Tapered Wksfs—FD
WTTF1260	254	Univ Sys Taper-Flat Wksfs—FD
WTTF1272	254	Univ Sys Taper-Flat Wksfs—FD
WTTF1360	254	Univ Sys Taper-Flat Wksfs—FD
WTTF1372	254	Univ Sys Taper-Flat Wksfs—FD
WTTF2160	254	Univ Sys Taper-Flat Wksfs—FD
WTTF2172	254	Univ Sys Taper-Flat Wksfs—FD
WTTF2360	254	Univ Sys Taper-Flat Wksfs—FD
WTTF2372	254	Univ Sys Taper-Flat Wksfs—FD
WTTF3160	254	Univ Sys Taper-Flat Wksfs—FD
WTTF3172	254	Univ Sys Taper-Flat Wksfs—FD
WTTF3260	254	Univ Sys Taper-Flat Wksfs—FD
WTTF3272	254	Univ Sys Taper-Flat Wksfs—FD
WVC2424L	265	Univ Sys Visitor and Linking Wksfs—FD
WVC2424R	265	Univ Sys Visitor and Linking Wksfs—FD
WVC2430L	265	Univ Sys Visitor and Linking Wksfs—FD
WVC2430R	265	Univ Sys Visitor and Linking Wksfs—FD
WVC3030L	265	Univ Sys Visitor and Linking Wksfs—FD
WVC3030R	265	Univ Sys Visitor and Linking Wksfs—FD
ZBKHOFM	413	Horizontal Off-Module Bracket
ZWM13	466	Vertical Wire Mgr
ZWM20	466	Vertical Wire Mgr

Trademark List

® The following registered trademarks are used under license from Steelcase Development Corporation: Accelerate, Ally, Answer, Anthem, Arrondi, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International Collection, Brayton Textile Collection, Cachet, Canto, Chancellor, Company, Context, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Designtex, Details, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, Etude, Exclamation Mark, Firstfile, Gentry, Ginkgo, Ginkgo Biloba, Hardwear, Ideo, Internode, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Latour, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Lyra, Lytyn, Manhattan Product Configuration, Max-Stacker, Media Dock, Metro, Migrations, Miko, Montage, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, Perfect Match, Player, PolyVision, Power Pincher, Portal, Protégé, Raf System, Rally, Relevant, Sensor, Series 9000, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Steelcase Workplace Performance, Stow Davis, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Treehouse, Turnstone, Vecta, Vectaflex, Werndl, and Wizard.

® The following is a registered trademark of Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plactics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of PolyVision Corporation, Suwanee, GA: P^3 ceramicsteel.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Confair, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

™ The following trademarks are used under license from Steelcase Development Corporation: 4 o'clock, à la carte, Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Adia, Airtouch, Alcove, Alerion, Alexander Street Collection, alight, Aliso, Allegro, Alongside, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, Anson, Arbor, Archipelago, Archive Collection, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Austin, Avalon, Bira, Bonn, Boomerang, Bradbury, Breadbox, Brio, Brook, Burton, Buxton, Calla, Callahan, Camber, Canopy, Cappucino, Catalina, CbP, Chester, Chorus, Chronos, Ciao, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Collaboration, Collins, Cologne, Colorbox, Common (Shelf), Commons, Community, Community based Planning CbP, Convene, Convey, Cortex, Cosima, Croix, Cubby, Cubis, Cushion, Customiz, Cypress, Dataduct, Datum, Davenport, Deck, Dedoes, Déjà, Denska, Detour, Detriana, DNA, Domain, Donovan, Dorchester, Downspout, Drop Top Hutch, Dune, Duo, Duospace, Eastlake, Eastridge, Echo, Edge, Ella, Elsa, Emmy, Empress, Encounter, Enea, EnSync, Ensemble, Entourage, Environmental Impact Collection, Equinox, Escapade, Estate, Et Al, E-Table, Exchange, Exponents, Express12, Extreme Conditions, Fillmore, Flat Top, Fling, Flip Top, Flute, Footnote, Fortuna, FreeFlow, Frontier, Fuji, Futu, Galilei, Galveston, Garland, Ginger, Glenwood, Go Wall, Greco, Greenbrier, Grip, Groove, Groupwork, Hannah, Hatch, Hatchback, Hatteras, Hawthorne, Health Design, Hitch, Huddleboard, Impact, Incognito, Indy, InfoWizard, InterAct, IOS, I-Solve, Jacket, Jarrah, Jenny, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kendo, Kiana, L'Attitude, Lavender, Lazlo, Lean Too, Lemon, Lift-N-Slide, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lotus, Lyric, M/O, Malibu, Manhatten, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Mitra, Monteray, Montreal, Move, MyWizard, Nadia, Nickel, Nikko, Nine, Norfolk, Nurture, Ontrak, Onyx, Opus, Orchid, Outlook, Paloma, Parliament, Parts Advantage, Pasio, Passarelle, Patriarch, Patterson, Payback, PCT, Peek, Pendio, Personal Border, Pier Top, Pin-Mag, Pipe, Pisa, Playback, Portal, Progeny, R2, Radio, Rag Top, Reed, Rei, Reunion, Rhine, Rialto, Ricetta, Riser, Rizzi Arc, Rocco, RoomWizard, Rover, Runaround, Runner, Satellite, Scribe, Senti, Sentinel, Sequoia, Session, Shadow, Shield, Shortbed, Sidebar, Sidewalk, Siento, Sieste, Simpatico, Sine, Skinny, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Softwork, Sorrel, Spinz, Sportswear, Stationkits, Stiletto, Stuttgart, Super Shelf, Surprise!, Switch, Symphony, Template, Terrazzo, Tessare, Theorem, Topaz, Topo, Top Spin, Touchdown, Tour, Train, Trillium, Trolly, T-Wall, Umbrella, Underline, Unison, Uno, Venetia, Verge, Viridian, Walden, Warehouse, Whittier, Windsor, Wizard WebSigns, Woodruff, X-tenz, Your Profile, Your Power, and Your Preference.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PolyVision Corporation, Suwanee, GA: e^3 environmental ceramicsteel and e^3 ceramic-steel.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are used under license from Wilkhahn Furniture: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following is a trademark of MBDC, Charlottesville, VA: Cradle to Cradle.